

9  
15  
69  
16

# Historical Abstracts

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES MONDIALES

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER ZEITSCHRIFTENLITERATUR DER WELT

BIBLIOGRAFIA MUNDIAL DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS

БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ МИРОВОЙ ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

世界各國期刊目錄

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

NOV 4 1970

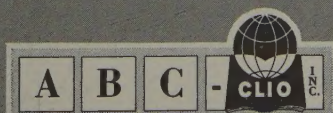
CHICAGO CIRCLE

INDEX

VOLUME 15

Abstracts 15:1 – 15:4180

1969





# Historical Abstracts

## 1775-1945

ERIC H. BOEHM, Editor

MARSHA J. McBAINE  
Assistant Editor

INGE P. BOEHM  
Assistant Editor

JAMES R. CRANE  
Index Editor

ALEXANDER S. BIRKOS  
Editorial Associate

### Area Editors

FRITZ FELLNER, University of Salzburg  
DAVID McINTYRE, University of Canterbury, New Zealand  
D. H. MURDOCH, University of Leeds

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS is published quarterly:  
March (No. 1), September (Nos. 2/3), and December (No. 4).  
A separate index will be published with each issue, and a  
cumulative annual index will be provided with Number 4.  
Copyright © 1970 by ABC-CLIO, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Library of Congress Catalog Number: 56-56304

- It will be evident to the user of this bibliographic service that some journals conform to the ideologies of the countries in which they are published. Abstracts mirror the views of the authors of the original articles, not of the abstracters nor of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS.

- Abstracts are sometimes changed by the editors without consulting the abstracter. The editor assumes full responsibility for the contents of the abstracts.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES OF HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS

The subscription rates for HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS are based on the service rate principle and vary from \$40 to \$175 according to the annual budget for books, periodicals, and binding. Prospective subscribers are requested to ask for a book fund form in ordering to enable them to determine the applicable rate. Special consideration is given public libraries, 2-year colleges, and foreign subscribers. First 5-YEAR INDEX, 1955-1959 (Vols. 1-5, viii, 229 pp.), \$110. Second 5-YEAR INDEX, 1960-1964 (Vols. 6-10, viii, 79 pp.), \$110. Third 5-YEAR INDEX, 1965-1969 (Vols. 11-15), \$110, (available December 1970).

A subscription to HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS includes these two documentation services:

PERIODICALS INFORMATION SERVICE Free of Charge  
Information on periodicals abstracted and on any queries (as on the authors of articles, sources used) which may arise from the abstracts.

### REPRINTS At Cost

Reprints of abstracted articles from the publisher or, when these are unavailable, microfilms, microcopies, or copies of articles, when such services are authorized by the publishers of the periodicals. The cost is 10 cents per page, plus 25 cents handling fee per article requested. Please remit with order.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES OF H. A. BULLETIN

The H. A. Bulletin contains Part I of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS and the Bibliographical News. The complete annual index of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS is included with each H. A. Bulletin subscription. Rates: Institutional \$6, Individual \$3, Student \$2. The H. A. Bulletin is published biannually, March (No. 1/2) and December (No. 3/4).

## COLLABORATING INSTITUTIONS

CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS HISTORICOS INTERNACIONALES  
UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA

HISTORISCHES INSTITUT, UNIVERSITY OF SALZBURG

SHIGAKU KAI [JAPANESE HISTORICAL SOCIETY]

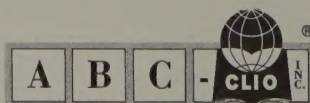
## ADVISORY BOARD

The term of office ends in the year indicated in parentheses.

KÁLMÁN BENDA (1975), Institute of Historical Research,  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences  
LYNN M. CASE (1969), University of Pennsylvania  
FRANÇOIS CROUZET (1972), University of Lille  
CONSTANTINE TH. DIMARAS (1969), Royal Hellenic  
Research Foundation, Athens  
ALEKSANDER GIEYSZTOR (1969), University of Warsaw  
JOHN A. S. GRENVILLE (1975), University of Birmingham  
KENTARO HAYASHI (1972), University of Tokyo  
FRANTIŠEK HEJL (1975), Purkyně University,  
Czechoslovakia  
HALIL INALCIK (1969), University of Ankara  
W. KAYE LAMB (1972), Dominion Archivist and National  
Librarian, Canada  
RAYMOND E. LINDGREN (1975), Dean, Long Beach State  
College  
DAGFINN MANNSÅKER (1975), Riksarkivet, Oslo  
W. NORTON MEDLICOTT (1972), University of London  
JOSE HONORIO RODRIGUES (1969), University of  
Guanabara, Brazil  
THEODOR SCHIEDER (1975), University of Cologne  
S. P. SEN (1975), Director, Institute of Historical Studies,  
Calcutta  
RICHARD H. SHRYOCK (1972), American Philosophical  
Society  
JOHN SNELL (1975), University of North Carolina,  
Chapel Hill  
DONALD W. TREADGOLD (1975), University of Washington  
FERNAND VERCAUTEREN (1972), University of Liège  
T. DESMOND WILLIAMS (1969), University College, Dublin  
SILVIO ZAVALA (1972), El Colegio de México  
FRAN ZWITTER (1975), University of Ljubljana

## EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

LALIT ADOLPHUS, Freiburg  
GUILLERMO CESPEDES DEL CASTILLO, University of  
California, La Jolla  
CHEN TSU-LUNG, Honorary Librarian, Institut des  
Hautes Etudes Chinoises, University of Paris  
GERALD H. DAVIS, Georgia State College  
ALEXANDER F. DYGNAS, London  
BENJAMIN H. HAZARD, JR., San Jose State College  
CONRAD F. LATOUR, Beaver College  
LYMAN H. LEGTERS, University of Washington  
MASAO NISHIKAWA, University of Tokyo  
HERBERT E. REED, Munich  
ROBERTA G. SELLECK, Earlham College  
JERRY STANNARD, University of Kansas  
FRANCIS S. WAGNER, Library of Congress



American Bibliographical Center—Clio Press  
Riviera Campus, 2010 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara, California 93103



# Contents

VOLUME 15

	Pages			
	No. 1	No. 2/3	No. 4	Index No.
LIST OF ABSTRACTERS . . . . .	ii	321	422	-
GUIDANCE ON THE USE OF HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS . . . . .	vi	ii	ii	-
LIST OF CUES . . . . .	viii	iv	iv	-
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	xvi	xii	xii	-
ABSTRACTS . . . . .	1	111	323	-
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NEWS . . . . .	104		416	-
Contents Summary . . . . .				iii
EXPLANATION OF INDEX . . . . .				423
INDEX . . . . .				423

A hyphen, instead of a page number, denotes that no abstracts

Pages

or cross-references are cited under that particular heading.

No.1 No. 2/3 No. 4

PART I: GENERAL . . . . .	1	-	323
1. GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . . .	1	-	323
2. METHODOLOGY and RESEARCH METHODS . . . . .	1	-	323
Periodization . . . . .	-	-	324
3. HISTORIOGRAPHY . . . . .	1	-	324
4. PHILOSOPHY and INTERPRETATION of HISTORY . . . . .	4	-	335
5. ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, and INSTITUTES . . . . .	5	-	338
6. MEETINGS . . . . .	7	-	344
7. PEDAGOGY . . . . .	9	-	346
PART II: TOPICS . . . . .	10	111	349
1. GENERAL . . . . .	10	-	349
2. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS . . . . .	10	111	349
Napoleonic Era and Wars . . . . .	12	119	354
3. WARS and MILITARY HISTORY . . . . .	12	122	356
4. WORLD WAR I . . . . .	13	124	359
Paris Peace Settlements . . . . .	-	128	-
5. WORLD WAR II . . . . .	13	129	361
General . . . . .	13	129	361
Antecedents . . . . .	14	131	362
Negotiations, Conferences . . . . .	14	131	363
Occupation, Resistance . . . . .	14	131	363
Theaters of Operation . . . . .	15	135	365
Polish Campaign . . . . .	-	-	365
Western and Northern Europe (1939-1940) . . . . .	-	135	365
Africa, Mediterranean Theater, and Italy . . . . .	-	136	366
Balkans (1941-1945) . . . . .	-	137	367
Soviet-German Theater . . . . .	15	137	367
Pacific and Asian Theater . . . . .	15	139	367
Western Europe (1944-1945) . . . . .	-	139	367
Atlantic Ocean and North Sea . . . . .	-	-	367
6. POLITICAL HISTORY . . . . .	15	139	368
7. SOCIAL and CULTURAL HISTORY . . . . .	17	147	369
8. ECONOMIC HISTORY . . . . .	18	152	371
9. RELIGIONS and CHURCHES . . . . .	19	156	372
10. SCIENCES and TECHNOLOGY . . . . .	19	158	372



# Contents

## PART III: AREA or COUNTRY

	Page		Page
SECTION 1. AFRICA, ASIA, and PACIFIC AREA	21	Honduras	71
AFRICA and Islands off the African Coast	21	Nicaragua	72
East and East Central Africa	22	Panama and Panama Canal	72
Burundi	-	SOUTH AMERICA	72
Ethiopia	23	Argentina	74
Kenya	23	Bolivia	78
Rwanda	-	Brazil	79
Somalia	-	Chile	81
Sudan	23	Colombia	83
Tanzania	23	Ecuador	87
Uganda	23	French Guiana	87
North Africa	23	Guyana (British Guiana)	86
Algeria	23	Paraguay	87
Libya	24	Peru	87
Morocco	24	Surinam	-
Tunisia	24	Uruguay	88
South and South Central Africa	25	Venezuela	89
Bechuanaland (Botswana)	-	WEST INDIES	95
Lesotho	-	Bermuda	-
Malawi	-	British West Indies	-
Mozambique	25	Cuba	96
Republic of South Africa	25	Dominican Republic	100
Rhodesia	26	Haiti	101
Zambia	-	Jamaica	101
West and West Central Africa	26	Martinique	-
Angola	27	Puerto Rico	101
Cameroon	28	Trinidad and Tobago	101
Central African Republic	-	Virgin Islands	-
Chad	28	SECTION 3. NORTH AMERICA	102
Congo Republic (Brazzaville)	28	Canada	102
Dahomey	28	United States of America	102
Democratic Republic of Congo	-	SECTION 4. EUROPE: WEST and SOUTH	165
Gabon	-	Belgium	167
Gambia	29	France	168
Ghana	29	Great Britain	185
Guinea	-	Ireland	203
Ivory Coast	-	Italy	205
Liberia	-	Luxembourg	-
Mali	-	Malta	-
Mauritania	29	Netherlands	211
Niger	-	Portugal	217
Nigeria	29	Spain	218
Portuguese Guinea	-	SECTION 5. EUROPE: NORTH and CENTRAL	235
Senegal	30	BALTIC STATES	235
Sierra Leone	31	Estonia	235
Spanish Guinea	31	Latvia	235
Togo	-	Lithuania	236
Upper Volta	-	Germany	236
Islands off the African Coast	31	SCANDINAVIA and Iceland	268
Cape Verde Islands	-	Denmark	269
Malagasy Republic	31	Finland	270
Mascarene Islands	32	Iceland	274
ASIA	32	Norway	275
East Asia	32	Sweden	277
China	32	Switzerland and Liechtenstein	280
Hong Kong	-	SECTION 6. EUROPE: EAST and SOUTHEAST	283
Japan	34	and the NEAR and MIDDLE EAST	283
Korea	36	Albania	285
Mongolia	-	Bulgaria	285
Taiwan	-	Czechoslovakia	287
South and Southeast Asia	37	Greece	293
Burma	38	Habsburg Empire and Austria	294
Cambodia	-	Hungary	299
Ceylon	38	Poland	301
India	38	Rumania	313
Indonesia	41	Yugoslavia	315
Laos	42	NEAR and MIDDLE EAST	317
Malaysia and Malay Peninsula	42	Afghanistan	318
Nepal	-	Arabia	318
Pakistan	44	Cyprus	-
Philippines	45	Egypt	318
Thailand	45	Iran	319
Tibet	-	Iraq	319
Vietnam	46	Israel	319
PACIFIC AREA	46	Jordan	-
Australia	47	Lebanon	320
New Zealand	54	Ottoman Empire and Turkey	320
Oceania	55	Syria	321
SECTION 2. LATIN AMERICA and the WEST INDIES	60	SECTION 7. RUSSIAN EMPIRE and USSR	374
Mexico	63	Russian Empire	375
CENTRAL AMERICA	69	USSR and Antecedents	387
British Honduras	-	Revolutionary and Civil War Years	408
Costa Rica	69		
El Salvador	70		
Guatemala	70		



# Contents

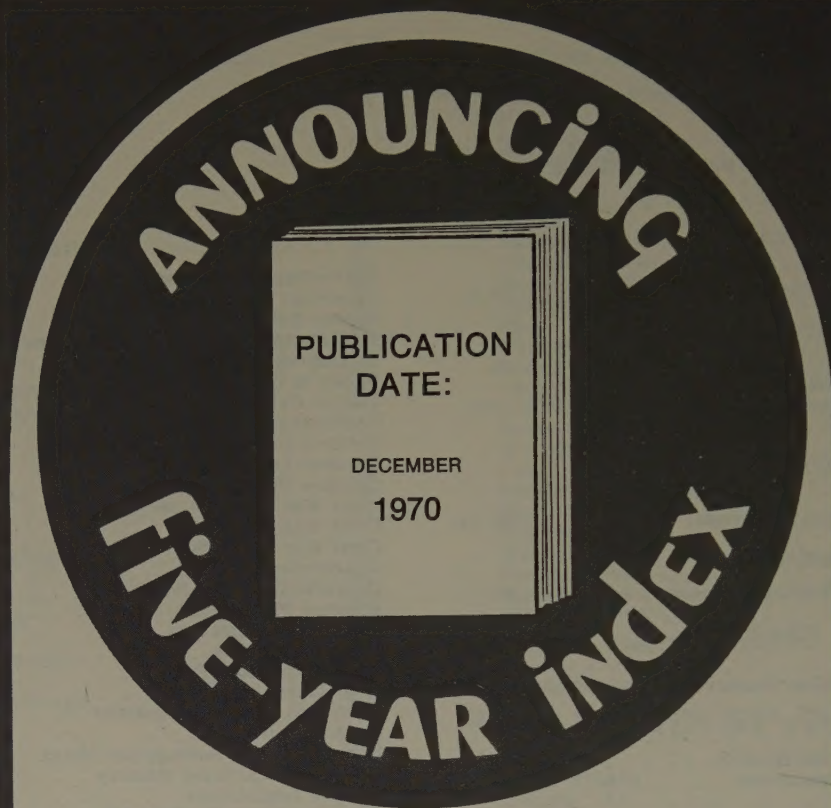
## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NEWS

Pages	No. 1 104-107	No. 4 416-419	No. 1 104-107	No. 4 416-419
<b>BELGIUM</b>			<b>USA</b>	
News of Periodicals			Agricultural Records . . . . .	26
Revue Belge d'Histoire Contemporaine . . . . .	50.4		American Revolution . . . . .	1
<b>CANADA</b>			Arabic Collection . . . . .	2
Canadian Archives . . . . .	30		Bibliography of Natural Resources . . . . .	27
Canadian Directory of Parliament . . . . .	8		Bibliography of Theology . . . . .	28
Letters of Sir John A. Macdonald . . . . .	18		Books of California . . . . .	29
Manitoba . . . . .	19		Call to California . . . . .	7
<b>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>			Caribbeana 1900-1965 . . . . .	9
News of Periodicals			Chinese Communist Movement . . . . .	10. . . . . 31
Problems of Contemporary Europe . . . . .	50.12		Chinese Law Past and Present . . . . .	11
<b>DENMARK</b>			Chinese Philosophy, 1949-1963 . . . . .	12
Scandinavian Historical Publications . . . . .	45		Civil War and New Jersey . . . . .	13
<b>FRANCE</b>			Civil War Pamphlets . . . . .	32
News of Periodicals			Civil War Records . . . . .	33
Annales de l'Université de Paris . . . . .	50.1		Czechoslovakia . . . . .	14
<b>GREAT BRITAIN</b>			Dissertations on Africa . . . . .	34
Bibliography of Agricultural History . . . . .	3		Famous First Facts . . . . .	35
British Foreign Policy Documents . . . . .	6		History of California . . . . .	16
Edmund Burke . . . . .	15		Illinois Imprints . . . . .	36
Papal Documents . . . . .	44		Information Retrieval . . . . .	17. . . . . 37
Southeast Asian History . . . . .	47		Legislative Records . . . . .	38
News of Periodicals			Maryland Historical Society . . . . .	20
Central Asian Review . . . . .	50.4		Methodist History . . . . .	39
Mizan . . . . .	50.11		Nationalism in Portuguese Africa . . . . .	40
Teaching History . . . . .	24.9		Naval and Maritime History . . . . .	41
<b>INDIA</b>			Oregon Legislators . . . . .	42
News of Periodicals			Papers of John C. Calhoun . . . . .	21
Indian Journal of American Studies . . . . .	24.5		Papers of James Madison . . . . .	43
<b>ITALY</b>			Russian Imperial Army . . . . .	22
News of Periodicals			Social Service Index . . . . .	46
Rivista Storica del Socialismo . . . . .	50.15		Soviet Rehabilitation . . . . .	48
<b>SPAIN</b>			Spanish Civil War . . . . .	23
News of Periodicals			U.S. Governmental Resources . . . . .	49
Estudios Americanos . . . . .	24.2		<b>News of Periodicals</b>	
<b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>			California Digest . . . . .	50.2
Bibliography of South African History . . . . .	4		Catholic Educational Review . . . . .	50.3
<b>THAILAND</b>			Catholic Historical Review . . . . .	24.1
Bibliography of Southeast Asia . . . . .	5		Explorations in Economic History . . . . .	50.5
<b>TURKEY</b>			Explorations in Entrepreneurial History . . . . .	50.5
News of Periodicals			Fides et Historia . . . . .	24.3
Hacettepe Bulletin of Social Sciences and Humanities . . . . .	50.6		History of Political Economy . . . . .	24.4
			Indiana Folklore . . . . .	50.8
			International Journal of Middle East Studies . . . . .	50.9
			Journal of International and Compar- ative Studies . . . . .	24.6
			Medievalia et Humanistica . . . . .	50.10
			Military Affairs . . . . .	24.7
			Mormon History . . . . .	24.8
			Report on Education Research . . . . .	50.13
			Western Historical Quarterly . . . . .	50.16
			<b>YUGOSLAVIA</b>	
			<b>News of Periodicals</b>	
			Zbornik Instituta Za Historijske Nauke U Zadru . . . . .	50.17

## NOTE

The cumulative index for Volumes 11-15 (1965-1969) will be patterned after the index in this issue. The "Cue System" of indexing used in Volumes 11 (1965) and 12 (1966) will no longer appear. A knowledge of that system is not required to use this or subsequent indexes. The Cue System will be used by the editorial staff of The American Bibliographical Center to facilitate the machine-generation of unabbreviated index entries.





**THIRD FIVE-YEAR INDEX TO HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS**  
(Volumes 11-15, 1965-1969)

- cumulative
- cross-referenced

A cumulative index to volumes 11-15 of Historical Abstracts provides fast access to 18,003 articles abstracted from more than 1,700 serial publications.

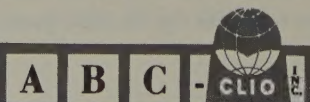
Combined subject, author, biographical, and geographical entries with extensive cross-referencing. Conventional, full-text subject entries.

Orders accepted now for December 1970 publication.

Clothbound: \$110.00

Prepublication: 25% discount: \$82.50

(A subscription to Historical Abstracts does not include the 5-year index volume – the 5-year Index must be purchased separately.)



American Bibliographical Center • Clio Press  
Riviera Campus, 2010 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara, California 93103



# Historical Abstracts

## INDEX VOLUME 15

### COMBINED INDEX OF AUTHOR, BIOGRAPHICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, AND SUBJECT ENTRIES

A name followed by an asterisk (\*) indicates that the abstract contains biographical information about the person listed or that a work of his is cited. Autobiographical entries are followed by two asterisks (\*\*). Other personal names found in the index are authors of the articles. Personal names may be duplicated as entry headings when the person is an author, the subject of an abstract (biographical), or has written an article about himself (autobiographical). See page This is a computer printout. Diacritical marks are not reproduced.

## A

- AASEN, IVAR ANDREAS\*, 2760  
ABARCA, JOAQUIN, BISHOP\*, 2351  
ABBAD Y LASIERRA, INIGO, 1115  
ABBE, ERNST\*, 2495  
ABBEY OF VAUCELLES, 1773  
ABBOTT, P. E., 1962  
ABBUNDO, VINICIC, 2142  
ABD-EL-KADER\*, 267, 268, 1686  
ABDUL KADIR, ABDULLAH BIN\*, 449  
ABDULLAH RAJA\*, 458  
ABDULLAH RAJA ISMAIL BIN RAJA\*, 459  
ABEL, ARTHUR R., 1148  
ABEL, NIELS HENRIK\*, 2763  
ABELLA, ARTURO\*, 649  
ABERG, ALF., 2371  
ABO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 107  
ABOLITION MOVEMENTS SEE \*SLAVERY\*  
ABRAHAMIAN, E., 3170  
ABRAHAMSEN, SAMUEL, 2773  
ABRATE, MARIO, 2089  
ABSAIAMOV, M., 3667  
ABSE, DANNIE, 1445  
ABSOLUTISM SEE \*POLITICAL THEORY\*  
ABUSH, ALEKSANDR, 2639  
ABYSSINIA SEE \*ETHIOPIA\*  
ACADEMIA ARGENTINA DE LETRAS, 811  
ACADEMIA COLOMBIANA DE HISTORIA ECLESIASTICA, 112  
ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS (HAVANA), 1069  
ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA (ARGENTINA), 806  
ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA (VENEZUELA), 995  
ACADEMIC FREEDOM SEE \*EDUCATION\*  
ACADEMIE DE MARINE, 1728  
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (USSR), 109  
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R., 1356  
ACAPULCO (BATTLE), 711  
ACCION DEMOCRATICA (VENEZUELA), 654  
ACCION POPULAR, 2208  
ACCUULTURATION, FORCED SEE \*CULTURAL IMPERIALISM\*  
ACEVEDO, ALVAREZ DE\*, 884  
ACHMINOW, HERMAN, 3919, 3963  
ACKERKNECHT, ERWIN H., 46  
ACKERMANN, ANTON\*, 2441  
ACKERMANN, ANTON\*\*, 2440  
ACOSTA GARCIA, JULIO\*, 738  
ACTION FRANCAISE, 1754  
ACTION FRANCAISE (PERIODICAL), 1659  
ACTION PARTY (ITALY), 2076, 2151, 2155  
ACTON, 1ST BARON (JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG-ACTON)\*, 3257  
ACTS (PERIODICAL), 3395  
ACAM, GREGORIC, MCNSENOR\*, 995  
ACAM, JULIETTE LAMBER\*, 1469  
ACAMS, GEORGE JOSHUA\*, 3174  
ACAMS, JOHN (1735-1826)\*, 1761  
ACAMS, L., 2614  
ADAMS, ROBERT M., 3301  
ACAMUS, JAN, 3226, 3284  
ACAMUS, JAN\*, 3265  
ADAMY, KURT, 2673  
ADDRESSES SEE \*EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES\*, \*POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY\*, \*SERMONS\*, \*SPEECHES AND ORATIONS\*  
ADELINE, 3634  
ADENAUER, KONRAD\*, 2594  
ADLER, FRIEDRICH\*, 2975  
ADLER, SIGMUND\*, 2934  
ADLER, VIKTOR\*, 2905, 2934, 2975  
ADLERCREUTZ, FEDERICO TOMAS DE, COUNT\*, 776  
ADLER-RODEL, S., 2832  
ADMIRAL HIPPER (VESSEL), 1294  
ADORNO, T. W., 64  
ADULT EDUCATION  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2930  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2920  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3795  
AFDEELING B, 443  
AFGHANISTAN  
BATTLES, 3553, 3564  
BUSINESS HISTORY, 3162  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 3164  
DIARIES, 3546  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 3163  
MILITARY HISTORY, 3546  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 3164  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3163  
TRADE, 3162  
AFIGBO, A. E., 329  
AFRICA, EAST SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) EQUATORIAL, 251  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) AGRICULTURE, 248  
ARISTOCRACY, 1464  
IMMIGRATION, 1464  
IMPERIALISM, 248, 1464  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1464  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 3570  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 3570  
MISSIONARIES, 249  
POLITICS, 249  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 251  
TRADE, 249  
AFRICA, GENERAL SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1391, 3238  
CULTURAL LIFE, 236  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 239, 240  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 137, 235, 241, 242, 3238  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 3734  
IMPERIALISM, 243, 1181, 1391, 3238  
LITERATURE, 243  
MANUSCRIPTS, 235  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3190  
MILITARY RESERVES, 1248  
NATIONALISM, 137, 244, 245, 1474, 3734  
NEGROES, 1474  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1248  
SLAVERY, 245  
TEACHING, 242  
TREATIES, 238  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 137  
WORLD WAR II, 137  
AFRICA, NORTH SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
CURRENCY, 237  
FOREIGN POLICY  
SPAIN, 2284  
IMPERIALISM, 1696  
VITAL STATISTICS, 264  
WORLD WAR II, 1350, 1735, 3668, 3672, 3678  
BATTLES, 3678  
AFRICA, SOUTH SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
CURRENCY, 237  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 300  
IMPERIALISM, 297  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1548  
MEDICINE, 299  
POLITICS, 300  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 295  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 295  
SLAVERY, 302  
TRADE, 297, 299  
VITAL STATISTICS, 301  
AFRIKANER BOND (SOUTH AFRICA)  
AFTENPOSTEN (NEWSPAPER), 2757, 2759  
AGASSE, JACQUES-LAURENT\*, 2802  
AGED SEE \*GERONTOLOGY\*  
AGERON, CHARLES-ROBERT, 1686  
AGING SEE \*GERONTOLOGY\*  
AGNOLETTI, ENZO ENRIQUES\*, 2147  
AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS SEE \*AGRICULTURAL LABOR\*  
AGRARIAN PARTY (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), 2868  
AGREEMENTS, INTERNATIONAL SEE \*TREATIES\*  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR  
AUSTRALIA, 566  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2949  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2845  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1323, 2878, 2879, 2880  
EUROPE, 3740  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3906  
FRANCE, 1490, 1703  
GERMANY, 2498, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2539, 3037  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2534, 2539  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2534  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1903, 1904  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2124, 2878, 2879, 2949, 2995, 3037, 3042  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2995, 2996  
INDIA, 419, 420  
ITALY, 2124  
LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2428  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 445  
MEXICO, 692  
POLAND, 2421, 3028, 3034, 3035, 3037, 3040, 3042  
ROMANIA, 3115, 3116, 3123  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2421, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3750, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3821  
SILESIA, 2880, 3041  
SPAIN, 2409  
SWITZERLAND, 1490  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3906, 3954, 3995, 3996, 3997, 3998, 3999, 4108, 4130  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1321  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 3149  
CUBA, 1079  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1323, 2868  
EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL, 1485  
GERMANY, 1321, 2533, 2535, 2536, 2539



- GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2538, 2539, 3381, 3405  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1907  
 HABSBOURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3042, 3142, 3149  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 2424  
 POLAND, 3028, 3042, 3043, 3074  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3817, 4163  
 SILESIA, 1485, 3041  
 SPAIN, 2301  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4000, 4001, 4002, 4126  
 VENEZUELA, 1000  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3142, 3149  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH  
 EUROPE, 228  
 GERMANY, 2533, 2539, 3045  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2539  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1909, 2539  
 POLAND, 3044, 3045  
 SWEDEN, 228  
 UNITED STATES, 2539, 40C4  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2539, 4003, 4004  
 AGRICULTURE SEE ALSO  
 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR',  
 'AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH',  
 'APICULTURE', 'CROPS AND PROCESSING', 'DAIRY',  
 'FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY', 'HORTICULTURE',  
 'LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION', 'LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY AND LEGISLATION', 'REAL PROPERTY', 'RURAL SETTLEMENTS', 'VINICULTURE'  
 CANADA, 1120  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1320, 3653  
 FRANCE, 607, 1651, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1804  
 GERMANY, 248, 2471, 2597, 2623, 3653  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 58, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 2045  
 GUATEMALA, 750  
 INDIA, 433  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2045  
 JAPAN, 219  
 MEXICO, 219  
 OCEANIA, 607  
 PAKISTAN, 468  
 PERU, 953  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3765, 3812, 4160, 4161, 4162  
 SPAIN, 2249, 2300  
 SWEDEN, 2786, 2756  
 UNITED STATES, 58, 219, 433  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3765, 3963, 3985, 3986, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3990, 3991, 3992, 3993, 4069  
 AGUERA FERNANDEZ, FELIPE, 2417  
 AGUILAR PINAL, FRANCISCO, 2240, 2327  
 AGUILERA, MIGUEL, 788  
 AGUILLO Y FUSTER, MARIANO\*, 2329  
 AGUINALDO, EMILIO, GENERAL\*\*, 474  
 AGUIRRE, SERJIO, 1062  
 AHMAD, S., 430  
 AHMAT, SHARCM BIN, 457  
 AHNENERBE (PERIODICAL), 2572  
 AHRENBURG, JACOB\*, 2720  
 AHRENBURG, JARL, 2720  
 AIGNER, REINHOLD, 2970  
 AIKIN, JOHN\*, 1829  
 AINSZTEIN, REUBEN, 3610  
 AIR FORCE  
 AUSTRALIA, 534  
 GERMANY, 3679  
 AIR FORCES  
 FRANCE, 3672  
 GERMANY, 3664, 3674, 3680  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3612, 3673, 3674  
 ITALY, 3550  
 JAPAN, 175  
 UNITED STATES, 175, 3675  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION  
 EUROPE, 234  
 FRANCE, 1596  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3751  
 UNITED STATES, 234  
 AISNE RIVER (BATTLE), 3661  
 AITCHINSON COMMISSION ON PUBLIC HEALTH, 428  
 AJENKIEL, ANDRZEJ, 3071  
 AJENKIEL, ANDRZEJ\*, 3064  
 AKADEMISCHE LESEHALLE, 2934  
 AKADEMISCHE GYMNASIUM, 2918  
 AKBAR THE GREAT (JALAL-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD)\*, 438  
 AKERMAN, JOACHIM\*, 2792  
 AKHMINDOV, G. F., 3916  
 AKHMINDOV, HERMAN, 4053, 4054  
 AKHTAMZIAN, A. A., 3958  
 AKOPOV, R. IA., 3593  
 ALABAMA (VESSEL), 457  
 ALAMIN, SIDAHMAD W., 322  
 ALAS, LEOPOLDO (PSEUD. CLARIN)\*, 2328  
 ALATRI, PAOLO, 2146  
 ALATRI, PAOLO\*, 2144  
 ALBA, VICTOR, 667  
 ALBANI, JOSEF\*, 3746  
 ALBANIA SEE ALSO 'BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES', 'EUROPE, EAST AND SCOUTEAST',  
 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)',  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2840  
 POLITICS, 2840  
 ALBAREDA, GINES DE, 755  
 ALBERS, JOHANN ABRAHAM\*, 2553  
 ALBERT, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA (ALBRECHT FRIEDRICH RUDOLF)\*, 3566  
 ALBERT I, KING OF THE BELGIANS\*, 1255  
 ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT OF BRITAIN\*, 2026  
 ALBERTI, PETER ADLER\*, 2699  
 ALBERTIN, LOTHAR, 2595  
 ALBERTS, J., 1510  
 ALCALA GALIANO, ANTONIO\*, 2285, 2352  
 ALCANTARA, JACINTO, 2252  
 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES SEE 'FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'  
 ALCCLEA, SANTIAGO, 2229  
 ALDANA FERNANDEZ, SALVADOR, 2225  
 ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN, 881  
 ALDRIDGE, R. B., 1795  
 ALEATI, GIUSEPPE, 2117  
 ALEGRE ANDRES, JESUS, 77  
 ALEKSANDROVA-ZADRSKAIA, V. V., 3941  
 ALEKSEEV, L. V., 3805  
 ALEKSEEV, PETR\*, 3882  
 ALENCASTRE G., ANDRES, 642  
 ALESSANDRINI, ANTONIO\*, 2066  
 ALEXANDER, HAROLD RUPERT  
 LECFRIC GEORGE (1ST VISCOUNT ALEXANDER OF TUNIS), FIELD MARSHAL\*, 3674, 3676  
 ALEXANDER, HUNTER, 4093  
 ALEXANDER I, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*, 2917, 2941, 3844, 3857  
 ALEXANDER II, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*, 210, 3097, 3780, 3855  
 ALEXANDER III, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*, 2732  
 ALEXANDER, KING OF GREECE\*, 1277  
 ALEXEYER, M. P., 3727  
 ALEXIS, WILLIBALD (PSEUD. OF WILHELM HARING)\*, 3724  
 ALFARO DE JIMENEZ, ISABEL, 735  
 ALFARO, ELOY\*, 1179  
 ALFARO, TITO\*, 1030  
 ALFIERI, VITTORIO ENZO, 2166  
 ALFINGER, ABROSIUS\*, 894  
 ALFONSO, AUGUSTO DE\*\*, 3550  
 ALFONSO, GRACILIANO\*, 1118  
 ALFORD, B. W. E., 1856  
 ALFRED, PRINCE\*, 512  
 ALFREDO, JOAO\*, 866  
 ALGECIRAS CONFERENCE (1906), 1178  
 ALGERIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, NORTH' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) MAGHRIB, 116  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) BATTLES, 1240  
 EDUCATION, 266  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 267  
 IMPERIALISM, 116, 267, 1697  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 265  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1240  
 NATIONALISM, 268  
 POLITICS, 268  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 266  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 265  
 ALI, M. MOHAR, 435  
 ALIANZA POPULAR REVOLUCIONARIA AMERICANA (APRA), 654  
 ALL-RUSSIAN CONGRESS OF TRADE UNIONS, 4TH, 3982  
 ALL-UKRAINIAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION FOR ORIENTALISM, 3921  
 ALLAHABAD AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, 433  
 ALLARS, K. G., 528  
 ALLENBY, EDMUND HENRY HYMAN, FIELD MARSHAL (1ST VISCOUNT ALLENBY)\*, 1265  
 ALLENDE, ANDRES R., 804  
 ALLEMEINE NIEDEROSTERREICHISCHE VOLKS-BILDUNGS-VEREIN, 2930  
 ALLIANCES SEE 'TREATIES'  
 ALLILUYEVA, NADIA\*, 4057  
 ALLILUYEVA, SVETLANA\*, 3902  
 ALLIOT, WILLIAM\*, 1992  
 ALLOCATI, ANTONIO, 3231  
 ALMADA, FRANCISCO R., 679  
 ALMELA Y VIVES, FRANCISCO, 2360  
 ALMEYDA, ANICETO\*, 14  
 ALONSO MENENDEZ, DANIEL, 1091  
 ALPEROVICH, MOSES SAMOILCICH\*, 3225  
 ALPS, 1510, 2833  
 ALREDO MOTTA, 2198  
 ALOY, GIL CARL, 1762  
 ALSINA, JOSE\*, 2275  
 ALTAMIRA Y CREVEA, RAFAEL\*, 23, 24, 32  
 AL-TIKRITI HASHIM SALEH, 3466  
 ALTMAN, M. S., 3829  
 ALVARADO, FELIX DE\*, 740  
 ALVAREZ ARROYO, JESUS, 2392  
 ALVAREZ DE LUGO, JOSE GABRIEL, GENERAL\*, 1011  
 ALVAREZ GUERRERO, OSVALDO, 2319  
 ALVAREZ, JUAN\*, 712  
 ALVAREZ JUNCO, JOSE, 2305  
 ALVAREZ RUBIANO, PABLO, 2273  
 ALVAREZ-QUINONES, EUGENIO, 2400  
 ALVARO, CORRADO\*, 2126  
 ALVEAR, CARLOS MARIA DE\*, 820  
 ALVFORS, KARL GOSTA, 2781  
 ALZOLA, N., 2213  
 AMADEUS I, KING OF SPAIN\*, 2364, 2400  
 AMALIE, QUEEN OF GREECE\*, 2916  
 AMAN, JACQUES, 3382  
 AMANN, PETER, 1812, 3174  
 AMANULLAH KHAN, AMIR OF AFGHANISTAN\*, 3163  
 AMBJERNSSON, RONNY\*, 3287  
 AMBROSIO Y VEGA, ANTONIO DE, 2337  
 AMERCSOLI, LUIGI, 2106  
 AMENDMENTS, CONSTITUTIONAL SEE SPECIFIC AMENDMENTS, E.G. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT (14TH)  
 AMENUEY, D. E. K., 321  
 AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR IRISH STUDIES, 1CR, 3417  
 AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, 1268, 4131  
 AMERICAN FOREIGN SECURITIES CO., 1127  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 3189  
 BATTLES, 3538  
 FRANCE, 1636  
 UNITED STATES, 122, 1636  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE AREAS AND COUNTRIES  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3186  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1477  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 3734  
 IMMIGRATION, 2815  
 MISSIONARIES, 223  
 NATIONALISM, 3734  
 NEGROES, 1476, 1477  
 POPULATION, 1476  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 223  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1476, 1477  
 AMERIKANISCHE ANNALEN DER ARZNEKUNDE  
 NATURGESCHICHTE, CHEMIE UND PHYSIK (JOURNAL), 2553  
 AMES, E., 1854  
 AMES, WINSLOW, 2026  
 AMIDEI, GASPARE BARRIELLINI, 3701  
 AMIEL, HENRI FREDERIC\*, 2807  
 AMINOFF, TORSTEN G., 44  
 AMMANN, HEKTOR\*, 1510, 3255  
 AMOS, FRANCISCO ANTONIO\*, 1039  
 AMOS, T. S., 528  
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS SEE ALSO SPECIFIC BATTLES AND WARS  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4026  
 AMPIES, JUAN DE\*, 1041  
 AMUNDSEN, LEIV, 2763  
 AMUSEMENTS SEE 'RADIO', 'RECREATION', 'TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE'  
 ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'  
 ANCESCHI, GIUSEPPE, 2159  
 ANDERLE, OTHMAR F., 3301  
 ANDERSON\*, 609  
 ANDERSON, ARTHUR M., 1127  
 ANDERSON, IAN, 538  
 ANDERSON, JOHN, SR\*, 452  
 ANDERSON, MATTHEW S., 3499  
 ANDERSON, ROBERT T., 1463  
 ANDERSON, W. J., 2016, 2017  
 ANDLER, CHARLES, 1418  
 ANDRADE, MARIC DE\*, 864  
 ANDREAS, BERT, 1428  
 ANDREAS, WILLY, 3189  
 ANDREEV, A. V., 3983  
 ANDREIEV, S. S., 3943  
 ANDREWS, JOHN, 524  
 ANDREWS, STUART, 189  
 ANDRIAN AMPICINMERINA, KING OF THE HCVAS\*, 350  
 ANDRIANGV, V., 3687  
 ANDRIKSONS, A., 2427  
 ANDREACV, A. C., 3450  
 ANES ALVAREZ, GONZALO, 2258, 2409  
 ANGELESCU, CONSTANTIN C., 3110  
 ANGELI, ROBERTO\*, 1317  
 ANGELOV, DIMITUR\*, 2853  
 ANGERMANN, ERICH, 1404  
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION  
 AUSTRALIA, 557, 558  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1982, 1983, 1984, 2028



- NEW ZEALAND, 580  
 ANGLO-AMERICAN COOPERATIVE  
 TRADING CO., 1506  
 ANGLO-DUTCH TREATY (1824),  
 452, 454  
 ANGLO-ETHIOPIAN TREATY  
 (1902), 3454  
 ANGLO-MOHAMMEDAN SCHOOL, 432  
 ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO., 1863  
 ANGLO-PORTUGUESE TREATY  
 (1884), 311  
 ANGLO-SIAMESE TREATY (1909),  
 455  
 ANGOLA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA,  
 GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 KINGDOM OF THE KONGO, 303  
 LUANDA, 305  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 IMPERIALISM, 303  
 NATIONALISM, 303  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 305  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
 GOVERNMENT, 304, 306  
 RAILROADS, 306  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 305  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,  
 306  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
 HOUSING, 305  
 ANGRESS, WERNER T., 2623  
 ANGRESS, WERNER T., 2444  
 ANGUILLARA, 2124  
 ANGULO INIGUEZ, DIEGO, 1598  
 ANHELEIKO, V. I., 4102  
 ANIMALS SEE ALSO  
 'APICULTURE', 'BIOLOGICAL  
 SCIENCES', 'DAIRY', 'MARINE  
 RESOURCES'  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2989  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2989  
 VENEZUELA, 966  
 ANISIMOVA, V. R., 3448  
 ANKERSMIT, HELEEN\*, 2683  
 ANNAND, A. MCK., 1830, 1925,  
 1926, 1927, 1940, 1950,  
 1951, 1952, 1956, 1958,  
 1959, 1960, 2051, 3540,  
 3567  
 ANNENKOV, YURI, 3563  
 ANNEXATION SEE  
 'IMPERIALISM'  
 ANOKHIN, G. I., 2701  
 ANSTAY, ROGER T., 2024  
 ANTAH, TUNGKU\*, 451  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 1463, 1486,  
 3277  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2887  
 BRAZIL, 854, 1531, 1532  
 CUBA, 1084  
 EUROPE, 2276  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2887  
 ICELAND, 2752  
 LATIN AMERICA, 1532  
 NEW ZEALAND, 567  
 OCEANIA, 593, 594, 595,  
 596, 623  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2887, 3955  
 SPAIN, 2231, 2275, 2276  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3955  
 WEST INDIES, 1532  
 ANTI-COMMUNISM SEE  
 'COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM'  
 ANTI-CORN LAW LEAGUE, 1870  
 ANTI-FASCISM SEE 'FASCISM  
 AND ANTI-FASCISM'  
 ANTI-NAZI GERMAN PEOPLES  
 FRONT (ANF), 3632  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND  
 ATHEISM  
 GERMANY, 2436, 2581  
 ITALY, 2162  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4083,  
 4086  
 ANTI-SLAVERY SEE 'SLAVERY'  
 ANTIP, CONSTANTIN, 3686  
 ANTIQUES SEE 'HOME CRAFTS'  
 ANTOINE, JEAN-JACQUES\*, 1210  
 ANTENESCU, ION, MARSHAL\*,  
 3686  
 ANTENESCU, ION, MARSHAL\*,  
 1303  
 ANTONIO, FRANCISCO DA, 1039  
 ANTONIONE, ANTONIA, 798  
 ANTONEV-OVSEENKO, V. A.,  
 GENERAL\*, 4123  
 ANTONEVYCH, V. (UKRAINIAN  
 HISTORIAN)\*, 3235  
 ANTOS, ZDENEK, 3620  
 ANTOS, ZDENEK\*, 3653  
 ANZOLA GOMEZ, GABRIEL, 632  
 APARACIO, RAUL, 838  
 APICULTURE  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3036  
 APOLANT, JUAN ALEJANDRO,  
 962, 963  
 APPELEY, JOYCE, 1761  
 APPROPRIATION SEE  
 'ELECTIONS'  
 APRIL THESES, 4177  
 APRILCV, VASIL  
 EVSTATIEVICH\*, 2847  
 AQUESOLO, LIND DE, 2239  
 ARABIA  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 2805  
 ARAGAO, PEDRO MONIZ DE, 866  
 ARAMON I SERRA, RAMON\*, 1610  
 ARANGUIZ, HORACIO, 628  
 ARANGUREN, JOSE LUIS L.,  
 2405  
 ARBEITSKREIS FÜR MODERNE  
 SOZIALGESCHICHTE, 2525  
 ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL  
 SEE 'INTERNATIONAL  
 RELATIONS AND LAW'  
 ARBITRATION, LABOR DISPUTES  
 SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS  
 AND STRIKES'  
 ARCE, A., 3178  
 ARCE, FACUNDO A., 817  
 ARCE, LUIS A. DE, 1069, 1070  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 3234  
 AUSTRALIA, 492  
 FRANCE, 1655  
 MEXICO, 661  
 OCEANIA, 584  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3805  
 SPAIN, 2204  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3921  
 ARCHER, JULES, 684  
 ARCHITECTURE SEE ALSO  
 'CONSTRUCTION'  
 BRAZIL, 1447  
 COLOMBIA, 895  
 CUBA, 1078  
 EUROPE, 1447  
 FRANCE, 200, 1635, 1651,  
 1652, 2214  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1838, 1839,  
 2023  
 ITALY, 200  
 LATIN AMERICA, 1447  
 NORWAY, 2754  
 ROMANIA, 3105  
 SPAIN, 2203, 2212, 2213,  
 2214, 2215, 2216  
 UNITED STATES, 200, 1447  
 VENEZUELA, 973  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS SEE  
 ALSO SPECIFIC ARCHIVES BY  
 NAME, E.G. NATIONAL  
 ARCHIVES ARCHIVES BY NAME,  
 E.G., NATIONAL ARCHIVES,  
 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES',  
 'MUSEUMS', 102, 3338, 3371,  
 3444  
 AUSTRALIA, 536, 3339, 3391  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2918,  
 2980  
 BELGIUM, 1618, 1619, 1623,  
 1622, 3240  
 BOLIVIA, 845  
 BRAZIL, 3379  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 2841  
 COLOMBIA, 94, 95, 96, 103,  
 845, 3378  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 82, 87,  
 3342, 3400, 3401, 3737  
 DENMARK, 89, 2703, 2728,  
 3233, 3269, 3343  
 ECUADOR, 95, 96, 103  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH,  
 3344  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2726, 3345  
 FRANCE, 1634, 1683, 2599,  
 3380, 3382, 3388, 3402  
 GERMANY, 1448, 2503, 2599,  
 2728, 3006, 3346, 3374,  
 3375, 3385, 3394, 3397,  
 3398, 3403  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 3347, 3348, 3349,  
 3350, 3367, 3368, 3369,  
 3376, 3381, 3386, 3405  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2599, 3351  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 89, 3230,  
 3233, 3352, 3390, 3399  
 GREECE, 2909  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2599, 2918, 2970, 2980,  
 3375  
 INDIA, 66, 3355, 3356  
 IRAN, 3169  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 3392  
 ITALY, 68, 86, 3231, 3375,  
 3389, 3412  
 LATIN AMERICA, 68, 87,  
 3377  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
 PENINSULA, 69, 3358  
 MEXICO, 98  
 MOROCCO, 70, 71  
 NETHERLANDS, 3232  
 NORWAY, 2754  
 OCEANIA, 84, 93, 536, 619  
 PACIFIC AREA, 3359, 3360,  
 3361  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
 95, 96  
 PERU, 72, 845  
 POLAND, 3006, 3007, 3404  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3007, 3395  
 SPAIN, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78,  
 79, 81, 83, 86, 88, 91,  
 95, 97, 104, 2215, 3230,  
 3362, 3363, 3373, 3377,  
 3393  
 UNITED STATES, 2599  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1448,  
 3364, 3395, 3406  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
 STATES, 96  
 VENEZUELA, 95, 96, 103,  
 3365  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 3135  
 ARCHIVES DE L'ETAT (BRUGES),  
 1618  
 ARCHIVES DE L'ETAT (MONS),  
 1619  
 ARCHIVES OF THE ACADEMY OF  
 SCIENCES OF THE USSR, 3395  
 ARCHIVO DE LA DIPUTACION, 79  
 ARCHIVO DE LA DIPUTACION DE  
 ZARAGOZA, 77  
 ARCHIVO DE MUSICA DE LA  
 CATEDRAL DE LAS PALMAS, 83  
 ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS,  
 72, 95  
 ARCHIVO GENERAL DE SIMANCAS,  
 78  
 ARCHIVO HISTORICO GENERAL DE  
 ESPANA, 2215  
 ARCHIVO HISTORICO NACIONAL  
 (SPAIN), 72  
 ARCHIWUM GLOWNE AKT DAWNYCH  
 (WARSAW), 3007  
 ARCILA VELEZ, GRACILIANO,  
 900  
 ARCILLA, RICARDO A., 475  
 ARCINIEGAS, GERMAN\*, 632  
 ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 KEMP COAST, 1533  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
 1533, 1594  
 MARINE RESOURCES, 1533  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1594  
 ARDENNES (BATTLE), 1344  
 ARECHE, JOSE ANTONIO DE\*,  
 884  
 ARENDT, HANNAH, 2443  
 ARETIN, KARL OTMAR VON, 220,  
 2506  
 AREVALO, JOSE MARIA, 646  
 AREVALO, JUAN JOSE\*, 3486  
 AREVALO, CSKAR, 794  
 AREVELO, MARISCAL\*, 759  
 ARGENTINA SEE ALSO 'LATIN  
 AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 PROVINCE OF, 835  
 BUENOS AIRES, 803, 809,  
 812, 816, 829, 830, 831  
 CATAMARCA, 835  
 CORDOBA, 844  
 CUYO, 836  
 FAMATINA, 799  
 LA RIOJA, 807, 844  
 MISIONES, 841  
 RIO DE LA PLATA, 815, 820,  
 834  
 SALTA, 822, 829  
 SAN MIGUEL DE TUCUMAN, 843  
 SANTA MARIA, 808  
 TUCUMAN, 821  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 839  
 BATTLES, 790, 813, 830  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 762, 805,  
 844  
 BIOGRAPHY, 795  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 837  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 791, 792, 793,  
 794  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 829  
 COURTS, 808  
 CURRENCY, 798  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 828  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 839  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 801, 838  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 801  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 767,  
 802, 965  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,  
 794  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS, 142  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 3484  
 VENEZUELA, 3484  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 803  
 CHILE, 769  
 PORTUGAL, 804  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 805,  
 2246  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 762,  
 771, 806, 3414  
 IMMIGRATION, 834, 840, 841  
 INDIANS, 807  
 INSTITUTES, 806  
 LAND AND WATER  
 CONSERVATION, 808, 809  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 811  
 LAW, 762, 799  
 LIBRARIES, 92  
 LITERATURE, 810  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 831  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS,  
 762  
 MARITIME LAW, 3484  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION,  
 CAMPS AND FORTS, 92  
 MILITARY RESERVES, 812  
 MINING, 799  
 MISSIONARIES, 841  
 NATIONALISM, 767, 777,  
 781, 785, 786, 796, 797,  
 814, 815, 816, 817, 818,  
 819, 820, 821, 822, 823,



- 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 963, 965  
 PHILOSOPHY, 795, 796  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 786  
 POLITICS, 812  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 838  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 791  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 802, 804, 832, 833, 835, 840  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 839  
 REAL PROPERTY, 808  
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 812  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 837, 842  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 841, 965  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 801  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 3414  
 THEATER, 757, 826, 827  
 TRADE, 766, 800, 803  
 UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 785, 813  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 626, 801, 840  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 809, 835, 843, 844  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 807  
 WOMEN, 836  
 ARGUEDAS, ALCIDES\*, 846  
 ARGYLL COMMISSION, 1876  
 ARIAS, AUGUSTO, 3684  
 ARIAS, SALVADOR, 1080  
 ARIKI, NGAMARU\*, 614  
 ARISTOCRACY SEE ALSO 'SOCIAL HISTORY'  
 AFRICA, EAST, 1464  
 AUSTRALIA, 1464  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2937  
 BRAZIL, 857, 873  
 COLOMBIA, 787  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2893  
 DAHOMEY, 318  
 ETHIOPIA, 255  
 EUROPE, 1497  
 FRANCE, 1633, 1651, 1757, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 2831, 3525  
 GERMANY, 2473, 2547, 2893  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2473  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1464, 1975, 2026  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2922, 2937, 2984, 2985, 2995  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2555  
 LATIN AMERICA, 660  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 353  
 MEXICO, 674  
 NORTH AMERICA, 1464  
 OCEANIA, 586, 598  
 POLAND, 3050  
 POLITICS, 2404  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2831  
 SILESIA, 2922  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2404  
 SPAIN, 2216, 2276, 2277, 2279, 2280, 2340, 2356, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404  
 UNITED STATES, 1497  
 VENEZUELA, 1037  
 ARLT, WOLFGANG, 2451, 2662  
 ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2866  
 GERMANY, 2479  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1854  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2866  
 UNITED STATES, 1854  
 ARMAN\*, 1157  
 ARMAS CHITTY, J. A. DE, 993  
 ARMORED FORCES SEE ALSO 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES'  
 FRANCE, 3665  
 GERMANY, 3684  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3593  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 4167  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1360, 3684, 4023  
 ARMS, 3551  
 FRANCE, 1211, 1244  
 GERMANY, 3613  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1244  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2049  
 JAPAN, 398, 1244  
 KOREA, 398  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 346  
 POLAND, 3062  
 UNITED STATES, 1244  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4023  
 ARMSTRONG-JONES, ANTONY (EARL OF SNOWDON)\*, 43  
 ARMY SEE 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES'  
 ARNAL, PIERRE, 2594, 3615  
 ARNANZ DELGADO, RAFAEL A., 2334  
 ARNESEN, CARL, 1292  
 ARNICHES BARRERA, CARLOS\*, 2242, 2247  
 ARNOLD, MATTHEW\*, 1481, 1878  
 ARNOLD, W., 3408  
 ARNOLDT, H. J., GENERAL\*, 2769  
 ARNSTEIN, WALTER L., 2037  
 AROCENA, IGNACIO DE, 3318  
 ARON HIRSCH AND SCHN, 2477  
 ARON, RAYMOND CLAUDE FERDINAND\*, 6104  
 ARONSON, THEO, 1628  
 AROUET, FRANCOIS MARIE (PSEUD. VOLTAIRE)\*, 1457  
 ARRIBAS PALAU, MARIANO, 1147  
 ARRIETA, FRANCISCO JAVIER DE, 1019  
 ARROYAL, LEON DE\*, 2353  
 ARROYO LAMEDA, E., 1022  
 ARSHARUNI, A. A., 269  
 ART SEE ALSO 'HOME CRAFTS', 201  
 BELGIUM, 1599  
 BRAZIL, 852, 853  
 CUBA, 1066, 1067  
 EUROPE, 1547, 1568  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2713  
 FRANCE, 852, 1598, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1738  
 GERMANY, 202, 2460, 2776, 3375  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1598  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1837, 1841, 1927, 2041, 3557  
 GUATEMALA, 746  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3375  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2041  
 ITALY, 1600, 1601, 2222, 3375  
 MEXICO, 668, 669, 670  
 NORWAY, 2713, 2754, 2769, 2776  
 PERU, 959  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3710  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 277, 279, 280, 3557  
 SPAIN, 668, 1066, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2360, 3373  
 SWEDEN, 1568  
 SWITZERLAND, 2802, 2803, 2804  
 UNITED STATES, 202, 1837  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3446, 3710, 3924, 3963  
 VENEZUELA, 974, 975, 1023  
 ARTAMONOV, D., 4029  
 ARTAUD, ALEXIS-FRANCOIS\*, 119  
 ARTIGAS, JOSE GERVASIO, GENERAL\*, 766, 790, 817  
 ARTILES, JOAQUIN, 2373  
 ARTILLERY SEE ALSO 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES', 3551  
 ARTY, DANIEL, 1112  
 ARWIDSSON, ADOLF IVAR (PSEUDS. KEKALAINEN, KUOHARINEN)\*, 2724, 2741  
 ARYA-SAMAJ SECT, 437  
 ARZANS DE ORSUA Y VELA, BARTOLOME\*, 847  
 ASADA, KYOJI, 384  
 ASCHAN, JOHAN LORENTZ\*, 2780  
 ASCHER, ABRAHAM, 3459  
 ASCOLI, GRAZADIO ISAIA\*, 2128  
 ASENSI, MANUEL B., 470  
 ASH\*, 1346  
 ASH, JOSEPH\*, 1989  
 ASIA, EAST SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 3909  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3909  
 ASIA, GENERAL SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES, 'ASIA, EAST', 'ASIA, SOUTHEAST'  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3238  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 358  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 3483  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 3483  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 137, 3238  
 IMPERIALISM, 1181, 3238  
 NATIONALISM, 137  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 358  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 358  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 137  
 WORLD WAR II, 137  
 ASIA, SOUTHEAST SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO, 399  
 MALDIVES, 399  
 MEKONG RIVER, 401  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 399  
 COASTAL WATERS, 399  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 400  
 IMPERIALISM, 401  
 MARITIME HISTORY, 403  
 MISSIONARIES, 223  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 223  
 ASIAN STUDIES, 3216  
 ASOCIACION ESPANOLA DE ORIENTALISTAS, 25  
 ASPIAZU CARBO, MIGUEL, 915  
 ASQUITH, HERBERT HENRY (1ST EARL OF OXFORD AND ASQUITH)\*, 1894, 1973  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL  
 FRANCE, 1615, 2266  
 GERMANY, 2621, 3619  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1929, 3471  
 MEXICO, 699, 716  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3471  
 SPAIN, 2266, 2363  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4040  
 ASSIMILATION SEE 'SOCIAL HISTORY'  
 ASSOCIATIONS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES) SEE 'SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)'  
 ASTALA, WEIJO, 2737  
 ASTROLABE (VESSEL), 600  
 ASTRONOMY SEE 'PHYSICAL SCIENCES'  
 ASYLUM, RIGHT OF SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'  
 ATANASOV, LIUBEN, 2842  
 ATEL, FRAMUNT (PSEUD OF STEPHAN LUDWIG ROTH)\*, 2945  
 ATENEUM (PERIODICAL), 2709  
 ATHEISM SEE 'ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM'  
 ATKINS, STUART, 1742  
 ATKINS-BCHWER, RICHARD\*, 527  
 ATLANTIC MONTHLY (PERIODICAL), 131  
 ATROCITIES SEE 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'  
 ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD\*, 1831  
 ATTORNEYS SEE 'LEGAL PROFESSION'  
 AUBIN, GEORGES\*, 1919  
 AUBIN, FERMAN, 1510  
 AUER, JOHANN, 2965  
 AUERBACH, S. M., 2477  
 AUGUSTO ARCAZ, LUIS, 575  
 AULER, GUILHERME\*, 29  
 AUNCLA, TOINI, 2690  
 AURELIU, NICOLAE, 3619  
 AUSCHWITZ (CONCENTRATION CAMP), 3403  
 AUSGLEICH (1867), 2967  
 AUSTRERITZ (BATTLE), 3535  
 AUSTRALIA  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 GIPPSLAND, 505  
 MALLEE, 526  
 MELBOURNE, 1495  
 MERRIANG, 565  
 NEW SOUTH WALES, 496, 500, 501, 502, 511, 512, 520, 524, 532, 533, 535, 540, 551, 553, 564  
 NEWCASTLE, 510  
 PORT ALBERT, 505  
 PORT PHILLIP BAY, 529  
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 524  
 TONGA, 560  
 VICTORIA, 504, 524, 539, 542, 545, 546, 555, 559  
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 539  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 566  
 AIR FORCE, 534  
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION, 557, 558  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 492  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 536, 3339, 3391  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1464  
 AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, 497  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3366  
 BIOGRAPHY, 493, 494, 496, 558  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 517  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1495  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 514  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 524  
 CLIMATE, 515  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 186  
 COURTS, 503  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 532  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 508  
 EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, 509, 510, 511  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 510, 511, 512  
 ELECTICIS, 544, 545, 546, 547  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 516, 517  
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 548  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 522  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 522  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 513



GREAT BRITAIN, 1154  
JAPAN, 1154  
UNITED STATES, 523, 1154  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 531, 543  
GOLD MINES AND MINING, 504  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 518, 519, 548  
HOSPITALS, 533  
IMMIGRATION, 554, 555, 1464, 2815, 3732  
IMPERIALISM, 520, 521, 1464  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 498  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 523  
LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 526  
LAW, 527, 528, 529  
LIBRARIES, 3366  
LITERATURE, 530  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 549  
MANUSCRIPTS, 535  
MARINE RESOURCES, 502  
MARITIME HISTORY, 531  
MEDICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 533  
METHODISTS, 559  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1464  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 157  
MINING, 503  
MISSIONARIES, 558, 560  
MUSIC, 557  
NATIONALISM, 504  
NAVAL BATTLES, 1371  
NAVAL VESSELS, 537  
NAVY AND MARINES, 535, 536  
PARLIAMENT, 550  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 550, 551, 552  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 545  
POLITICS, 157, 510, 512, 514, 539, 540, 541, 542, 1154, 1397  
PRICES, 507  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 496, 553  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 556  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 543  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 547  
RAILROADS, 564  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 511  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLENS, 553  
ROADS, 564  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 561, 562, 3391  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 531  
SHEEP RAISING, 525  
SHOE INDUSTRY, 1495  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 489, 502, 543, 559, 1397  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 492  
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING MAKING, 499, 500, 501  
TRADE, 497, 505, 506, 507, 508  
TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY, 563  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 495  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 565  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 532

VETERANS, 538  
VITAL STATISTICS, 489  
WELFARE, 538  
WOMEN, 534, 566, 3732  
WORLD WAR II, 157, 537, 1371  
AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S LAND ARMY, 566  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC SEE ALSO 'HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
EBENSEE, 3633  
KLAGENFURT, 2956  
KREMS, 2930  
LINZ, 1307, 2518, 2949, 2974, 2982  
LOWER AUSTRIA, 2936  
MURZUSCHLAG, 2577  
PREKMURJE, 2978  
SALZBURG, 2921, 2925, 2945, 2954, 2980  
SALZKAMMERGUT, 2933  
STYRIA, 2977  
TIROL, 3620  
VIENNA, 1473, 2887, 2920, 2923, 2934, 2936, 2937, 2975, 2989, 2992  
WELS, 2946  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ADULT EDUCATION, 2930  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2949  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1321  
ANIMALS, 2989  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2887  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2518, 2980  
ARISTOCRACY, 2937  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1321  
CATASTROPHES, 2946, 2947  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2936, 2968, 2973  
CITIZENSHIP, 2953  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1381, 1429, 2992  
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 1381  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2953  
CONSTRUCTION, 2923  
COURTS, 2954  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2954  
CUSTOMS, 2945  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1321  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 3304  
ECONOMIC THEORY, 2939  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2931  
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1381, 1425  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2823  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2489, 2942  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2823  
GERMANY, 2823  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2944, 2945  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2933, 3304  
IMMIGRATION, 2974, 3620  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1321, 2923, 2936, 2938  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2971  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1429, 2949, 2968  
LAW, 2952  
LIBRARIES, 2919  
LIVING STANDARDS, 2945, 2982

LUTHERANS, 2977  
MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 2920  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 2956  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2937  
MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 1306  
MILITARY HISTORY, 146  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS BATTLES, 3535  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 2977  
NATIONALISM, 2887, 2934, 2975, 2977  
PERSONAL PROPERTY, 2946, 2947  
PHOTOGRAPHY, 2921  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1439  
POLITICAL THEORY, 1439, 2968, 2971  
POLITICS, 2964  
GERMANY, 2489  
POPULATION, 1473, 2887, 2975, 2978  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2992  
PROTESTANTS, 2978  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2931, 2934  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2980  
RAILROADS, 2839, 2989  
REAL PROPERTY, 2949  
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 2936  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2945  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2980, 2982  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3304  
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 2946, 2947  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1429, 1439, 2949, 2968, 2973, 2975, 2987  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 3407  
TEACHING, 2938, 2939, 2952  
TRADE, 2839, 2936, 2938  
TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY, 2923  
TREASON, 2973  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2919, 2933, 2934, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2944, 2952  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2989  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 2921  
WORLD WAR II, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1321, 3620, 3633  
AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES, NEGOTIATIONS, 1307  
ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND OUTBREAK, 2942  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 1473  
AUSTRO-SARDINIAN WAR, 2808  
AUTOMATION, 3300  
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY  
AUSTRALIA, 497  
GERMANY, 2483, 2484  
UNITED STATES, 497  
AUST, PHYLLIS, 3271  
AUST, ROBERT, 3411  
AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES SEE ALSO 'DIPLOMATICS', 'NUMISMATICS', 'SPHRAGISTICS', 'TOPONYMY', 54  
SPAIN, 2296, 2297  
AVELLA CHAPARRO, MANUEL, 784  
AVETIAN, A. S., 3238  
AVILA ECHAZU, EDGAR, 847  
AVINERI, SHLOMO, 1403  
AVRICH, PAUL\*, 3759  
AYMONOV, P. F., 1355  
AYTORKHANOV, ABDURAKHMAN, 3963, 4049, 4078, 4079

AYACHE, GERMAINE, 70, 71  
AYACUCHO (BATTLE), 956  
AYALA, FRANCISCO, 1193  
AYALA, JOSE ANTONIO, 546  
AYANDELE, E. A., 327  
AYDELTTE, WILLIAM O., 1889  
AYGUALS DE IZCO, WENCESLAC\*, 2317  
AZAIS, PIERRE\*, 1660  
AZANZA, MIGUEL JOSE DE, GENERAL\*, 728  
AZCARATE, PABLO DE, 2348  
AZEVEDO, AVILA DE, 2202  
AZKUE Y ABERASTURY, RESURRECCION MARIA DE\*, 2239  
AZORES SEE 'PORTUGAL'  
AZULA BARRERA, RAFAEL, 930

## B

B'NAI B'RITH (MUNICH), 2648  
BAADER, FRANCIS DE\*, 187  
BABA, KEINOSUKE, 379  
BABAEVA, N. P., 3874  
BABBIT, IRVING\*, 2127  
BABEL, ANTONY, 1450  
BABEUF, FRANCIS EMILE\*, 1700, 1755, 1790  
BABICH, ANDREI V., 3986  
BABIK, ANDREI (PSEUD. MIROSLAV IRCHAN), 3568  
BABURES, JOSE, 2290  
BABURES, JOSE\*, 2395  
BACA CALDERON, ESTEBAN\*, 713  
BADISCHE ANLIN UND SCDAFABRIK, 2486  
BADOGLIO, PIETRO, MARSHAL\*, 1339, 3582  
BAPUR, JERZY\*, 3051  
BACURA, ROMUL, 3286  
LEO, BAECK, INSTITUTE, 2617, 3370  
BAERNREITHER, JOSEPH MARIA\*, 2925  
BAGEHOT, WALTER\*, 1963  
BAGETTI (SARDINIAN ARTIST)\*, 1656  
BAGGE, DOMINIQUE, 3295  
BAGGE, POUL, 3246  
BAGGI, MCNIQUE, 1490  
BAGINSKI, MICHELE, 1652  
BAGRAMIAN, IVAN KHRISTOFOROVICH, MARSHAL\*, 3897  
BAHMUT, I. A., 3757  
BAHR, GUNNAR VON, 1565  
BAILEY, WILLIAM\*, 503  
BAK, JANOS M., 3001  
BAKER, ROBERT P., 1813  
BAKER, SHIRLEY WALDEMAR\*, 560  
BAKI, AMINUDDIN BIN, 466  
BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 1441, 1443, 1448, 2712, 3858  
BALANCE OF POWER SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'  
BALAZS, ETIENNE\*, 365  
BALCELLS, JUAN\*, 2265  
BALDESCU, EMIL, 2837  
BALDINI, ARTURO, 3551  
BALDUCCI, ERNESTO, 2111  
BALESTRERI, LEONICA\*, 2109  
BALFOUR DECLARATION (1917), 1152, 1171  
BALKAN WARS, 3548  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL, 'EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST', 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 164C  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 4071  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2929, 2941  
FRANCE, 1159  
GERMANY, 1159  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3478  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1159  
IMMIGRATION, 4071  
MILITARY HISTORY, 3548



- NATIONALISM, 1190, 4071  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE  
 MOVEMENTS, 3148  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 3148  
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 4071  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,  
 2929  
 TRADE, 2868, 2929  
 WORLD WAR I AND  
 ANTECEDENTS, 1277  
 BALLARATI, WOLFANGO, 3671  
 BALLESTEROS, ANTONIC\*, 3267  
 BALLESTEROS DE LA TORRE,  
 MERCEDES, 3267  
 BALLESTEROS GAIBROIS,  
 MANUEL\*, 3377  
 BALLI KOMBETAR (POLITICAL  
 PARTY), 2840  
 BALLIN, ALBERT\*, 127C  
 BALLOT, VICTOR\*, 296  
 BALME, PIERRE, 1651  
 BALMONT, KONSTANTIN  
 DMITRIEVICH\*, 3760  
 BALMUTH, DANIEL, 3780  
 BALODS, PETERS L., 3869  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATE  
 (1918-40) SEE ALSO \*RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE (TO 1918)\*, \*USSR  
 (SINCE 1918)\*  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,  
 1389  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 1389  
 GERMANY, 1389  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1389  
 BALTRUSZAJTYS, GRAZYNA, 3052  
 BALZAC, HONORE DE\*, 1206  
 BAMBRICK, SUSAN, 507  
 BAMPTON, WILLIAM WRIGHT\*,  
 602  
 BANCROFT, GEORGE\*, 1130  
 BANDA Y VARGAS, ANTONIC DE  
 LA, 2415  
 BANDETTINI, P., 2092, 2119  
 BANDOR, FRANK, 2865  
 BANGS, SAMUEL\*, 664  
 BANK ISSUE ACT (1893), 495  
 BANK MILLI, 3162  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1489  
 ARGENTINA, 839  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1321  
 BELGIUM, 1623, 1624  
 BURMA, 406  
 EUROPE, 1491  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2690, 2716  
 FRANCE, 1490, 1666, 1669,  
 2251, 3500, 3512  
 GERMANY, 1321, 2471, 2472,  
 2473, 2474, 2486, 2555,  
 3500  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2473  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1974  
 HAITI, 3500  
 INDIA, 406  
 JAPAN, 398  
 KOREA, 398  
 LATIN AMERICA, 758  
 NETHERLANDS, 2175  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
 758  
 SILESIA, 2475  
 SPAIN, 2250, 2251, 2405  
 SWEDEN, 2779  
 SWITZERLAND, 1490  
 UNITED STATES, 3500  
 BANKRUPTCY SEE \*BANKING,  
 CREDIT, ETC.\*  
 BANQUE DE BELGIQUE, 1624  
 BANQUE NATIONALE D'HAITI,  
 3500  
 BANQUE NATIONALE DE LA  
 REPUBLIQUE HAITIENNE, 3500  
 BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY,  
 111  
 BAPTIST LAYMAN (PERIODICAL),  
 1987  
 BAPTISTA, FEDERICO, 984  
 BAPTISTS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 111, 1985,  
 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989  
 INDIA, 434  
 BAR, MAX\*, 3349  
 BARABCI, A. Z., 3777  
 BARAGA, SRECKO, 3139  
 BARALT, RAFAEL MARIA\*, 997,  
 1471, 3229  
 BARANCHENKO, V. E., 3982  
 BARANDIARAN, IGNACIO MA.,  
 2254  
 BARBETTA, GUIDO, 3566  
 BARBOSA DE LA TORRE, PEDRO  
 A., 2  
 BARBUSSE, HENRI\*, 1650  
 BARCELONA, UNIVERSITY OF,  
 2273  
 BARCELONA, UNIVERSITY OF  
 (LIBRARY), 79  
 BARCLAY, C. N., 3469  
 BARCACH, JULIUSZ, 3265  
 BARDAXI FAMILY\*, 2403  
 BARDY, ROLAND, 1321  
 BARGHOORN, FREDERICK\*, 3973  
 BARIETY, JACQUES, 128  
 BARKLEY, J. TREVCRA\*, 2838  
 BARMANN, LAWRENCE F., 1582  
 BARNAS, JOSE MARIA, 850,  
 933  
 BARNARD, F. M., 1402  
 BARNES, H. J., 138  
 BARNOLA, PEDRO PABLO, 1003  
 BARNLEY, R. E., 3750  
 BARRA-BRITISH WAR, 319  
 BARRAGY, TERENCE J., 3845  
 BARRECHEA, DIEGO\*, 799  
 BARRERA, ISAAC J., 779  
 BARRES, AUGUSTE MAURICE\*,  
 1759  
 BARRETO, LIMA\*, 851  
 BARRIOS PINTOS, ANIBAL, 790  
 BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN\*, 1520  
 BARRUTIA, PEDRO IGNACIO DE\*,  
 2239  
 BARRY, JOHN, 529  
 BARTEL, HORST, 2667  
 BARTEL, WALTER, 2672  
 BARTH, WALTER AND CO., 1623  
 BARTHCLOMEU\*, 1510  
 BARTLETT, GECFFRY, 539  
 BARTON, H. A., 1743  
 BARTONEK, VLASTISLAV, 4058  
 BARTOSZ, JULIAN, 2631  
 BARTYS, JULIAN, 3044  
 BARVERKO, E. N., 2671  
 BARZINI, LUIGI, 2150  
 BASCO Y VARGAS, GOVERNOR OF  
 PHILIPPINES\*, 478  
 BASELGA ALADREN, SANTIAGO,  
 2257  
 BASILE, MATHIEU (JULES  
 GUESDE)\*, 1813  
 BASILIO DE RLPI, 2374  
 BASSETT, MARNIE\*, 531  
 BASTGEN, BECA\*, 3746  
 BASUALDO, PLAS\*, 790  
 BATAEVA, T. V., 3974  
 BATEMAN, ALFREDO D., 927  
 BATHER, URSULA, 191  
 BATISTA Y ZALDIVAR,  
 FULGENCIO\*, 1109, 1165  
 BATLAN, M., 4119  
 BATOWSKI, HENRYK, 2972  
 BATES JAUREGUI, ANTONIO\*,  
 751  
 BATTAGLIA, ROBERTO\*, 1317  
 BATTISTI, CESARE\*, 2144  
 BATTLES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC  
 BATTLE BY NAME, E.G.  
 AFGHANISTAN, 3553  
 ALGERIA, 124C  
 ARGENTINA, 790, 813, 830  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 3559  
 CHINA, 3562  
 COLOMBIA, 784, 910, 918  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2736  
 FRANCE, 1216, 1239, 1240,  
 1656, 1723, 1725, 3552,  
 3562, 3563  
 GERMANY, 1723  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 151, 282,  
 83C, 1242, 3553, 3555,  
 3556, 3557, 3558, 3561,  
 3564, 3565  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1723, 3560, 3566  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 3563  
 ITALY, 1656, 3552, 3560,  
 3566  
 JAPAN, 1244  
 MEXICO, 695  
 NETHERLANDS, 1216  
 NEW ZEALAND, 1247  
 NIGER, 3561  
 OCEANIA, 605  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3554, 3559  
 PERU, 955, 956  
 PORTUGAL, 1242  
 RUMANIA, 3554, 3559  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2737, 3554, 3555, 3556,  
 3559  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 278, 282,  
 285, 3557, 3558, 3565  
 SPAIN, 151, 813, 910  
 SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN  
 SUDAN, 1725, 3561  
 SWEDEN, 2736, 2737  
 UNITED STATES, 1242, 1244  
 URUGUAY, 790  
 VENEZUELA, 784, 1025,  
 1026, 1027  
 BAUCH, BRUNO\*, 2468  
 BAUD, FRANCOIS\*, 2803  
 BAUD, JEAN-MARC\*, 2803  
 BAUD, MAURICE\*, 2803  
 BAUD, PAUL-MAURICE\*, 2803  
 BAUD, PIERRE-BARTHELEMY\*,  
 2803  
 BAUD, THERESE, 2803  
 BAUDE, MICHEL, 1660  
 BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE\*,  
 1714, 2910  
 BAUDET, H., 441, 3503  
 BAUDIN, THOMAS NICOLAS\*, 514  
 BAUER, BRUNO\*, 2436  
 BAUER, OTTO\*, 2987  
 BAULNY, OLIVIER, 815, 968  
 BAUMAN, ZYGMUNT, 1419  
 BAUMONT, MICHEL, 1255  
 BAURA, LEANDRO\*, 2265  
 BAUSINGER, HERMANN, 2509  
 BAYHUM, MUHAMMAD JAMIL, 137  
 BAYLEN, JOSEPH O., 1469,  
 2565  
 BAYONNE CONFERENCE (1807),  
 627, 3516  
 BAYONNE, STATUTE OF (1808),  
 2304, 3515  
 BAYRAMIAN, A. A., 3159  
 BAZAN, ARMANDO R., 844  
 BEACH, THOMAS\*, 1948  
 BEACONFIELD, 1ST EARL OF  
 (BENJAMIN DISRAELI)\*, 1966  
 BEAGLEHOLE, ERNEST\*, 567  
 BEARD, CHARLES AUSTIN\*, 1405  
 BEARD, JOHN RELLY\*, 2020  
 BEATON, K. B., 2547  
 BEATTIE, JAMES, 1387  
 BEATY, JEROME, 3419  
 BEAUCOUR, FERNAND, 144, 1229  
 BEAUMARNAIS, ALEXANDRE,  
 VICOMTE DE\*, 1641  
 BEBEL, AUGUST\*, 2530, 2610,  
 2649, 2653, 2656, 2673,  
 2677, 2905, 3422  
 BECHER, JOHANNES R., 2444  
 BECK, FRIEDRICH, 3420  
 BECK, JOSEF\*, 1174, 3073  
 BECK, LUDWIG, GENERAL\*, 2555  
 BECKE, GEORGE LEWIS\*, 530  
 BECKER, GERHARDT, 2435, 3807  
 BECKER, JOSEF, 2554  
 BECKER, LYDIA\*, 1971  
 BECKERLEGGE, O. A., 1998  
 BECKERT, SIEGFRIED, 2660  
 BECKETT, JEREMY, 593  
 BECKWITH, IAN, 1907  
 BECQUER, GUSTAVO ADOLFO\*,  
 2314  
 BEDARIDA, FRANCOIS, 2036  
 BEDNART, MIECZYSLAW, 3092  
 BEDRIY, ANATOL, 3840  
 REER, SONOHEIMER, AND CO.,  
 2477  
 BEES, BEEKEEPING, HONEY  
 PRODUCTION SEE  
 \*APICULTURE\*
- BEEVER, E. A., 500  
 BEHAINE, PIGNEAU DE,  
 BISHOP\*, 3488  
 BEHRMAN, CYATHIA FANSLER,  
 2028  
 BEHRMAN, LUCY, 342  
 BEIGUELMAN, FAULA, 659  
 BEKZADYAN, A. A., 3881  
 BELEC, BRUT, 3143  
 BELEVA, MARIIA, 2854  
 BELGIUM  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ALBERT, 3664  
 ANTHEP, 1629, 1510  
 AVESNES, 1215  
 BRUSSELS, 1201, 1617, 2457  
 CHATEAU, 1225  
 GENT, 1633  
 HAINAUT, 1615  
 HUGOUMONT, 1225  
 LIEGE, 3601  
 LOUVAIN, 1516  
 MAASTRICHT, 2192  
 TOURNAI, 3340  
 WATERLOO, 1626  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 1618, 1619,  
 1623, 1632, 3340  
 ART, 1599  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.,  
 1623, 1624  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1597, 2168  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1597, 1620,  
 1621, 1622  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1625  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1628  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 2490  
 CHRISTIANITY, 1516  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 2457  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
 313  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1625  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1603  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3468  
 MEXICO, 1621  
 NETHERLANDS, 3468  
 UNITED STATES, 311  
 HOSPITALS, 1627  
 IMMIGRATION, 729  
 IMPERIALISM, 311, 313  
 INVESTMENTS, 1624  
 JEWELRY INDUSTRY, 1629  
 LIBRARIES, 1617, 1620,  
 3241  
 LITERATURE, 1708  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION,  
 CAMPS AND FORTS, 3468  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
 1213  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 134,  
 141, 1208, 121C  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1215,  
 1344  
 MINING, 2497  
 MONOPOLIES, 249C  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,  
 141, 1200, 1201, 1202,  
 1208, 121C, 1213, 1215  
 BATTLES, 1222, 1223,  
 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228,  
 3526, 3528, 3531  
 POLITICS, 1607, 1622,  
 2185, 2192  
 POPULATION, 1629  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2185  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
 1619  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REPRESSIONS, 1607, 1631  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
 1516, 1597, 1631, 2168,  
 2192  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1632  
 TRACE, 2497  
 TREATIES, 134  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
 HOUSING, 1633



- VITAL STATISTICS, 1630  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS  
BATTLES, 3601  
WORLD WAR II, 1344, 3657,  
3664  
BATTLES, 3664  
BELIANCHIKOV, N. N., 3966  
BELL, J. B. WYER, 2049  
BELLANGER, CLAUDE, 1707  
BELLO, ANDRES\*, 885, 1001,  
1003, 1004, 1009, 1010,  
1022, 1471  
BELLO, ANDRES\*\*, 1002  
BELLOTTO, MANOEL LELO, 3379  
BELOT LORENT, CARLOS  
EDUARDO\*, 1092  
BELTRAMI, D., 2096  
BENAVENTE Y MARTINEZ,  
JACINTO\*, 2243, 2246, 2247  
BENAVIDES, EUGENIO AGUIRRE,  
GENERAL\*, 717  
BENDITER, J., 3106, 3112  
BENDIX, REINHART, 1481, 1484  
BENEDICT XV, POPE (GIACOMO  
DELLA CHIESA)\*, 1269, 1528  
BENEDICTINES, 561, 2390,  
2391  
BENEDITO VIVES, MANUEL\*,  
2220  
BENES, EDUARD\*, 1287, 1329  
BENEVENT, PRINCE DE (BISHOP  
CHARLES MAURICE DE  
TALLEVRAND-PERIGORD)\*, 3473  
BENEYTO, JUAN, 2209  
BENIN, NIKOLA PCPPETROV  
(NEOFIT RILSKI)\*, 2847  
BENITEZ, JUSTO PASTOR, 941  
BENITEZ, JUSTO PASTOR\*, 50  
BENLLIURE Y GIL, MARIANO\*,  
1600  
BENNECKE, HEINRICH, 2573  
BENNETT, EDWARD M., 132  
BENNETT, HENRY BOSWELL,  
LIEUTENANT\*, 1903  
BENNETT, J. M., 527  
BENNETT, NORMAN R., 239  
BENNIKE, HELGE, 1342  
BENNINGSEN, ALEXANDRE, 3806  
BENTHAM, JEREMY\*, 437, 1413,  
3693, 3697, 3698  
BENTINCK, WILLIAM CAVENDISH,  
LORD\*, 431  
BENTZIEN, ULRICH, 2539  
BERCQUE, JACQUES, 3165  
BERDIAEV, NIKOLAI  
ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 62, 3770,  
4158  
BERDYCHOVA, JANA, 2871  
BERENGER, JEAN, 3457  
BERENGER, PIERRE-JEAN DE\*,  
1756  
BEREZHKOV, V. M., 1304  
BEREZOWSKI, CEZARY\*, 3064  
BERG, F. J., 256  
BERG, J. VAN DEN, 2187  
BERG, SIGURD\*, 2699  
BERGER, ROBERT W., 200  
BERGERE, MARIE-CLAIRE, 1181  
BERGERON, HENRI F., 3475  
BERGERON, LOUIS, 1779  
BERGHE, PIERRE L. VAN DEN,  
3734  
BERGIER, JEAN-FRANCOIS,  
1490, 1510  
BERGMAN, JOHAN MAGNUS\*, 1571  
BERGMAN, M., 2195  
BERGONZI, BERNARD, 1917  
BERLIN HISTORICAL  
COMMISSION, 3416  
BERLIN, ISAIAH, 3714  
BERLIN, UNIVERSITY OF, 2504  
BERNADOTTE, FOLKE, COUNT\*,  
1337  
BERNADOTTE, JEAN BAPTISTE  
JULES, MARSHAL (CHARLES XIV  
JOHN, KING OF SWEDEN AND  
NORWAY)\*, 2793  
BERNARD, CLAUDE\*, 1557, 1715  
BERNARD, MME. MARCEL  
(BLANCHE RAPHAEL)\*, 1716  
BERNATH, STUART L., 1881  
BERNECQUE, ROBERT, 1293  
BERNFELD, SIEGFRIED\*, 1473  
BERNHARDT, LEWIS, 3828  
BERNLEITHNER, ERNST, 2944  
BERNSTEIN, EDUARD\*, 2675,  
3702  
BERNSTEIN, PAUL, 1176  
BERRICHOA, VALENTIN, 2281  
BERRUETO RAMON, FEDERICO,  
698  
BEPRUEZO, JCSE, 2396  
BERTHELOT, PHILIPPE\*, 1711  
BERTHELOT, SABIN, 3229  
BERTHOLD, LCTHAR, 2520, 2657  
BERTI, GIUSEPPE, 1415  
BERTI, GIUSEPPE\*, 2073  
BERTOLINO, ALBERTO, 2111  
BERTOLUZZI, CLAUDIO, 2111  
BERTRAM, CARDINAL OF  
BRESLAU\*, 1336  
BERTRAND, HENRI GRATIEN,  
COMTE\*, 1158, 3517  
BERZELIUS, JENS JAKOB,  
BARON\*, 1591  
BERZINS, ALFRED, 4046, 4071  
BERZINS, V., 2426  
BES, GUY, 3438  
BESCHCRNER, WERNER, 2662  
BESER, SERGIO, 2328  
BESTUZHEV, ALEKSANDR  
ALEKSANDROVICH (PSEUD.  
ALEKSANDER ALEKSANDROVICH  
MARLINSKI)\*, 3831  
BESTUZHEV, MIKHAIL  
ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 3879  
BETANCOURT\*, 1586  
BETANCOURT, ROMULO\*, 1132  
BETHLEHEM STEEL CO., 1188  
BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEOBALD  
VCN\*, 1255, 1259, 1270  
BETTINGER, KARL FRANZ,  
CARDINAL\*, 2627  
BETTS, RAYMOND F., 1764  
BEXELIUS, ALFRED, 2794  
BEYER, DOMINIQUE, 1652  
BEYER, ROLAND, 119  
BEYLE, MARIE HENRI (PSEUD.  
STENDHAL)\*, 1158, 1613,  
1690, 1788, 2075  
BHAVIER, J., 3171  
BIANCE, GINO\*, 2109  
BIANQUIS, GENEVIEVE, 2687  
BIBESCO, MARTE LAHOVARY,  
1711  
BIBLE, 2745  
BIBLE CHRISTIANS, 1998  
BIBLE SOCIETY (GREAT  
BRITAIN), 3126  
BIBLE-IN-SCHOOLS LEAGUE (NEW  
ZEALAND), 573  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1, 2, 3, 61,  
1125, 1235, 1424, 1428,  
1512, 1513, 1518, 3185,  
3445, 3539, 3642, 3742  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 1391,  
3238  
AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH,  
3186  
ARGENTINA, 762, 805, 844  
ASIA, GENERAL, 3238  
AUSTRALIA, 3366  
BELGIUM, 1557, 2168  
BULGARIA (AND  
ANTECEDENTS), 2842  
CENTRAL AMERICA, 730  
CHINA, 1391  
COLOMBIA, 901, 908, 924  
COSTA RICA, 733  
CUBA, 35  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3237,  
3458, 3643  
DENMARK, 2696, 2700  
ESTONIA (1918-40), 2422  
EUROPE, 1204, 1391, 1510,  
2276, 3188, 3189  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2730  
FRANCE, 1204, 1523, 1692,  
1693, 1782, 2599  
GERMANY, 1391, 2431, 2523,  
2599, 2617, 3370, 3458,  
3609, 3643  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
1945), 3367, 3368, 3369,  
3405  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
1945), 2599  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1523, 1821,  
1822, 1823, 1851, 1988,  
1998, 2031  
GREECE, 2910  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2599  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3001  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,  
2040, 2041  
ISRAEL, 3173  
ITALY, 171, 1317, 1523,  
3584  
LATIN AMERICA, 3238  
LATVIA (1918-40), 2422,  
2425  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
PENINSULA, 3198  
MEXICO, 662, 663, 692  
NETHERLANDS, 1391, 1597,  
2167, 2168, 2169  
NORWAY, 2755  
OCEANIA, 3238  
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
757, 760  
PARAGUAY, 942  
POLAND, 3065, 3237  
PORTUGAL, 2200  
RUMANIA, 3187  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2422, 3235, 3754, 3829,  
4105  
SOUTH AFRICA, 276  
SPAIN, 26, 27, 80, 81,  
2205, 2235, 2276, 2320,  
2372, 3236  
THAILAND, 3198  
UNITED STATES, 2599  
URUGUAY, 762  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 171,  
2422, 2425, 3238, 3753,  
3754, 3890, 3891, 3892,  
3893, 3967  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
STATES, 2205, 2379  
VENEZUELA, 36, 967, 997  
VIETNAM, 480  
BIBLIOTECA CENTRAL MILITAR,  
92  
BIBLIOTECA PUBLICA DE  
ZARAGOZA, 77  
BIBLIOTHEQUE GENERAL ET  
ARCHIVES DE RABAT, 71  
BIBLIOTHEQUE GENERAL ET  
ARCHIVES DE TETUAN, 71  
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE  
(PARIS), 2916  
BIBLIOTHEQUE ROYALE DE  
BELGIQUE, 1620, 3341  
BICHAT, MARIE FRANCOIS  
XAVIER\*, 1567  
BICHMAN, ELIZA, 3430  
BICOVSKY, JAROSLAV, 2948  
BIDISS, MICHAEL D., 2548  
BIDEAU, JEAN BAPTISTE\*, 1016  
BIEDMA, FRANCISCO DE\*, 850  
BIELAKIEWICZ, IVAN I., 4179  
BIENKA, STANISLAW HIERONIM,  
1325  
BIENNAIS (FRENCH PAINTER)\*,  
1738  
BIERNAT, KARL HEINZ, 2457,  
2574  
BIJENDIJK, THIERRY, 1216  
BIKAR, ANDRE, 141, 1213  
BILAN, V. T., 3847  
BILOUSOV, V. I., 3933  
BINAYAN, NARCISO\*, 805  
BINFIELD, C., 1991  
BINNEY, JUDITH, 490  
BIOGRAPHY SEE ALSO SPECIFIC  
INDIVIDUAL BY NAME, 28,  
3239, 3371  
ARGENTINA, 795  
AUSTRALIA, 493, 494, 496,  
558  
BELGIUM, 1597, 1620, 1621,  
1622  
BRAZIL, 29, 3240, 3241  
BULGARIA (AND  
ANTECEDENTS), 2843  
CANADA, 3271  
COLOMBIA, 890, 891, 3242,  
3243, 3244  
CLBA, 35  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2860,  
2874, 2891  
DENMARK, 1462, 2702, 3245,  
3246, 3269  
ECUADOR, 932  
EUROPE, 1425, 3707  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 30, 31, 44  
FRANCE, 62, 610, 1634,  
1637, 1638, 1639, 1640,  
1641, 1642, 1663, 1684,  
1685, 1696, 1709, 1710,  
1711, 1720, 1724, 1736,  
1737, 1765, 1773, 1797,  
3247, 3248, 3311, 3511,  
3748  
GERMANY, 62, 64, 1826,  
2432, 2433, 2434, 2443,  
2516, 2553, 2594, 2684,  
3176, 3249, 3250, 3251,  
3252, 3253, 3254, 3255,  
3256, 3257, 3273  
GIBRALTAR, 3547  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1824, 1825,  
1826, 1827, 1828, 1829,  
1830, 1831, 1832, 1843,  
1879, 1887, 1917, 1926,  
1961, 1962, 1963, 1980,  
1983, 1989, 1999, 2008,  
2016, 2017, 2021, 2026,  
3199, 3258, 3272, 3534,  
3540, 3547, 3585, 3610  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2891, 2957  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3586  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,  
2042, 2043, 2055, 2056,  
2062  
ITALY, 1600, 2054, 2065,  
2066, 2116, 2123, 2166,  
3259, 3260, 3261  
MEXICO, 37  
NETHERLANDS, 1597, 2170,  
2182, 2186, 2197, 3262,  
3263, 3283  
NEW ZEALAND, 567, 582  
NIGERIA, 326  
NORWAY, 3264  
OCEANIA, 585, 586, 610  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3182  
PALESTINE, 3174, 3178  
PARAGUAY, 50  
PHILIPPINES, 470  
POLAND, 3265, 3284, 3522,  
3610  
PORTUGAL, 2199  
RHODESIA, 290  
RUMANIA, 3112, 3270  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
62, 3266, 3272, 3773,  
3774, 3775, 3776, 3777,  
3778, 3779, 3802, 3812,  
3824, 3826, 3847, 3878,  
3894  
SCOUT AFRICA, 277, 280  
SPAIN, 32, 33, 34, 77, 78,  
79, 80, 81, 1600, 2206,  
2225, 2226, 2227, 2228,  
2268, 2269, 2274, 2326,  
2360, 2402, 3267, 3268  
SWITZERLAND, 1379, 3716  
TURKEY (FROM 1918), 3182  
UNITED STATES, 1765, 2042,  
2553, 3174, 3331  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 501,  
1356, 1379, 3266, 3331,  
3755, 3894, 3895, 3896,  
3897, 3898, 3899, 3900,  
3902, 3957, 3568, 4010,  
4011, 4031, 4107, 4122,  
4135  
VENEZUELA, 968, 997, 3372,  
3387  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918), 3144, 4089  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1584,  
1585  
AUSTRALIA, 517  
COLOMBIA, 895, 926  
EUROPE, 1572, 1582, 1583  
GERMANY, 2467, 2643



- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1530  
 SWEDEN, 1572, 1573, 2643  
 SWITZERLAND, 2817, 2818, 2819  
 BIR-HACHEIM (BATTLE), 1353  
 BIRAU, DOMINICA, 3454  
 BIRKENHEAD (VESSEL), 1928  
 BIRKENMAYER, SIGMUND S., 3823  
 BIRONS, A. K., 2425, 3875, 4129  
 BIRTH CONTROL SEE  
 \*POPULATION\*, \*SOCIAL REFORM  
 AND REFORMERS\*  
 BISCHOFF, EFFRAIN U., 833  
 BISHU, KALPANA, 411  
 BISMARCK-SCHONHAUSEN,  
 HERBERT NIKOLAUS VON,  
 PRINCE\*, 2511  
 BISMARCK-SCHONHAUSEN, OTTO  
 EDUARD LEOPOLD VON,  
 PRINCE\*, 1128, 1130, 1144,  
 1151, 1176, 1403, 1526,  
 2467, 2470, 2516, 2522,  
 2552, 2561, 2563, 2565,  
 2588, 2591, 2592, 2610,  
 2960, 3490, 3855  
 BIXIO, NINO, LIEUTENANT  
 GENERAL\*, 2143  
 BJORNSEN, BJORNSTJERNE\*,  
 2768  
 BLAAS, RICHARD, 2927  
 BLACK, R. D. COLLISON, 213  
 BLACK, REGINALD J., 495  
 BLACK SEA, 1363  
 BLACKBURN, FORREST R., 1268  
 BLACKMAN, JAMES H., 3963  
 BLACKMORE, THAUNG, 408  
 BLACKOUT CULT, 581  
 BLACKSTOCK, PAUL W., 4055  
 BLACKWOOD, FREDERICK TEMPLE  
 HAMILTON-TEMPLE-1ST  
 MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN AND  
 AVAL\*, 417  
 BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH REVIEW  
 (PERIODICAL), 1835, 1866  
 BLAGEV, DIMITAR\*, 2837,  
 2856  
 BLAINEY, GEOFFREY\*, 521  
 BLAIR, ERIC ARTHUR (PSEUD.  
 GEORGE ORWELL)\*, 1411, 1916  
 BLAKE, L. J., 509  
 BLAKE, WILLIAM E., 685  
 BLAKELY, FLETCHER\*, 2062  
 BLAKISTON, NOEL, 120  
 BLANC, LOUIS\*, 3696  
 BLANC, SIMONE, 3457  
 BLANCHARD, FRANCIS\*, 3751  
 BLANCHARD, P., 3438  
 BLANC AMORES DE PAGELLA,  
 ANGELA, 625  
 BLANCO ENCALADA, MANUEL,  
 REAR ADMIRAL\*, 879  
 BLANCO SEGURA, RICARDO, 740,  
 741  
 BLANCO Y CRESPO, JOSE MARIA  
 (PSEUD. JOSEPH BLANCO  
 WHITE)\*, 650, 1984  
 BLANCO Y SANCHEZ, RUFINO\*,  
 2264  
 BLANCPAIN, JEAN-PIERRE, 866  
 BLANQUEZ FRAILE, AGUSTIN\*,  
 80  
 BLASCO ROIG, JOAQUIN, 2302  
 BLASI BIRBE, FERRAN, 2208  
 BLAY Y FABREGAS, MIGUEL\*,  
 2226  
 BLIGH, WILLIAM\*, 553  
 BLINOV, A., 4168  
 BLIXEN, OLAF, 609  
 BLOCH, JOSEPH\*, 1425  
 BLOCH, MARC\*, 16, 3280  
 BLOCK DER KAMPFERISCHER  
 DEMOKRATIE, 2441  
 BLOQUE NACIONAL (SPAIN),  
 2363  
 BLUECHER (VESSEL), 1294  
 BLUMENTHAL, HENRY, 1130  
 BLUMENTHAL, MORITZ\*, 1542  
 BLYDEN, EDWARD WILMOT\*, 343,  
 1475  
 BOBERG, STIG, 2692  
 BOBR-TYLINGO, STANISLAW,  
 1198  
 BOCCOLARI, G., 2100  
 BOCK, J., 1271  
 BOCK, JOHAN CHRISTIAN  
 AUGUST\*, 1550  
 BOCCART, ROGER, 1708  
 BODENSIECK, HEINRICH, 3458  
 BODKIN, MATHIAS, 2042  
 BOEDO, MARIAN\*, 822  
 BOER, W. DEN, 3325  
 BOER WAR, 278, 285, 522,  
 3542  
 BOEREN, P. C., 3232  
 BOGACKI, FRANCISZEK, 1180  
 BOGGILD-ANDERSEN, C. O.,  
 3246  
 BOHDANIUK, VOLCOVYR, 4039,  
 4135  
 BOHIGAS, NURIA SALES DE,  
 3571  
 BOHM-BAWERK, EUGEN\*, 2939  
 BOHME, HELMUT, 2585, 2592  
 BOHME, HELMUT\*, 2470, 2561  
 BOHA, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 2599  
 BOJARDO, MATTEO MARIA (CONTE  
 DI SCANDIANO)\*, 1022  
 BOICU, L., 3134  
 BOICO, IU., 1328  
 BOIKO, M., 1328  
 BOITER, ALBERT, 3563  
 BOITEUX, L. A., 1728  
 BOIX RICARTE, VICENTE\*, 2223  
 BOLAM, C. G., 2020  
 BOLANDER, LEIF, 4098  
 BOL'BUKH, D. V., 3896  
 BOLETIN DEL CENTRO DE  
 INVESTIGACIONES HISTORICAS  
 Y ESTETICAS (PERIODICAL),  
 36  
 BOLIVAR, SIMON\*, 651, 761,  
 764, 765, 770, 779, 780,  
 784, 788, 845, 848, 913,  
 915, 916, 926, 949, 951,  
 969, 987, 989, 1008, 1013,  
 1019, 1020, 1023, 1027,  
 1037, 1136, 3387, 3484,  
 3486  
 BOLIVARIAN CONGRESS OF  
 ARCHIVISTS, 1ST, 103  
 BOLIVIA SEE ALSO \*LATIN  
 AMERICA\*  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 POTOSI, 847  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 845  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 849  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 1234  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 849  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 846,  
 847  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS,  
 763  
 MONOPOLIES, 1234  
 NATIONALISM, 848  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
 GOVERNMENT, 850  
 BOLSHEVISM AND BOLSHEVIKS  
 SEE \*COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM\*  
 BOLTON, G. C., 520, 1464  
 BOLTON, G. C., 521  
 BOLMAY PRESIDENCY  
 ASSOCIATION, 412  
 BONAPARTE, JOSEPH, KING OF  
 SPAIN AND KING OF NAPLES\*,  
 1136, 1738, 2284  
 BONAPARTE, LOUIS (KING OF  
 HOLLAND AND COMTE DE ST.-  
 LEU), 1609  
 BONAPARTE, MARIA PAULINA\*,  
 1737  
 BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON JOSEPH  
 CHARLES PAUL (PRINCE  
 NAPOLEON)\*, 1604  
 BONAR, HUGH S., JR., 1736  
 BONC, BRIAN, 1267  
 BONCI, GERHARD, 1497  
 BONDY, CURT\*, 2623  
 BONELLI, F., 2102  
 BONENFANT, PAUL, 1510  
 BONILLA, MIGUEL DE\*, 740  
 BONNEFOUS, EDOUARD, 209  
 BONNER, C. E. B., 2818  
 BONNET, JEAN, 1638  
 BONNET, GEORGES\*, 159, 1297  
 BONNIN, BERNARD, 1490  
 BONOMI, IVANOE\*, 1338  
 BOOGMAN, J. C., 1603  
 BOOK, FREDRIK\*, 2778  
 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, 2019  
 BOOK PUBLISHING  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2707  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1833, 1834,  
 3126  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2998  
 NORWAY, 2756  
 RUMANIA, 3126  
 UNITED STATES, 197  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3756  
 BOORMAN, HOWARD L., 371  
 BOORMAN, SCOTT A., 371  
 BOOTH, CHARLES\*, 1967  
 BORBOLLA, CARLOS, 1068  
 BORCHARDT, KNUT, 1510  
 BORDERS AND DISPUTED  
 TERRITORY SEE \*FOREIGN  
 RELATIONS\*  
 BORDIGA, AMADEO\*, 2073  
 BOREJSZA, JERZY W., 1792  
 BORGES DO CANTO, JOSE\*, 855  
 BORGES, NICANOR\*, 1030  
 BORGWARD, C. F. W., 2484  
 BORH, JOSEPH\*, 3813  
 BORIS III, KING OF  
 BULGARIA\*, 2851  
 BORISOV, P. I., 2830  
 BORJA ECHEVERRIA, FRANCISCO  
 DE\*, 887  
 BORMANN, MARTIN LUDWIG\*,  
 1324  
 BORNE, LUDWIG\*, 2619  
 BORNHEIM, WERNER, 2599  
 BORON, 1721  
 BORDS, FERENC, 105, 2835,  
 2898  
 BOROVOI, S. I., 3819  
 BOROWSKI, STANISLAW, 3045  
 BORRAS, ANTONIO, 2379  
 BORST, O., 2481  
 BORTFELDT, HERMANN, 2582  
 BORUSIAK, HORST, 190  
 BOSCO, JUAN (GIOVANNI  
 MELCHIOR BOSCO)\*, 2383  
 BOSE, WALTER B. L., 763  
 BOSL, KARL, 3462  
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  
 (1878-1908) SEE ALSO  
 \*OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)\*,  
 \*SERBIA (TO 1918)\*,  
 \*YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918)\*  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 3149  
 IMMIGRATION, 3149  
 WELFARE, 3155  
 BOSSUAT, ANDRE\*, 3248, 3311  
 BOSSY, RAUL, 1160, 1190,  
 3119, 3800  
 BOT, RAJA\*, 445  
 BOTANIC GARDENS (GENEVA),  
 2817, 2818  
 BOTE VOM NIEDERRHEIN  
 (NEWSPAPER), 2652  
 BOTEV, KHRISTO\*, 2854  
 BOTHERNIA (REGION), 2690  
 BOTTCHER, PAUL\*, 1508  
 BOTTEMANNE, C. J., CAPTAIN\*,  
 2176  
 BOUCHER, FRANCOIS\*, 1598  
 BOUCHUT, YVES, 216  
 BOUCARD, RENE, 1744  
 BOUGARAN, M., 1244  
 BOULTON, ALFREDO, 980  
 BOULTON, JOHN\*, 980  
 BOUMPHREY, R. S., 3309  
 BOUNTY (VESSEL), 535  
 BOURBEL-MONTPINCON, LOUIS-  
 AUGUSTE DE\*, 1203  
 BOURDON, JEAN, 3725  
 BOURGEOIS, MARIE-EUGENIE,  
 1045  
 BOURGEOISIE SEE \*MIDDLE  
 CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE\*  
 BOURCIS, SIMEON\*, 1732  
 BOURKE, MARCUS, 2054  
 BOUSCAREN, HENRI PIERRE,  
 GENERAL\*, 1240  
 BOUSQUET, G.-H., 1809  
 BOUTE, AUGUSTE\*, 317  
 BOUTILLIER, JEAN LOUIS, 302  
 BOUTS, L., 346  
 BOUVIER, JEAN, 1181, 3326  
 BOUVIER, JEAN\*, 1669  
 BOVES, JOSE TOMAS\*, 1000  
 BOVYKIN, V. I., 3791  
 BOWERS, ROBERT E., 1165  
 BOWMER, J. C., 1995, 1996  
 BOYACA RIVER (BATTLE), 910,  
 919  
 BOYD, ALICE\*, 1841  
 BOYER, FERDINAND, 1639,  
 2140, 3247  
 BOYER, MARC, 1490  
 BOZA MASVIDAL, AURELIC, 1058  
 BRACHMANN, GUSTAV, 2926  
 BRACHOVA, VERA, 147  
 BRACKE, WILHELM\*, 2530, 2653  
 BRACHMAN, URSULA MARTA, 828  
 BRADLEY, DAN BEACH\*, 479  
 BRADLEY, FRANCIS HERBERT\*,  
 1843, 3718  
 BRACY, JOHN, 2061  
 BRAGANCA, DOM CARLOS TASSO  
 DE SAXE-COBURO E., 856, 857  
 BRAGGETT, EDWIN J., 510  
 BRAHM, H., 4073  
 BRAHMA-SAMAJ ASSOCIATION,  
 437  
 BRAIDWOOD, ROBERT J., 3301  
 BRAISTED, WILLIAM R., 1188  
 BRAMER, J., 2189  
 BRAMSTED, ERNEST, 1886  
 BRAND, E., 3650  
 BRANDENBURG  
 LANDESHAUPTARCHIV, 3385  
 BRANDRUC, ANDREAS\*, 2775  
 BRANNIK (POLITICAL YOUTH  
 ORGANIZATION), 2857  
 BRASALLE, DUKE OF (PHILIP  
 THE GOOD)\*, 1617  
 BRASCHI, GIOVANNI ANGELO  
 (POPE PIUS VI)\*, 1520, 3746  
 BRAUBACH, MAX, 3609  
 BRAUDEL, FERNAND, 2249  
 BRAUN, HEINZ, 2590  
 BRAUN MENENDEZ, ARMANCO, 768  
 BRAUNTHAL, JULIUS\*, 2575,  
 2987  
 BRAVO, ANNA\*, 1317  
 BRAVO, NICOLAS\*, 696  
 BRAVO UGARTE, JOSE, 709  
 BRAZDA, LUDVIK, 2870  
 BRAZIER, STEPHEN, 263  
 BRAZIL SEE ALSO \*LATIN  
 AMERICA\*  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BRASILIA, 1447  
 MARTINPOLIS, 3379  
 MINAS GERAIS, 861  
 RIO DE JANEIRO, 872, 873  
 XINGU RIVER, 858  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 854, 1531,  
 1532  
 ARCHITECTURE, 1447  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 3379  
 ARISTOCRACY, 857, 873  
 ART, 852, 853  
 BIGGRAPHY, 29, 3240, 3241  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 1521  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 851  
 COURTS, 870  
 CUSTOMS, 867  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 123  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
 858  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 IRAN, 3167  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 123  
 SPAIN, 855  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 856,  
 857



- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 29, 859, 3240, 3241  
IMMIGRATION, 852, 853, 860, 867  
INDIANS, 854, 861  
INSTITUTES, 65  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 858  
LITERATURE, 863, 864, 865, 866  
LOCAL HISTORY, 860, 3375  
MANUSCRIPTS, 1531  
MEDICINE, 1532  
MILITARY HISTORY, 855  
MYSTICISM, 869  
POLITICS, 866  
GREAT BRITAIN, 123  
SWEDEN, 123  
REAL PROPERTY, 862  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 868  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 869, 870  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 853  
SLAVERY, 870, 3739  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 871  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 865  
SUGAR, 3739  
TRADE, 2927  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 872, 873  
BRAZZA, PIERRE SAVORGNA DE\*, 309, 310, 314, 315  
BRECHT, BERTOLT\*, 2244, 2544  
BREDER, WILLI\*, 2559  
BREEKOT, CORNELIUS VAN\*, 1146  
BREEN, TIMOTHY HALL, 1455  
BREIT, WILLIAM, 1498  
BRENAN, MICHAEL\*, 2059  
BRENOT, 1735  
BRESHKOVSKY, CATHERINE\*, 1438  
BRESLE, ALBERT, 1753  
BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF (1918), 1259, 1275, 2074, 3004, 3958, 3961, 3962, 4061, 4132  
BRETAGNE (VESSEL), 1730  
BRETT-JAMES, A., 3532  
BRICE, ANGEL FRANCISCO, 1028  
BRICENO, JUSTO\*, 1007  
BRICENO PERCZO, MARIC, 103, 771, 1007  
BRIDGES  
RUMANIA, 3134  
BRIDGES, R. C., 240  
BIERE DE L'ISLE, LOUIS-ALEXANDRE-ESPRIT-GASTON\*, 341  
BRIGGS, ASA, 2034  
BRIGHT, JOHN\*, 1126, 2037  
BRINCKMAN (GERMAN DRAMATIST)\*, 2551  
BRINE, JAMES\*, 2027  
BRINGEUS, NILS-ARVID, 228  
BRINK, E. A. B. J. TEN, 2171  
BRINTZINGER, OTTOBERT, 1184  
BRISBANE, THOMAS MAKDUGALL, SIR\*, 528  
BRITISH CENTRAL COOPERATIVE BOARD, 1506  
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS, 2053  
BRITISH CRITIC REVIEW (PERIODICAL), 1866  
BRITISH EAST AFRICAN RAILWAY, 253  
BRITISH GUIANA SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
ESSEQUIBO, 1141  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1141  
VENEZUELA, 1141  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
HINDUISM, 940  
IMMIGRATION, 940  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 940  
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, SCOUT', 292  
BRITO FIGUEROA, FEDERICO, 1039  
BRIULLOV, K. P., 3446  
BRIUNIN, V. G., 4143  
BROADCASTING SEE 'RADIO', 'TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE'  
BROCK, PETER, 2562  
BROFMAN, M. I., 3911  
BROGDEN, JAMES\*, 3886  
BROICH, FRIEDRICH VON\*, 2471  
BRONNER, HEDIN\*, 1123  
BROCKFIELD, T. C., 287  
BROOKS, VAN WYCK\*, 1121  
BROQUEVILLE, CHARLES DE, COMTE\*, 1255  
BROSZAT, MARTIN, 1389, 3625, 3626  
BROUCEK, PETER, 2941  
BROUE, PIERRE, 1649  
BROUSSARD, RAY F., 711  
BROVKN, I. A. S., 4165  
BROWN, GUILLERMO\*, 644  
BROWN, JOHN, 1967  
BROWN, NICHOLAS\*, 1955  
BROWN, P. L., 503  
BROWN, TIMOTHY, JR., 865  
BROWNE, COLIN, 1262  
BROWNE, THOMAS GORE, SIR\*, 570  
BROWN-SEQUARD, CHARLES-EDOUARD\*, 1585  
BRUCK, ANTON PH., 2599  
BRUGEL, J. W., 1431  
BRUGMANS, I. J., 441, 2172, 2173  
BRUN, KARL VON\*, 3692  
BRUN, CHARLES\*, 1732  
BRUN, LYDER\*, 2775  
BRUN, MARCEL, 3526  
BRUNELLI, VITALIANO\*, 1468  
BRUNEN, JEAN, 1243  
BRUNI, ANTOINE RAYMOND JOSEPH DE (CHEVALIER D'ENTRECASTEAUX)\*, 3488  
BRUNI, CELLI, BLAS, 3365  
BRUNN, MAX F., 1479  
BRUNNICH, MORTEN THRANE\*, 1529  
BRUNON, RAUL, 1243  
BRUNSWIG, HENRI, 1181, 1351  
BRUNSWIG, HENRI\*, 1695  
BRUNSWICK MANIFESTO, 1743  
BRUSCHWILER, JURA, 2804  
BRUSIN, OTTO, 1393  
BRUSSELS CONFERENCE (1935), 2418  
BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS\*, 1175  
BRYCE, JAMES, 1ST VISCOUNT\*, 548, 871, 3581  
BRYGOD, C. A., 1735  
BUALANT, MICHELINE, 1672  
BUBER, MARTIN\*, 1451, 1473  
BUCAR, VEKOSLAV, 2578  
BUCHANAN, DAVID\*, 512, 550  
BUCHNER, RUDOLF, 1151  
BUCK, SOLOMON JUSTUS\*, 3371  
BUCKLAND, P. J., 1965  
BUCKLE, HENRY THOMAS\*, 1481  
BUCCINA, 3088  
BUDD, RICHARD HALE\*, 509  
BUENO, SALVADOR, 1047, 1057  
BUENOS AIRES, UNIVERSITY OF, 801  
BUFFON, GEORGES LOUIS LECLERC DE, COMTE\*, 1457  
BUFFONI, FRANCA, 2139  
BUGGE, ANDERS\*, 2754  
BUILDINGS SEE 'ARCHITECTURE', 'CONSTRUCTION'  
BUJAK, FRANCISZEK\*, 3028  
BUKHARIN, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH\*, 1405, 3946  
BULGAKOV, SERGEI\*, 3770  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS)  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
LCM, 2853  
PLEVNA, 2844, 3559  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2845  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2841  
BATTLES, 3559  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2842  
BIOGRAPHY, 2843  
BUSINESS HISTORY, 2848  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2850, 2851  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1381, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2859, 3481  
CULTURAL LIFE, 2821  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2847  
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1381, 2849, 2850, 2851  
FOREIGN POLICY, 3481  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
FRANCE, 2822  
POLAND, 2822  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1149  
SERBIA (TO 1918), 2822  
UNITED STATES, 1285  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2821  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2841, 2842, 2854  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2841  
LITERATURE, 2843, 2852  
NATIONALISM, 1149, 2842, 2853, 2854, 3559  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1381, 2845, 2855, 2856, 2857  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2828, 2844  
RAILROADS, 2838  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2846, 2858, 2859  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2856, 2859  
TEACHING, 2848  
WORLD WAR II, 1285  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 2857  
BULL, JOSEPH, CAPTAIN\*, 1795  
BULLOCH, DUNWODY JAMES\*, 1157  
BUNGARTNER, LOUIS E., 631  
BUNSEN, CHRISTIAN, BARON\*, 135  
BUNTING, JABEZ\*, 1996  
BUNTZEN, ANDREAS\*, 1551  
BUONARROTI, FILIPPO MICHELE\*, 1755  
BURCHHEIT, GERT, 3490  
BURCKEL, JOSEPH\*, 3652  
BURDICK, CHARLES B., 1187, 3613, 3681  
BUREAU, SIMONE, 1265, 3568  
BURGER, FRIEDRICH, 1153  
BURGGRAFF, WINFIELD J., 1006  
BURGOYNE, JOHN FOX, SIR, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1825  
BURGOYNE, JOHN, GENERAL\*, 3538  
BURGRAVE, J. J., 1201  
BURKE, EDMUND\*, 1978, 3299  
BURMA SEE ALSO 'ASIA, SOUTHEAST'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
MANDALAY, 408  
MERGUI, 405  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 406  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 407  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 407  
MILITARY HISTORY, 407  
MISSIONARIES, 405  
POLITICS, 408  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 408  
WORLD WAR II, 1370, 3689  
BURMOV, A. K., 2858  
BURN, W. L., 2045  
BURNS, JOHN HORNE\*, 2127  
BURTON, RICHARD FRANCIS, SIR\*, 316, 343  
BURY, J. P. T., 1697  
BURZLAFF, WOLFGANG, 2569  
BUSCA, IGNAZIO\*, 2191  
BUSCHE, M., 2471  
BUSEY, JAMES L., 637  
BUSINESS CYCLES, 1489  
EUROPE, 687, 3735  
FRANCE, 1292, 1667, 1703, 3512  
GERMANY, 2474, 2476, 2478  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1905  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1214  
ITALY, 2124  
MEXICO, 687  
PERU, 552  
POLAND, 3023  
SPAIN, 1454, 2260  
UNITED STATES, 1122  
BUSINESS HISTORY  
AFGHANISTAN, 3162  
AUSTRALIA, 1495  
BELGIUM, 1625  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2848  
GERMANY, 2476, 2477, 2496, 2585, 2602, 2617, 2647  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1503, 1828, 1823, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1861  
JAPAN, 1503  
LATVIA (1918-40), 2423  
NETHERLANDS, 1503  
NORWAY, 2772  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2423  
UNITED STATES, 585, 1492, 1495, 1847  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2423  
VENEZUELA, 985  
BUSQUETS BRAGALAT, JULIO, 2339  
BUSSACCO (BATTLE), 3532  
BUSSCHOFF, HEINRICH, 1397  
BUSSON, JEAN-PIERRE, 600  
BUSTAMANTE, ANASTACIO\*, 700  
BUSZKO, JOZEF, 3025  
BUTENKO, V. I., 3592  
BUTLER, C. M., 2012  
BUTLER, EDWARD\*, 540  
BUTTERFIELD, H., 2040  
BUTTERFIELD, P. H., 1878  
BUTTET, 1266, 1656  
BUTNER, HEINRICH, 1510  
BUXTON, NEIL K., 1922  
BUXTON, SYDNEY CHARLES (1ST EARL BUXTON)\*, 1973  
BUZATI, CH., 3116  
BYNUM, WILLIAM F., 2553  
BYRNES, ROBERT F., 3861  
BYSSCHOP, CECIL, SIR\*, 1951  
BYSTRICA, A. A., 4013

## C

- CABA, PEDRO, 2231  
CABAL, JOSE MARIA, GENERAL\*, 920  
CABALLERO, LUIS, GENERAL\*, 712, 717  
CABALLERO Y GONGORA, ANTONIO\*, 759  
CABALLERO, JOSE\*, 2265  
CABARRUS, CONDE\*, 2353  
CABET, ETIENNE\*, 1487  
CABEZAS, JUAN A., 2270  
CABIBBE, GIORGIO, 2075  
CABINET SEE 'PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)'  
CABRERA, RAFAEL\*, 1057  
CACERES, MARQUES DE VICENTE LORENZO SECUNDINO NOGUERA Y SOTOLONGO\*, 2223  
CACUA PRADA, ANTONIO, 893  
CADENAS Y VICENTE, VICENTE DE, 42, 2279, 2280, 2296  
CADOGAN, LEON, 943  
CADORNA, LUIGI, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1255, 3606



- CAHNMAN, WERNER J., 2648  
 CAILLE, JACQUES, 270  
 CAILLOUX, 1345  
 CAIRNS, JOHN C., 3460  
 CAJA DE AMORROS VITORIANA, 2405  
 CAJEME (PSEUD. OF JOSE MARIA LEYVA)\*, 718  
 CALACE, VINCENZO\*, 2076  
 CALAMANDREI, PIERO, 2111  
 CALAMANDREI, PIERO\*, 2075, 2112  
 CALAMANDREI, PIERO\*\*, 1373, 2147  
 CALAME, JEAN-JACQUES, 2806  
 CALATRAVA, ORDER OF, 2391  
 CALDAS Y TENDRIC, FRANCISCO JOSE DE\*, 899, 925  
 CALDERON DE LA BARCA, ANGEL\*, 2408  
 CALDERON DE LA BARCA, FRANCES ERSKINE INGLIS\*, 2408  
 CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL\*, 2540  
 CALLAHAN, WILLIAM J., JR., 1036  
 CALLET, R. P.\*, 350  
 CALLIMACHI, SCARLAT\*, 3118  
 CALMON, PEDRO, 872  
 CALOGERO, GUIDO\*, 2152  
 CALVIN, JOHN\*, 1520, 1985  
 CALVINISM, 1771  
 CALVO SOTELC, JOAQUIN, 2247  
 CALVO SOTELC, JOSE\*, 2363  
 CAMACHO, JOSE JACUIN\*, 912  
 CAMARIANO, NESTOR, 3127  
 CAMBON, JULES MARTIN\*\*, 1681  
 CAMBON, PIERRE PAUL\*, 1178  
 CAMBRIDGE, DANIEL\*, 1562  
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, 1581  
 CAMERANI, SERGIO, 1604, 3747  
 CAMEROON, REPUBLIC OF (AND ANTECEDENTS) SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 IMPERIALISM, 307  
 CAMPAIGNS, MILITARY  
 SEE SPECIFIC WAR AND BATTLE BY NAME, 'AMERICAN REVOLUTION', 'BATTLES', 'CIVIL WAR', 'NAVAL BATTLES', 'WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD WAR II'  
 CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL SEE 'ELECTIONS'  
 CAMPBELL, FRANCIS\*, 556  
 CAMPBELL, JOHN, GENERAL (4TH EARL OF LEUCUN)\*, 1925  
 CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH B., 130  
 CAMPBELL, ROBERT\*, 502  
 CAMPBELL, RY\*, 1917  
 CAMPHAUSEN, L. VON\*, 2684  
 CAMPION-VINCENT, VERONIQUE, 316  
 CAMPANY (SPANISH POLITICIAN)\*, 2305  
 CAMPOMANES, CONDE DE\*, 2353  
 CAMPOS HARRIET, FERNANDO, 825  
 CAMPS (MILITARY PRISON, RELOCATION) SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'  
 CAMPUZANO, JOAQUIN FRANCISCO\*, 3451  
 CANADA SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL PROVINCES  
 AGRICULTURE, 1120  
 BIOGRAPHY, 3271  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 186  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1387  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3506  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3506  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3271  
 IMMIGRATION, 1791, 2711, 3968  
 MARINE RESOURCES, 1727  
 POLITICS, 1387  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 3506  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1387  
 TRADE, 1120  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 3271  
 CANALS  
 GERMANY, 2685  
 LATIN AMERICA, 761  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 761  
 SPAIN, 2345  
 CANAS, JOSE SIMEON\*, 752  
 CANDOLLE, AUGUSTIN PYRAME DE\*, 2817, 2818, 2819  
 CANDOLLE, ROGER DE, 2817  
 CANGIOTTI, GUALTERIO, 3502  
 CANIZARES, MANUELA\*, 932  
 CANNING, CHARLES JOHN (1ST EARL CANNING)\*, 427, 430  
 CANNON, WALTER F., 3201  
 CANTIMORI, DELIO, 2107  
 CANTIMORI, DELIO\*, 3259  
 CANTU, CESARE\*, 2128  
 CAPEK, KAREL MATEJ (CAPEK-CHODI)\*, 2861  
 CAPITALISM, 1502  
 CAPITINI, ALDO\*, 2155  
 CAPODISTRIAS, JOHN\*, 3857  
 CAPUCHINS, 2374  
 CAPUTI, JORGE\*, 2265  
 CAPUTO, MICHELE MARIA, BISHOP\*, 2161  
 CARALP-LANDON (FRENCH ECCLESIASTIC)\*, 1815  
 CARBONARI, 2145, 3787  
 CARCEL ORTI, VICENTE, 1600, 2205  
 CARDENAS, FRANCISCO A.\*, 682  
 CARDENAS, LAZARO\*, 703  
 CARDERO, CAYETANO, LIEUTENANT\*, 2348  
 CARDONE, LUIS A., 52  
 CARDOZO, EFRAIM, 19  
 CARDWELL, EDWARD, VISCOUNT\*, 1937  
 CARDWELL'S ACT (1860), 2045  
 CAREW, PATRICK\*, 2059  
 CAREY, WILLIAM\*, 434  
 CARGILL, DAVID\*, 619  
 CARIACO, CONGRESS OF, 1028  
 CARITAT, MARIE JEAN ANTOINE NICHOLAS DE (MARQUIS DE CONDORCET)\*, 3722  
 CARLANDER, CHRISTOPHER\*, 229, 1563  
 CARLIST MOVEMENT, 2351  
 CARLIST WAR, 2396  
 CARLSSON, GOSTA, 2759  
 CARLSSON, STEN\*, 2796  
 CARLTON HOUSE TERRACES, 1838  
 CARLYLE, THOMAS\*, 1826  
 CARMAN, W. Y., 1939, 1954, 1955  
 CARMELITES, 2386  
 CARNEIRO DE MENDOÇA, MARCOS, 872  
 CARNER, JOSE\*, 2311  
 CARNICIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3135  
 CAROCCI, GIAMPIERO, 3482  
 CAROL I, KING OF ROMANIA\*, 3120  
 CAROLINA, QUEEN OF NAPLES (MARIA ANNA CLAUDIA BONAPARTE MURAT)\*, 3515  
 CARON, F., 1491, 1816  
 CARPELAN, TCR KARAL, BARON\*, 44  
 CARPENTER, PETER\*, 3436  
 CARPENTIER, M., 1720  
 CARPINTERO, HELIO, 2319  
 CARR, EDWARD H.\*, 3203  
 CARRANZA, ECUARDO, 49  
 CARRANZA, VENUSTIANO\*, 684, 712, 716  
 CARRE, ADRIEN, 1580  
 CARRENO, TERESA\*, 978  
 CARRERA TORRES, ALBERTO\*, 713  
 CARRERAS Y CANGI, FRANCISCO\*, 2295  
 CARRERE D'ENCAUSSE, H., 4084  
 CARRILLO, BRAULTO\*, 737, 743  
 CARRILLO, JOAQUIN\*, 743  
 CARRUTHERS, SAMUEL WILLIAM\*, 2008  
 CARSTEN, FRANCIS L., 2545  
 CARTAGENA, CONDE DE (GENERAL PABLO MORILLO)\*, 893, 516  
 CARTELLA FAMILY\*, 2374  
 CARTHUSIANS, 2391  
 CARTOGRAPHY  
 ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 399  
 AUSTRALIA, 514  
 BRAZIL, 1531  
 EUROPE, 1510  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 399  
 INDIA, 413  
 MEXICO, 686  
 POLAND, 3027  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1531  
 SILESIA, 3026  
 VIETNAM, 481  
 CARVAJAL Y DE LA CUEVA, LUIS\*, 723  
 CASAL, JULIAN DEL\*, 1067  
 CASANOVA RUIZ, LORENZO\*, 1601  
 CASANOVAS FAMILY\*, 2203  
 CASAS, JUAN DE, CAPTAIN GENERAL\*, 970  
 CASE, LYNN M., 1143  
 CASE, LYNN M., 3344  
 CASEMENT, DAN DILLON\*, 744  
 CASEMENT, JOHN STEPHEN\*, 744  
 CASINI, TOMMASO\*, 2116  
 CASOPIS ZA ZGODOVINO IN NARDOPISJE (JOURNAL), 3136  
 CASPEL, P. P. J. VAN, 3173  
 CASS, LEWIS\*, 1138  
 CASSEL, KARL GUSTAV\*, 2782  
 CASSIRER, ERNST\*, 2465  
 CASTANOS, GENERAL\*, 2396  
 CASTANYER, JOAN, BISHOP\*, 2287  
 CASTE WAR, 720  
 CASTELLA GASSOL, JUAN, 2237  
 CASTELDEFELS, JERONI DE, 2250  
 CASTELLDOSRIUS, MARQUESSES DE\*, 2277  
 CASTILLERO R., ERNESTO J., 629  
 CASTILLO, PEDRO\*, 995  
 CASTILLO PLAZA, ARMANDO\*, 1005  
 CASTILLO Y RADA, MANUEL, GENERAL\*, 916, 1008  
 CASTLEREAGH, VISCOUNT (ROBERT STEWART)\*, 3507  
 CASTON VAZQUEZ, JOSE MARIA, 639  
 CASTREN, GUNNAR, 2749  
 CASTRO, CATALINA, 843  
 CASTRO RAMIREZ, VICENTE\*, 740  
 CASTRO, ROSALIA DE\*, 2310  
 CASTRO RUZ, FIDEL\*, 1076  
 CASTRO SILVA, JOSE VICENTE\*, 924  
 CATALANO, FRANCO, 1338, 2152  
 CATALUNYA SOCIAL (PERIODICAL), 2208  
 CATASTROPHES  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2946, 2947  
 CUBA, 1073  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1928  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2947  
 SPAIN, 2413  
 CATHERINE II, CZARINA OF RUSSIA\*, 1137, 1743, 3789, 3876  
 CATTALUI, GEORGES, 1710  
 CATTLE RAISING  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1908  
 GREECE, 2915  
 CAUDILL, WILLIAM\*, 393  
 CAVALING, HENRIK\*, 2698  
 CAVALRY  
 FRANCE, 1726  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2039  
 CAVAZOS GARZA, ISRAEL, 724, 725  
 CAVAZZANA, ROSANNA, 826  
 CAVE, JOHN\*, 1856  
 CAVIGLIA, BUENAVENTURA\*, 774  
 CAVCUR, CAMILIO BENSO DI, CONTE\*, 1604  
 CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSO DI, CONTE\*, 3493  
 CAZANISTEANU, CONSTANTIN, 3554  
 CAZEN, ROBERT E., 197  
 CAZES, BERNARD, 3320  
 CEASESCU, ILIE, 3114  
 CEBALLOS, CIRIACO\*, 609  
 CEBALLOS DE LA BUSTA FAMILY\*, 73  
 CECIL, ROBERT (1ST VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD)\*, 1886  
 CEJCHAN, VACLAV, 2902, 3841  
 CELEBRATIONS SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
 CEMETERIES (HISTORICAL) SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'  
 CENSORSHIP  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2575, 2958  
 POLAND, 3009, 3010  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2009, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3859  
 SPAIN, 970  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2979  
 VENFUZUELA, 970  
 CENSUS SEE 'VITAL STATISTICS'  
 CENTER FOR THE DOCUMENTATION OF CONTEMPORARY JEWISH HISTORY (ITALY), 3385  
 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (AND ANTECEDENTS) SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 MEDICINE, 258  
 CENTRAL AMERICA SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES, 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 730  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 730  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 731  
 NATIONALISM, 732  
 POLITICAL, 736  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 702  
 CENTRAL AMERICAN FEDERATION, 736, 752  
 CENTRAL ARCHIVES OF FIJI, 3360  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1406, 1437  
 AFGHANISTAN, 3164  
 ARGENTINA, 837  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2936, 2968, 2973  
 BELGIUM, 1628  
 BOLIVIA, 849  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2850, 2851  
 BURMA, 407  
 CUBA, 1076  
 DENMARK, 2659, 2704  
 EQUADOR, 937  
 EUROPE, 2152  
 FRANCE, 1697, 1747, 3472  
 GERMANY, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2519, 2522, 2543, 2556, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2601, 2602  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2593  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 597, 1923  
 GREECE, 2914  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2829, 2936, 2972, 2981, 2986  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3000, 3001, 3002  
 ITALY, 1338, 2150, 2151, 2152  
 JAPAN, 386  
 LATIN AMERICA, 653, 2346  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 2427  
 NETHERLANDS, 3473  
 NORWAY, 1297, 1298



- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2829  
 PARAGUAY, 946  
 POLAND, 3010, 3013, 3033, 3048, 3073  
 PORTUGAL, 2199  
 RUMANIA, 2828, 3120, 3121  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2732, 3094, 3775, 3845, 3846, 3855  
 SILESIA, 2592  
 SPAIN, 2288, 2346, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2366  
 SWEDEN, 2788, 2792, 2793  
 UNITED STATES, 479  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2427, 3902, 3915, 3938, 3944, 4001, 4057, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4127, 4155  
 VENEZUELA, 971  
 CENTRAL NAVAL MUSEUM (LENINGRAD), 3384  
 CENTRAL ORGANIZATION FOR A LASTING PEACE, 3505  
 CENTRE EXCURSIONISTA DE CATALUNYA, 2286  
 CENTRE NATIONALE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, 3388  
 CENTRO COORDINADOR DE BIBLIOTECAS DE ZARAGOZA, 77  
 CENTURION, CARLOS R., 942  
 CEPERO BONILLA, RAUL, 1060  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS  
 AUSTRALIA, 524  
 EUROPE, 3740  
 FRANCE, 1672  
 ITALY, 2122  
 SILESIA, 3038  
 SWEDEN, 2787  
 CERNECKIS, V., 3832  
 CERNY, BOHUMIL, 2868, 2897  
 CERVANTES SAavedra, MIGUEL DE\*, 2306, 2331  
 CERVINO, RODOLFO A., 782  
 CESA, CLAUDIO, 2152  
 CESAR, JAROSLAV, 1893  
 CEYLON SEE ALSO 'ASIA, SOUTHEAST'  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 410  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 409  
 TRADE, 409  
 CHABANIER, JEAN, 486, 611, 1277, 1641, 3510, 3652, 3659, 3688, 4116  
 CHAD SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 LAKE CHAD, 308  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 308  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 3749  
 IMPERIALISM, 3749  
 MEDICINE, 298  
 POLITICS, 308  
 POPULATION, 308  
 CHADWICK, EDWIN, SIR\*, 1867, 1980  
 CHAJN, LEON, 145  
 CHALMIN, P., 1220, 3513  
 CHALONER, W. H., 1870  
 CHAMBELLAND, C., 3396  
 CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES (FRANCE), 1757  
 CHAMBERLAIN, HCLSTON STEWART\*, 2548, 2565  
 CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH\*, 1864  
 CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE\*, 1301  
 CHAMONARD, ROBERT, 1701  
 CHAMPAGNY, JEAN-BAPTISTE DE\*, 1718  
 CHAMPIONNET, JEAN ANTOINE ETIENNE, GENERAL\*, 3552  
 CHANAY, ATTILA, 2604  
 CHAPMAN, HENRY SAMUEL\*, 544, 545  
 CHARBONNIER, P., 1802  
 CHARITIES SEE 'PHILANTHROPY'  
 CHARLES III, KING OF SPAIN\*, 2358  
 CHARLES IV, KING OF SPAIN\*, 668, 1147, 2343  
 CHARLES, R., 3672  
 CHARLES XIV JOHN, KING OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY (MARSHAL JEAN BAPTISTE JULES BERNADOTTE)\*, 2793  
 CHARLES-ROUX, F., 1685  
 CHARMATZ, RICHARD\*, 2971  
 CHARTIER, MAURICE, 1773  
 CHARTISM, 1859, 1860, 1890, 1900  
 CHARTON, ALBERT, 301  
 CHASTEIGNER, DE, 3612  
 CHATEAUBRIANT, FRANCOIS RENE DE, VICOMTE\*, 119, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1788  
 CHATELAIN, ABEL, 3730  
 CHATELAIN, JOSEPH\*, 3500  
 CHATENIER, JEAN, 3591  
 CHATTOPADHYAYA, KAMALADEVI, 422  
 CHAUMET, DANIELE, 1702  
 CHAUNU, PIERRE\*, 1693  
 CHAUVINISM SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
 CHAVARRIAS, JESUS, 950  
 CHAYDA, V. K., 426  
 CHAVES, JULIO CESAR, 50, 945  
 CHAVEZ OROZCO, LUIS\*, 20, 37  
 CHAY, JONGSUK, 3455  
 CHELMSFORD, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS (2D BARON CHELMSFORD)\*, 3565  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY  
 BELGIUM, 249C  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2490  
 FRANCE, 249C  
 GERMANY, 2432, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2644  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2502  
 ITALY, 2490  
 CHENG SIOK HWA, 406, 465  
 CHERCHI, PAOLO, 1612  
 CHERNYSHEVSKI, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH\*, 3843  
 CHEST\* RODINY (NEWSPAPER), 1364  
 CHEVALIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE\*, 1620  
 CHEVINESSE, MARIE L., 1777  
 CHEW, ALLEN F., 1145  
 CHEW KAI SENG, 407  
 CHIANG CHING\*, 376  
 CHIAPAS, PLAN OF FREE, 702  
 CHIARAMONTI, LUIGI BARNABA (POPE PIUS VIII)\*, 2145, 3746  
 CHICHERIN, GECOR VASILIEVICH\*, 3481  
 CHIESA, GIACOMO DELLA (POPE BENEDICT XVI)\*, 1265, 1528  
 CHILD, JAMES WARREN\*, 1956  
 CHILD REARING SEE 'MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY'  
 CHILDREN SEE 'YOUTH AND CHILDREN'  
 CHILDS, J. RIVES, 126  
 CHILE SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 QUENAC ISLAND, 874  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 CONGRESS, 882  
 COURTS, 772  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 767  
 FOLKLORE, 874  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 1234  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 ARGENTINA, 765  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 628  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 13, 14, 876  
 IMMIGRATION, 886  
 INDIANS, 877  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 877  
 LITERATURE, 2321  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 889  
 MONOPOLIES, 1234  
 NATIONALISM, 767, 778, 785, 786, 825, 876, 878, 879, 880, 882  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 786  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 885  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 881  
 POLITICS, 789, 875, 876  
 POPULATION, 888  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 883  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 772  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 772, 880, 884  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 884  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 881  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 789, 887  
 SLAVERY, 888  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 887  
 THEATER, 874  
 TRADE, 875  
 UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 785  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 889  
 CHILVER, E. M., 307  
 CHINA SEE ALSO 'ASIA, EAST', 'TAIWAN (FORMOSA)'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 SHANTUNG, 363  
 WEIHAIWEI, 1189  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BATTLES, 3562  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1391  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 180, 359, 360, 374  
 CONFUCIANISM, 372  
 COURTS, 368  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 370  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 358  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 362  
 FOLKLORE, 205  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 364  
 JAPAN, 382  
 TIBET, 355  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1140  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 365, 366  
 IMPERIALISM, 1391, 1872  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 367  
 ISLAM, 373  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 366  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 375  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 364  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 153  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 153, 1250  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 153  
 MISSIONARIES, 2005  
 NATIONALISM, 205, 357, 363, 368  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1188, 3562  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 363  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 358  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 370  
 POLITICS, 369, 376  
 PRESBYTERIANS, 2005  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 371  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 375  
 REAL PROPERTY, 384  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 362, 364, 374  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 358  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 1188  
 TRADE, 361, 1872  
 TREATIES, 363  
 WOMEN, 376  
 WORLD WAR II, 1370  
 CHIRINOS MORALES, DIEGO NICOLAS, 1025  
 CHISHOLM, A. H., 517, 531  
 CHISTIAKOV, V. V., 2655  
 CHIU-YUAN HU, 358  
 CHLEBOWCZYK, JOZEF, 3237  
 CHLCP (PERIODICAL), 3011  
 CHMYHA, H. F., 3954  
 CHOISEUL, ETIENNE-FRANCOIS DE, CUC\*, 1729  
 CHRIST, YVAN, 1815  
 CHRISTENSEN, AKSEL E., 3264  
 CHRISTENSEN, JENS CHRISTIAN\*, 2699  
 CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSORS (L'AMITIE), 1772  
 CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY (ITALY), 2151  
 CHRISTIAN X, KING OF DENMARK AND ICELAND\*, 2704  
 CHRISTIANITY  
 BELGIUM, 1516  
 EUROPE, 1516  
 GERMANY, 3745  
 ITALY, 3745  
 LEPANCA, 3180  
 OCEANIA, 618  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1156, 3180  
 PARAGUAY, 541  
 SPAIN, 2325  
 CHRISTIE, I. R., 1974  
 CHRISTOPH, PAUL, 1308  
 CHRISTOPHERSEN, BJORN, 2769  
 CHRISTOPHERSEN, JENS A., 1763  
 CHUECA GCITIA, FERNANDO, 1600  
 CHUN-CHIA KUNG-YANG-HSUEH, 367  
 CHURAEV, V. M., 4059  
 CHURCH HISTORY SEE 'RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES'  
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND SEE 'ANGLICAN COMMUNION'  
 CHURCH, WILLIAM F., 1705  
 CHURCHES SEE SPECIFIC DENOMINATION BY NAME, 'RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS'  
 CHURCHILL, EDWARD D., 1576  
 CHURCHILL, WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER, SIR\*, 439, 1142, 1304, 1863, 1573, 3465, 3631, 3678  
 CHURCHILL, WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER, SIR\*, 1131  
 CHURKINA, I., 2961  
 CHWOSTOW, W. M., 3463  
 CIANO DI CORTELLAZZC, GALEAZZO, CONTE\*, 2065  
 CICALA, MARCO\*, 923  
 CICHCA, ADAM, 1336  
 CIGLIANA, CARLO, 3660, 3677  
 CIMEK, HENRYK, 3011  
 CIMPCNERIU, ECATERINA, 3113  
 CINEMA SEE 'FILMS'  
 CIRRI, UMBERTO, 2015  
 CISTERCIANS, 2351, 2632  
 CITIES AND CITY PLANNING  
 SEE 'URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING'  
 CITIZENSHIP  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2953  
 COLUMBIA, 892  
 CUBA, 1053



- GERMANY, 2435  
 SPAIN, 970  
 VENEZUELA, 965, 970  
 CITY GOVERNMENT SEE "LOCAL GOVERNMENT"  
 CIVEIRA TABOADA, MIGUEL, 728  
 CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE (NEWSPAPER), 411  
 CIVIL RIGHTS  
 COLOMBIA, 920  
 GERMANY, 1407, 2596, 2613, 2622, 2631, 2688  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2688  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2829  
 JAPAN, 387  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1156, 2829  
 POLAND, 3013  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3839  
 SPAIN, 2393  
 SWEDEN, 2794, 2795  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4041  
 VENEZUELA, 985  
 CIVIL WAR  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2706, 2710  
 FRANCE, 1143  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 4149  
 SPAIN, 145, 2207, 2211, 2321, 2336, 2662, 3236  
 UNITED STATES, 1126, 1143, 2042, 2044, 2256, 3541  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1142, 4106, 4107, 4108, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4115, 4116, 4117, 4118, 4119, 4120, 4121, 4122, 4123, 4128, 4131, 4135, 4145, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4180  
 CIVILIZATIONS AND CULTURES  
 SEE "ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY)", "SOCIAL HISTORY"  
 CLAIR-LOUIS, J., 1235  
 CLANDESTINE ORGANIZATIONS  
 SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION BY NAME, "NATIONALISM", "POLITICAL PARTIES", "REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS"  
 CLAPPER, RAYMOND\*, 1165  
 CLAPPERTON, WILLIAM\*, 2014  
 CLARDY, JESSE V., 3867  
 CLARIN (PSEUD. OF LEOPOLD ALAS)\*, 2328  
 CLARK, ANDREW H., 225  
 CLARK, C. M. H., 519, 3206  
 CLARK, DOUGLAS\*, 1343  
 CLARK, G. KITSON, 3199  
 CLARK, JOHN J., 1241  
 CLARKE, ADAM\*, 2002  
 CLARKE, JACK A., 1781  
 CLARKE, SAMUEL\*, 1984  
 CLARKE, SEYMOUR\*, 454  
 CLARKE MOVEMENT, 1650  
 CLASEN, THEO, 2599  
 CLASSES SEE "ARISTOCRACY", "HUMAN RELATIONS", "MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE", "SOCIAL HISTORY"  
 CLAUDEL, PAUL LOUIS CHARLES\*, 1710, 1711  
 CLAUSEN, H. V., 2702  
 CLAUSEWITZ, KARL VON, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1386, 4030  
 CLAY, HENRY\*, 130  
 CLAYMORE (VESSEL), 1731  
 CLELAND, L., 536  
 CLEMENCEAU, GEORGE\*, 1740  
 CLEMENT, A. J., 282  
 CLEMENTI, CECIL, SIR\*, 461  
 CLEMENTS, J. A., 505  
 CLERGY SEE SPECIFIC DENOMINATION BY NAME, "RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES"  
 CLEVELAND, GROVER\*, 1162, 1170  
 CLIFFORD, HUGH, SIR\*, 331  
 CLIMATE  
 AUSTRALIA, 515  
 COLOMBIA, 925  
 EUROPE, 6E7  
 MEXICO, 6E7  
 NORWAY, 2762  
 POLAND, 3027  
 SPAIN, 2290, 2291, 2413  
 CLINE, C. L., 1966  
 CLIPSHAM, ERNEST F., 111, 19E5  
 CLOTHING SEE "CUSTOMS"  
 CLOUGH, SHEPARD B., 2038  
 CLOU DE LA REVOLUTION (FRANCE), 1741  
 COAL MINES AND MINING  
 FRANCE, 1665  
 GERMANY, 2498, 3006  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 25C2  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 25C2  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1855  
 POLAND, 3006  
 COASTAL WATERS  
 ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 399  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 399  
 SPAIN, 2334  
 COATS, A. W., 1845  
 COATS OF ARMS SEE "FAMILY AND GENEALOGY"  
 COBB, R., 1780  
 COBBAN, ALFRED, 1810, 3472  
 COBBAN, ALFRED\*, 1794  
 COBBAN, ALFRED\*, 1785  
 COBLEN-CHEVALIER TREATY (1860), 1457  
 COCKCROFT, JAMES D., 713  
 CODAZZI, AGOSTINO\*, 3229  
 COHEN, GERALD A., 1488  
 COHEN, HERMANN\*, 2468  
 COHN, STANLEY H., 3963  
 COINDET, JEAN-FRANCOIS\*, 1567  
 COCKER, WILLIAM S., 1173  
 COLEBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE\*, 1729  
 COLBY, ELBRIDGE\*, 12  
 COLD WAR, 1509  
 COLE, ARTHUR H., 1492  
 COLEGIO FRANCISCANO  
 PROPAGANDA FICEL DE LEON, 753  
 COLEMAN, MARION MOORE, 1459  
 COLER, EDIT VON\*, 3682  
 COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR\*, 1984  
 COLETTA, PAOLO E., 1175  
 COLIN, JACQUES\*, 1251  
 COLL CASTANYER, JAIME, 2413  
 COLLECTIONS SEE "ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS", "INSTITUTES", "LIBRARIES", "MUSEUMS"  
 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING SEE "LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS"  
 COLLEGE SEE "UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE"  
 COLLIGNON, 1293  
 COLLIN, JCHAN GABRIEL\*, 1564  
 COLLINGWOOD, ROBIN GEORGE\*, 59, 3327  
 COLLINS, E. J. T., 1905  
 COLLINS, E. J. T., 1901  
 COLLINS, GEORGE R., 1447  
 COLLINS, R. W., 1961  
 COLLINS, T. F. J., 3555  
 COLLOTTI, ENZO, 1326  
 COLGNE WORKERS ASSOCIATION, 2650  
 COLCMB, ANDRE\*, 3509  
 COLOMBIA SEE ALSO "LATIN AMERICA"  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 GULF OF, 900  
 BOGOTA, 94, 928  
 CARTAGENA, 94, 896, 931, 1008  
 GIRON, 929  
 MEDELLIN, 909  
 META RIVER, 773  
 NEW GRANADA, 96  
 POPAYAN, 94  
 QUIBDO, 909  
 SANTA MARTA, 94  
 TORO, 895  
 TUNJA, 921  
 URABA, 900  
 VILLA DE LEIVA, 930  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHITECTURE, 895  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 94, 95, 96, 103, 845, 3378  
 ARISTOCRACY, 787  
 BATTLES, 784, 910, 918  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 901, 908, 924  
 BIOGRAPHY, 890, 891, 3242, 3243, 3244  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 9C5, 926  
 CITIZENSHIP, 892  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 920  
 CLIMATE, 925  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 931  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 905  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 894  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 894  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 765  
 EDUCATION, 924  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 896, 897  
 FOLKLORE, 905  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 1175  
 UNITED STATES, 1175  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 770  
 SPAIN, 898  
 VENEZUELA, 776  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 651, 770, 892, 899, 929  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 15, 49, 891, 900, 901, 902, 908, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3378  
 INDIANS, 909  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 890  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 903, 904  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 773, 1471  
 LITERATURE, 906, 907  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 921  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 909  
 MEDICINE, 908, 925  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 919  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 893, 917  
 MISSIONARIES, 1527  
 NATIONALISM, 49, 645, 651, 764, 765, 770, 779, 780, 783, 784, 787, 892, 899, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 926, 930, 1008  
 NEGROES, 909  
 PERIODICALS, 904  
 POLITICS, 901  
 POPULATION, 894  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 764, 893, 926  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 921  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 764  
 ROADS, 927  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 94, 95, 96, 112, 922, 923, 924, 1527  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 925  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 993  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 103, 112  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 890  
 URBANIZATION, FUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 928, 929, 930, 931  
 COLOMBIAN ACADEMY OF HISTORY, 3378  
 COLOMBINE, LUIS ALFREDO\*, 995  
 COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE ACTS (1929, 1940, 1945-57), 1895  
 COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SEE "PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT"  
 COLONIES AND COLONIALISM SEE "IMPERIALISM"  
 COMAS, ANTONI, 2330  
 COMENIUS, JOHAN AMOS (JAN AMOS KOMPENSKY)\*, 1478  
 COMITE "L'ALMAGNE LIBRE" POUR L'EUROPE, 1339  
 COMMICAL, CARL GOTTLICH\*, 3021  
 COMMICAL, G., 3021  
 COMMISSION FOR THE HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR, 3402  
 COMMUNARDS, 1752  
 COMMUNE (NEWSPAPER), 2992  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1375, 1383, 14CC, 1405, 1426, 1428  
 ALBANIA, 2840  
 ARGENTINA, 791, 792, 793, 754  
 ASIA, EAST, 3909  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1381, 1429, 2952  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 4071  
 BELGIUM, 2457  
 BRAZIL, 851  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1381, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2859, 3481  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RUMANIA, 3104  
 CHINA, 180, 359, 36C, 374  
 CUBA, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1076, 1105  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1359, 1429, 2862, 2872, 2873, 2876, 2898, 2952  
 EUROPE, 181, 1427, 1429, 1430  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 1164, 3506  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1145, 2747  
 FRANCE, 177, 184, 1376, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1712, 2612  
 GERMANY, 166, 178, 182, 1289, 1319, 1376, 1381, 1382, 1508, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2529, 2544, 2546, 2566, 2567, 2574, 2606, 2612, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 3012, 3587, 3692  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2637  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2022  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 105, 2820, 2992, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003  
 ITALY, 1289, 1332, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2115, 2151, 2162, 2164, 2658  
 KOREA, 3757  
 LATIN AMERICA, 641, 658, 1193  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 2424  
 NETHERLANDS, 177, 2447



- POLAND, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3032, 3066, 3073, 3074, 3080, 3086  
POLITICAL PARTIES  
RUMANIA, 3104  
RUMANIA, 1354, 3104, 3903, 3911  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1427, 2164, 2747, 3066, 3587, 3772, 3784, 3785, 3848, 3849, 3853, 3860, 3873, 3874, 3894, 4090, 4124, 4125, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4154, 4155, 4166, 4169  
SOUTH AFRICA, 1396  
SPAIN, 1289, 2207, 2211, 2662  
SWEDEN, 2785  
SWITZERLAND, 1377, 1379  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 179, 180, 182, 184, 374, 793, 851, 972, 1061, 1062, 1145, 1164, 1165, 1357, 1359, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1409, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1508, 2022, 2637, 2747, 2846, 3004, 3031, 3066, 3073, 3406, 3577, 3755, 3757, 3891, 3894, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3935, 3936, 3969, 3970, 3971, 4005, 4017, 4062, 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069, 4071, 4072, 4073, 4078, 4079, 4087, 4090, 4091, 4103, 4126, 4133, 4155, 4156, 4172, 4175  
VENEZUELA, 972  
WEST INDIES, 1042  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3151, 3279  
COMMUNIST LEAGUE (GERMANY), 1375, 3692  
COMMUNIST PARTY (ALBANIA), 2840  
COMMUNIST PARTY (ARGENTINA), 792, 794  
COMMUNIST PARTY (BELORUSSIA), 4064  
COMMUNIST PARTY (BULGARIA), 2844, 2846  
COMMUNIST PARTY (CHINA), 359, 374  
COMMUNIST PARTY (CUBA), 1062, 1064  
COMMUNIST PARTY (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), 2862, 2873, 2876  
COMMUNIST PARTY (FRANCE), 1706  
COMMUNIST PARTY (GERMANY), 166, 178, 1319, 1382, 2439, 2441, 2442, 2445, 2446, 2448, 2605, 2608  
COMMUNIST PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 2022  
COMMUNIST PARTY (ITALY), 2071, 2072, 2073  
COMMUNIST PARTY (KHOREZM), 3912  
COMMUNIST PARTY (LITHUANIA), 2429  
COMMUNIST PARTY (RUMANIA), 1354  
COMMUNIST PARTY (SPAIN), 2211  
COMMUNIST PARTY (USSR), 374  
COMMUNIST PARTY (VENEZUELA), 972  
COMMONFORT, IGNACI\*, 711  
COMPANIA DE LAS MARISMAS DEL GUADALQUIVIR, 2300  
COMPANIA TRANSMEDITERRANEA, 2336  
COMPROMISE OF 1867, AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY, 3458  
COMPUTERS SEE "DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS"  
COMTE, ISIDORE AUGUSTE MARIE FRANCOISE\*, 1763  
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1381  
GERMANY, 1381, 2445, 2458, 2459, 2596, 2621, 2672, 3016  
ITALY, 2075, 2076  
POLAND, 3016  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3786  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3459, 3892, 3920, 4038, 4060  
CONCERT OF EUROPE, 3491  
CONCHA SUBERCAEUX, JUAN ENRIQUE\*, 887  
CONCORDAT OF 1801, 144  
CONCORDAT OF 1933, 220  
CONDE JAHN, FRANZ, 775  
CONCORDET, MARQUIS DE (MARIE JEAN ANTOINE NICHOLAS DE CARITAT)\*, 3722  
CONEY, BICKNELL, CAPTAIN\*, 1956  
CONFEDERATE ARMY  
UNITED STATES, 457  
CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT  
UNITED STATES, 1157  
CONFEDERATION SEE "NATIONALISM"  
CONFEDERATION GENERAL  
TUNISIEN DU TRAVAIL, 273  
CONFERENCES SEE "TREATIES"  
CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY  
SEE "REAL PROPERTY"  
CONFUCIANISM  
CHINA, 372  
CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE  
SEE ALSO "AFRICA, WEST"  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
SOUANKÉ, 312  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 309, 310, 313  
IMPERIALISM, 309, 311, 312, 313  
MEDICINE, 298  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 310  
RAILROADS, 315  
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE SEE ALSO "AFRICA, WEST"  
FOREIGN POLICY  
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 3480  
CONGREGACION DE LA PUREZA, 2384  
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1990, 1991, 1992  
CONGRESO DE HISTORIA DE LA CORONA DE ARAGON, 7TH (BARCELONA), 101  
CONGRESO NACIONAL DE ARCHIVOS, 20, 104  
CONGRESS  
CHILE, 882  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 4173  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4062  
CONGRESS OF SOVIETS (III, 1918), 4061  
CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION, VI (1917), 4124, 4125  
CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION, XIV (1925), 3935  
CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION, XV (1926), 3935  
CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION, XV (1927), 4062  
CONGRESS OF THE RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC WORKERS' PARTY, I (1898), 3848  
CONGRESS OF THE RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC WORKERS' PARTY, II (1902), 3849  
CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1814-15), 3507  
CONGRESSES SEE SPECIFIC CONGRESSES BY NAME E.G.  
BOLIVARIAN CONGRESS OF ARCHIVISTS, 1ST  
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ECONOMIC HISTORY, 30  
CONGRESSO NAZIONALE DI SCIENZE STORICHE, 3412  
CONLEY, CORNELIUS W., 175  
CONQUEST, ROBERT, 4060  
CONRAD, JOSEPH\*, 243, 1465  
CONSALVI, ERCOLE, CARDINAL\*, 3746  
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS SEE "CIVIL RIGHTS", "PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS"  
CONSCRIPTION SEE "RECRUITMENT, MILITARY"  
CONSERVATIVE PARTY (GERMANY), 2624  
CONSERVATIVE PARTY (POLAND), 3079  
CONSTANTINE I, KING OF THE HELLENES\*, 1277  
CONSTANTINI, A., 939  
CONSTITUTION OF 1820 (SPAIN), 2303  
CONSTITUTION OF 1857 (MEXICO), 678  
CONSTITUTIONAL DEMOCRATS (RUSSIA), 3874  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW  
ARGENTINA, 829  
AUSTRALIA, 186  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2953  
CANADA, 186  
ECUADOR, 937  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2732, 2741  
FRANCE, 1706  
GERMANY, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2573, 2686, 3273  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2686  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2829, 3047  
LATIN AMERICA, 637, 638  
NORWAY, 2773  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2829  
POLAND, 3046, 3047  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2732, 2741  
SOUTH AFRICA, 186  
SPAIN, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2369  
SWEDEN, 2788, 2792  
UNITED STATES, 186, 638, 2540, 2541  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4007  
CONSTRUCTION SEE ALSO "ARCHITECTURE"  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2923  
GERMANY, 2476  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2033  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2117, 2923  
ITALY, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120  
MEXICO, 674  
POLAND, 3017  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3036  
CONSUMERS SEE "LIVING STANDARDS"  
CONTAMIN, PHILIPPE, 3544  
CONTAMINE, HENRY, 1133, 1255, 1616, 2940  
CONTE-PORRAS, J., 758  
CONTRERAS, JUAN DE, 2225  
CONTRERAS N., CONSTANTINO, 874  
CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF (LATVIA, 1919), 2427  
CONTUCCI\*, 781  
CONVENTIONS SEE "ELECTIONS"  
CONVENTO DE NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LAS NIEVES DE AGUIFES, 2373  
CONVENTS SEE "RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS"  
CONWAY, J. S., 2570  
CONZE, WERNER\*, 2525  
CONZEPIUS, VICTOR, 1195  
COOK, JAMES ("CAPTAIN")\*, 226, 616  
COCK, THOMAS\*, 212  
COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE\*, 199  
COOX, ALVIN D., 1250  
COPPIU, NICOLAE, 3578  
COQUERY-VIROVITCH, CATHERINE, 1181  
CORAL SEA (BATTLE), 1371  
CORDERO TORRES, JOSE MARIA, 2304  
CORDIE, CARLO, 2107  
CORDEA, TREATY OF (1821), 697  
CORDEA, UNIVERSIDAD NACIIONAL DE, 626  
CORDEA, EFREEN, 654  
CORDEA-BELLO, ELEAZAR, 996  
CORIVAN, N., 3108, 3122  
CORN LAW (1815), 1870  
CORNARO, ANDREAS, 2585  
CORNEJO, ATILIO, 822  
CORNEVIN, PAR ROBERT, 1475  
CORA (BATTLE), 1025  
CORREA, C. RAMON, 917  
CORREA FILHO, VIRGILIO, 872  
CORRECA, EDUARDO, 2375  
CORREC DEL CRINCC (NEWSPAPER), 764  
CORTES AHUMADA, ERNESTO, 649  
CORTES DE MADARIAGA, JOSE\*, 1035  
CORTINA SOTOLONGO, JOSE ANTONIO\*, 1055  
CORVALAN FAMILY\*, 767  
CORVALAN, JOSE\*, 767  
CORVALAN, MANUEL\*, 767  
COSIC VILLEGAS, DANIEL, 690  
COSIC VILLEGAS, DANIEL\*, 703  
COSTA, ANTONIO CAMPINGUES DE SOUSA, 2201  
COSTA, NELSON, 872  
COSTA RICA SEE ALSO "CENTRAL AMERICA", "LATIN AMERICA"  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CARTAGE, 741  
LIMON, 739  
PUNTARENAS, 739  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 733  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 743  
CULTURAL LIFE, 740  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 729  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
UNITED STATES, 1138  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 733  
HOSPITALS, 734  
IMMIGRATION, 725  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 735  
NATIONALISM\*, 732  
POLITICS, 736, 740, 743, 744  
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 738  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 739  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 737  
RAILROADS, 744  
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 741  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 740, 741  
SLAVERY, 742  
SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 739  
COSTALES SAMANTEG, ALFREDO, 937  
COTEN-PINTO Y OLIVENCIA, FERMIN, 2412  
COTIGNON, JEAN-JACQUES CHEVALIER DE\*, 1580  
COTO CONCE, JOSE LUIS, 734, 737, 743  
COTTA, SERGIO, 1335  
COTTA, SERGIO\*, 1313  
COULBERN, RUSHTON, 3324  
COULTHARD, G. R., 1047  
COUNTY GOVERNMENT SEE "LOCAL GOVERNMENT"



- COUP D'ETAT SEE  
 \*REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS\*
- COUPE, W. A., 2438
- COURAU, A., 352
- COURTNEY, WILLIAM LEONARD\*,  
 1465
- COURTS  
 ARGENTINA, 808  
 AUSTRALIA, 503  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2954  
 BRAZIL, 870  
 CHILE, 772  
 CHINA, 368  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2882  
 FRANCE, 1609, 1707  
 GERMANY, 2658  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2836, 2954, 3052  
 ITALY, 2147, 2158  
 LATIN AMERICA, 660  
 NETHERLANDS, 1609  
 PERU, 772  
 POLAND, 3007, 3048, 3049,  
 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053,  
 3076  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3007, 3076, 3876, 3877  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4008,  
 4176
- COURTY, GASTON, 1747
- COUTURIER, EDITH BOORSTEIN,  
 674
- COUVREUR, HECTOR-JEAN, 3528
- COVADONGA, BARON DE\*, 2404
- COVILL, JAMES R., 1902
- COWAN, C. D., 403
- COWEN, JOSEPH\*, 3696
- COWIE, LEONARD W., 1839
- COWLING, MAURICE\*, 1499,  
 1972
- COX AND CO., 1936
- CRAAN, WILLIAM BENJAMIN\*,  
 3526
- CRACRAFT, JAMES, 3886
- CRACROFT, RICHARD H., 2549
- CRAFOORD, CLARENCE\*\*, 1556
- CRAIG, GORDON A., 1309, 2462
- CRAIG, J. S., 93
- CRANMER-BYING, J. L., 372
- CRAPSTER, B. L., 1885
- CREDIT SEE "BANKING,  
 CREDIT, ETC."
- CREDIT INDUSTRIEL, 1234
- CREDIT INSTITUTE FOR THE  
 NOBILITY (GERMANY), 2473
- CREDIT MOBILIER (FRANCE),  
 2251
- CRESCO NOGUEIRA, CARMEN,  
 3362
- CREWE, 1ST MARQUIS OF  
 (ROBERT OFFLEY ASHBURTON  
 CREWE-MILNES)\*, 1154
- CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
 SYSTEMS, 1414
- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2954
- COLOMBIA, 931
- COSTA RICA, 743
- DENMARK, 2699
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2719
- FRANCE, 491, 1707, 1800
- GERMANY, 2452, 2596
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1413, 1930,  
 2027
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2954
- PACIFIC AREA, 491
- POLAND, 3098
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2719
- SPAIN, 2235
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 4096,  
 4097, 4098
- CRIMEAN WAR, 150, 2727,  
 3068, 3555, 3556
- CRISPI, FRANCESCO\*, 2156
- CRISTEA, G., 3120
- CRISTIAN, V., 3221
- CRITICAL REVIEW  
 (PERIODICAL), 1836
- CROCE, BENEDETTO\*, 19, 1252,  
 1612, 2159, 2320
- CROCOMBE, R. G., 614
- CROKER, P. T. C., 3445
- CROENBERG, EBEE, 229, 1563
- CROENBERG, STIG, 229, 1563
- CROENJE, GENERAL\*, 285
- CROOK, WILLIAM PASCOE\*, 587
- CROPS AND PROCESSING SEE  
 ALSO "CEREALS AND GRAINS",  
 "HORTICULTURE", "SUGAR"
- COLUMBIA, 905
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2881
- EUROPE, 687
- FRANCE, 1689
- GERMANY, 2533, 2536, 2537,  
 2539
- GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2539
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1905
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2124, 2881, 2997
- HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2997
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2046
- ITALY, 2124
- MEXICO, 687
- NETHERLANDS, 2195
- NEW ZEALAND, 577
- POLAND, 3044
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3036
- SILESIA, 3026
- SPAIN, 2258
- CROSBY, ERNEST E., 560
- CROSS, TRUMAN B., 4158
- CROSSMAN, R. H. S., 1963
- CROUZET, FRANCOIS, 1490
- CROWE, EYRE, SIR\*, 1263
- CROWTHER, SAMUEL ADJAI\*, 327
- CROZIER, DOROTHY F., 586
- CRUICKSHANK, MARJORIE, 1876
- CRUZ ABARRACAGUI (SPANISH  
 ARCHAEOLOGIST)\*, 2294
- CRUZ CARRILLO, CLODNE\*,  
 1027
- CRUZ SANTOS, ABEL, 3243
- CRUZ, VALENTIN DE LA, 2386
- CSAKY, MORIC, 2979
- CSATARI, D., 2820
- CUBA SEE ALSO "WEST INDIES"  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 HAVANA, 1069, 1245  
 MABAY, 1109  
 MANZANILLO, 1068  
 ORIENTE, 1073  
 REGLA, 1092  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 1079  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 1084  
 ARCHITECTURE, 1078  
 ART, 1066, 1067  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 35  
 BIOGRAPHY, 35  
 CATASTROPHES, 1073  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1076  
 CITIZENSHIP, 1053  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM\*, 1061, 1062,  
 1063, 1064, 1076, 1109  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1065  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 1125,  
 1162, 1163  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 POLAND, 1071  
 SPAIN, 1150  
 UNITED STATES, 1150  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1072  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 35,  
 1074, 1075, 1096  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
 LABOR RELATIONS, 1064,  
 1076  
 LITERATURE, 1053, 1065,  
 1067, 1080, 1081, 1082,  
 1103, 2321  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 1075,  
 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088,  
 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092,  
 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096,  
 1097, 1549
- MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1098
- MEDICINE, 1083, 1084
- MILITARY HISTORY, 1104,  
 1236
- MUSIC, 1067, 1068
- NATIONALISM, 645, 1046,  
 1065, 1097, 1099, 1100,  
 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104,  
 1105, 1106, 1150
- NAVAL VESSELS, 1245
- PERIODICALS, 1054, 1055,  
 1056, 1057, 1058
- PHILOSOPHY, 1069
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 1059,  
 1102, 1105
- POLITICAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 1060
- POLITICAL THEORY, 1106
- POLITICS, 1066
- POPULATION, 720
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM,  
 1059, 1060, 1063, 1074,  
 1081, 1102
- PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
 (INCLUDING RELEVANT  
 PHYSIOLOGY), 1082
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIONS, 1107, 1108,  
 1109
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
 1070
- SLAVERY, 720, 1072
- SUGAR, 1077, 1078
- TRADE, 1236
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
 1058, 1070, 1075
- CUBA Y AMERICA (PERIODICAL),  
 1057
- CUCORESE, HORACIO, 839
- CUENCA TORIBIO, JOSE MANUEL,  
 2347, 2356, 2381, 2393
- CUERVO, RUFINO JOSE\*, 1471
- CULLEN, L. M., 2046
- CULLOP, CHARLES P., 2044
- CULTURAL IMPERIALISM  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3653  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 1275  
 FRANCE, 3652  
 GERMANY, 1274, 1275, 3089,  
 3100, 3423, 3653, 3889  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 3089  
 PHILIPPINES, 2411  
 POLAND, 3089, 3423  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3763, 3867  
 SILESIA, 3089, 3100  
 SPAIN, 2411  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3763,  
 4082, 4094, 4100
- CULTURAL LIFE SEE ALSO  
 "ARCHITECTURE", "ART",  
 "FILMS", "INTELLECTUAL LIFE  
 AND IDEAS", "MUSIC",  
 "PHILOSOPHY", "SPEECHES AND  
 ORATIONS", "THEATER", 1461,  
 3709
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 236
- AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH,  
 1477
- BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 2821
- CHINA, 370
- COLOMBIA, 894
- COSTA RICA, 740
- CUBA, 1065
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2900, 3237
- DENMARK, 2700
- EUROPE, 3457
- EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL,  
 2560
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2708, 2709, 2739
- FRANCE, 2599
- GERMANY, 2491, 2560, 2599,  
 3889
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2491, 2599
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1829, 2025
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1446, 2599, 2953, 3793
- IRAN, 3172
- ITALY, 2077, 2125
- LATIN AMERICA, 632
- NETHERLANDS, 1446, 2184
- NORWAY, 2758, 2760
- OCEANIA, 618
- POLAND, 3237
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 199, 3793, 3824
- UNITED STATES, 199, 1121,  
 2077, 2599
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3921,  
 3522, 3923, 3923, 2973,  
 4056, 4136
- YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 2821
- CULTURALLY-DEPRIVED  
 CHILDREN SEE  
 "DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN"
- CUMMING, JAMES\*, 3546
- CUMMINS, LEJEUNE, 1163
- CUPSA, ION, 3559
- CURA, JUAN\*, 2271
- CURATC, C., 3464
- CURIE, MARJA SKOCCHSKA\*,  
 1595
- CURIE, PIERRE\*, 1595
- CURRAN, JOSEPH M., 3417
- CURRENCY, 1185
- AFRICA, NORTH, 237
- AFRICA, WEST, 237
- ARGENTINA, 798
- GREAT BRITAIN, 3693
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2080, 2081, 2086, 2087,  
 2096
- ITALY, 2080, 2081, 2082,  
 2083, 2084, 2086, 2087,  
 2096
- VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
 STATES, 2085
- CURTIN, PHILIP D., 3150
- CUSHING, G. F., 2998
- CUSTOMS  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2945
- BRAZIL, 867
- DAHCNEY, 316
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2748
- FRANCE, 1671
- GERMANY, 2645, 2945
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2945
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1981, 2028,  
 2031
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2945
- JAPAN, 867
- LATIN AMERICA, 629
- MALAGASY REPUBLIC  
 (MADAGASCAR), 349
- OCEANIA, 615, 620
- POLAND, 3051
- RUMANIA, 3132
- SPAIN, 2289, 2405
- URUGUAY, 790
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 4095
- CUSTOZZA (BATTLE), 3566
- CUYC, CONFEDERATION OF, 824
- CUZA, ALEXANDRU IOAN, PRINCE  
 OF RUMANIA\*, 2828, 3122
- CUZCO, UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL  
 DEL, 945
- CVETAJEV, J. M., 4034
- CVJIC, JOVAN\*, 225
- CHIK, WLADYSLAW, 3049, 3076,  
 3097
- CYGANSKI, MIRCSLAW, 3404
- CYPRUS  
 IMPERIALISM, 3569
- CZARTORYSKI, ADAM JERZY,  
 PRINCE\*, 1161, 3009, 3068,  
 3844
- CZARTORYSKI, WLADYSLAW\*,  
 1198
- CZECH NATIONAL COUNCIL, 3401
- CZECHOSLAV HISTORIANS, 4TH  
 CONGRESS OF, 3415
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA SEE ALSO  
 "EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST", "HABSBURG EMPIRE"



'HUNGARY (SINCE 1867)\*, 2836  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 AS, 2906  
 BILA VODA, 2879  
 BILDOVEC, 2878, 2908  
 BOHEMIA, 2863, 2882, 2859, 2924  
 HLUCIN, 2880, 2886  
 HORNÍ MŮSTICE, 2879  
 MORAVIA, 2861, 2876, 2881, 2882, 3643  
 MORAVIA AND SILESIA, 2856  
 ODRA, 2862  
 OSTRAVA, 2872, 2873, 2877  
 PRAGUE, 1478, 2464, 2900, 2901, 2902  
 SILESIA, 3643  
 SLOVAKIA, 2865, 2892, 3737  
 SUDETENLAND, 1323 3462  
 TESCHEN, 3653  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1323, 2878, 2879, 2880  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1323, 2868  
 AGRICULTURE, 1320, 3653  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 82, 87, 3342, 3400, 3401, 3737  
 ARISTOCRACY, 2893  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 2866  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3237, 3458, 3643  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2860, 2874, 2891  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1359, 1429, 2862, 2872, 2873, 2876, 2898, 2992  
 COURTS, 2882  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2881  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 3653  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2900, 3237  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 3737  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1320, 2864  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 2870  
 EDUCATION, 2886  
 ELECTIONS, 2877  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1429, 2862, 2872, 2873  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2823, 2867, 2885, 3737  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2823  
 FRANCE, 159  
 GERMANY, 1168, 3624  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2886  
 POLAND, 3024, 3624  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1287  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1153  
 FRANCE, 147  
 GERMANY, 3458, 3462  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2835  
 ITALY, 147  
 LATIN AMERICA, 87  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2874, 2875, 2327, 3415  
 IMMIGRATION, 1478, 2863, 2897, 2858, 2899  
 IMPERIALISM, 1323  
 INDUSTRY  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2865  
 INSTITUTES, 82  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1299  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2464, 2906  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2876  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 185, 1429, 2877, 2856  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2882

LIBRARIES, 3737  
 LITERATURE, 206  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2892, 2893  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 2904  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2868  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1359  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 147, 2464, 2866, 2875  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 1327  
 MINING, 3737  
 MONOPOLIES, 2867, 2868  
 MUSIC, 2464, 2862, 2899  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 1153, 1331, 2893  
 NATIONALISM, 1168, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2888, 2889, 2894, 2896, 2899, 2901, 2904, 2907, 3841  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 2883  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 2869  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 82  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1439, 2868, 2853, 2894  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2877  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1431, 1439  
 POLITICS, 2864, 2891, 2897, 3841  
 POPULATION, 2880, 2886, 2889, 2900, 2901, 2902, 3651  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 169, 1331, 2861, 2905, 2992  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2896  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1299, 2827  
 RAILROADS, 2839  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2868, 2869  
 RECREATION, 2871  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1302, 2898, 2902, 2903  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 2904  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1323, 1478, 3237  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1429, 1439, 2872, 2873, 2905, 2906, 2907  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 3415  
 TEACHING, 2871  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 2908, 2924  
 TRADE, 2839, 2868, 2924  
 TREATIES, 160  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2908  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 1478, 2881, 2889  
 WELFARE, 2897  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1257  
 WORLD WAR II, 159, 160, 161, 169, 1287, 1299, 1309, 1320, 1327, 1331, 1359, 3400, 3401, 3624, 3625, 3643, 3651, 3653  
 ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND OUTBREAK, 1302  
 OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 2862  
 CZUBINSKI, ANTONI, 3010, 3069

## D

CAEHN, ALEXANDER VON\*, 2714  
 DAGENS NYHETER (NEWSPAPER), 2777

DAGUET, ALEXANDRE\*, 2807  
 DAHLEM, FRANZ\*\*, 2442  
 DAHLMANN, FRIEDRICH CHRISTOPH\*, 3292  
 DAHM, KARL-WILHELM, 2625  
 DAHOMEY SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ALLADA, 318  
 TOGUDDO, 318  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARISTOCRACY, 318  
 CUSTOMS, 316  
 MYSTICISM, 1113  
 SLAVERY, 1113  
 DAIDO-DANKETSU, 388  
 DAILLIER, PIERRE, 1720  
 DAIRY  
 GERMANY, 2537  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3818  
 SWEDEN, 2787  
 DAKOVIC, LUKA, 3150  
 DALBERG-ACTON, JOHN EMERICH EDWARD (1ST BARON ACTON)\*, 3297  
 DALEY, FRANK S., 497  
 DALIN, S., 1122  
 DALLY, CLARENCE MADISON\*, 1541  
 DALMAU, ISIDRO\*, 2376  
 DALRYMPLE, ALEXANDER\*, 399  
 DALRYMPLE, DANA G., 4004  
 DALSTROM, SVEN VIKTOR\*, 2714  
 DALTON, B. J., 570  
 DAMIANOV, SIMEON, 2853  
 DANE, HENDRIK, 3489  
 DANIEL, ROBERT L., 124  
 DANIELOU, JEAN\*, 751  
 DANIELS, ROBERT\*, 4105  
 DANILEVSKI, A. F., 4069, 4127  
 DANILEVSKI, NIKOLAS YAKOVLEVICH\*, 2887  
 DANKL, VIKTOR VON, GENERAL\*, 3606  
 D'ANNUNZIO, GABRIEL\*, 1258  
 DAND, ALFONSO\*, 1167  
 DANSETTE, ADRIEN, 1675, 1776  
 DANTE ALIGHIERI\*, 1468, 1601, 2311  
 DANTO, ARTHUR\*, 3319  
 DANUBIAN PLAINS, 3105  
 DANZER, FRANZ\*\*, 1307  
 DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39)  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 POLAND, 1172  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GERMANY, 1155  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 1180  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 1155  
 TREATIES, 1180  
 POLAND, 1172  
 DARD, JEAN\*, 1475  
 DARIO, RUBEN (PSEUD. OF FELIX RUBEN GARCIA-SARMIENTO)\*, 640, 754, 755, 756  
 DARLING, GRACE HORSLEY\*, 1921  
 DARLING, RALPH, SIR\*, 496  
 DARONI PERRER, MARIA HILDA, 824  
 DARQUI Y GARCIA DE COSSIC, MANUEL\*, 840  
 DARRE, R. WALTHER\*, 2597  
 DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT\*, 233, 1573, 1581, 2467, 3201  
 DASZKIEWICZ, WIESLAW, 3053  
 DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS  
 UNITED STATES, 5  
 DATTA, K. K., 66  
 DAYCO, ROSALBA, 2114  
 DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS\*, 1658  
 DAVID, M., 1482  
 DAVIDOVICH, A. M., 3846  
 DAVIDSON, J. W., 485  
 DAVIDSON, JAMES GUTHRIE\*, 454  
 DAVIESON, PAUL, 1489  
 DAVIES, ALUN EURIG, 1857  
 DAVIES, G. HENTON, 1966  
 DAVIES, R. R., 16  
 DAVILA ANDRACE, CESAR, 966  
 DAVIS, J. C., 1440  
 DAVIS, R. P., 2055  
 DAVIS, THOMAS OSBORNE\*, 2056  
 CAVLETSHIN, TAMURBEK, 3963, 4005, 4047  
 DAVY, HUMPHRY, SIR\*, 1821  
 DAWES, PETER R.\*\*, 227  
 DAWNEY, N. P., 1957  
 CAWSON, PHILIP, 3197  
 DAY, A. GROVE\*, 530  
 DAY, WILLIAM\*, 619  
 DEAK, ISTVAN, 3005  
 DEAKIN, ALFRED\*, 1154  
 DEBATES SEE 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY', 'SPEECHES AND ORATIONS'  
 DEBEER, GAVIN, 1501  
 DEBIE, GABRIEL, 338, 1050  
 DE BROSSARD, 226  
 DECARY, RAYMOND\*, 349  
 DECKEL, FRIEDRICH\*, 2495  
 DECLARATION OF ARMED NEUTRALITY (1780), 1137  
 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (VENEZUELA, 1811), 1017  
 DECORATIONS, MILITARY SEE 'UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY)'  
 DE CIANCUS, P. J., 3247  
 DEEDMAN, JOHN J., 157, 1371  
 DEFENSE SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'  
 DEFASNE, 1723  
 DE GAULLE, CHARLES ANDRE JOSEPH MARIE, GENERAL\*, 1292, 1763, 3460  
 DE GAULLE, CHARLES ANDRE JOSEPH MARIE, GENERAL\*, 3631, 3668  
 DE GEER, STEN\*, 225  
 DEGROS, MAURICE, 1399  
 DEISSMANN, MARIELOUISE, 3425  
 DE JONG, GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDONESIA\*, 442  
 DEJUNG, EMANUEL, 203  
 DE KADT, JACQUES\*, 177, 1430  
 DEKKER, EDUARD DOUMES (PSEUD. MULTATULI)\*, 2183  
 DEL NOCE, A. A., 2162  
 DEL RIO, ANDRES MANUEL\*, 1591  
 DEL RIC, DANIEL A., 1013  
 DEL VAL CORDON, MARIA ASUNCION, 3363  
 DEL VAL LATIERRO, FELIX, 3363  
 DEL VISCIO, T., 2086  
 DE LABOULAYE, A., 3247  
 DELAFOSSE, MAURICE\*, 238  
 DE LA GARZA, CIRC R., 699  
 DELAPORTE, JEAN, 1716  
 DELAYEN, 605  
 DELBRUCK, HANS\*, 1274  
 DE LEON, DANIEL\*, 1124  
 DELGAC Y ORELLANA, JOSE ANTONIO, 43, 2333, 2340  
 DELIBES, MIGUEL, 2324  
 DELLE PIANE, MARIC, 1317  
 DELMAS, J., 4146  
 DELCOU, L., 1222  
 DE LECRENZIO, UGO, 3669  
 DELPECH, FRANCOIS, 1805  
 DE MACDALENA, A., 2097  
 DEMANDT, KARL E., 2599  
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY (GERMANY), 2604  
 DEMOGRAPHY SEE 'VITAL STATISTICS'  
 DENBY, EDWIN\*, 3483  
 DENENKOVSKI, G. M., 3778  
 DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH, GENERAL\*, 4164  
 DENINGER, A., 1554  
 DENIS, 3536  
 DENMARK SEE ALSO 'SCANDINAVIA'



- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
COPENHAGEN, 1545, 1550,  
1577, 2704  
FAEROES, 2700, 2701  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 89, 2703,  
2728, 3233, 3269, 3343  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2656, 2700  
BIOGRAPHY, 1462, 2702,  
3245, 3246, 3269  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2699,  
2704  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
SYSTEMS, 2695  
CULTURAL LIFE, 2700  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
2696, 2697  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2704  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GERMANY, 1348  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2700  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
3233, 3245, 3246, 3269  
HOSPITALS, 1545, 1577  
INVESTMENTS, 2699  
LUTHERANS, 2695  
MARITIME HISTORY, 89, 3233  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
AND ADVANCEMENT, 1545,  
1550, 1551, 1552, 1553,  
1554, 1577  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,  
138  
NATIONALISM, 2701  
PERIODICALS, 2696, 2697  
POLITICS, 2695, 2697, 2702  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2698  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 2701  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
2703  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2695  
WORLD WAR II, 1342, 1348,  
2704, 3233, 3658  
DENTICI, JACOPPO\*, 2166  
DEPORTATION SEE  
\*CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND  
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT  
DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE\*  
DE PRADEL DE LAMASE,  
MARTIAL, 610  
DEPRESSIONS SEE \*BUSINESS  
CYCLES\*  
DEPRETIS, AGOSTINO\*, 2123  
DEPRIVATION SEE \*REAL  
PROPERTY\*  
DE QUINCEY, THOMAS\*, 1915  
DERBYSHIRE, CHARLES, 471  
DERESTIEWICZ, JANUSZ, 3050  
DERMIGNY, LOUIS, 1181, 3730  
DERNELLE, MAURICE, 140,  
1200, 1737  
DERRUAU, MAX, 1815  
DERRY, T. K., 1346  
DE RUGGIERO, GUIDO\*, 1252  
DESAIX DE VEYGOUX, LOUIS  
CHARLES ANTOINE, GENERAL\*,  
1724  
DESGREY, BERTRAND, 1218  
DESIRE, 3575  
DESIRE, BERNARDINE EUGENIE,  
QUEEN OF SWEDEN\*, 2793  
DESKA, JOZEF, 3427  
DESMAREST, JACQUES, 1668  
DESPARD, EDWARD MARCUS,  
COLONEL\*, 1929  
DESPOTOPOULOS, ALEXANDER J.,  
2917  
DESSALINES, JEAN JACQUES\*,  
1111  
DESTERMAU, LIEUTENANT\*, 1278  
DETERRENNE (MILITARY) SEE  
\*NATIONAL SECURITY,  
ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT\*  
DETHAN, GEORGES, 1643, 1650,  
2113, 2586, 3247  
DEURLEIN, ERNST, 1306  
DEURBERGUE, JEAN, 1913  
DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH, 2986  
DEUTSCHE STADTETAG (DST),  
2589  
DEVAUCELLES, PIERRE, 3172  
DEVAUX, JULES\*, 311  
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC SEE  
\*ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
GROWTH\*  
DEVENTER, JACOB VAN\*, 1510  
DE VINCENTIIS, M., 2942  
DEWEY, JOHN\*, 1416  
DEWITT, NICHOLAS, 3952  
DEYCN, PIERRE, 3730  
DI FRANCESCO, CRILANDO, 1788  
DI LAURO, FERDINAND, 3539,  
3583, 3605, 3606  
DI ROLLO, FRANCA, 2120  
DIAGNE, BLAISE\*, 339  
DIAMIN, V. S., 4137  
DIAMONOV, C. A., 851  
DIAMOND, A. I., 3360  
DIAPER, WILLIAM\*, 599  
DIARIES  
AFGHANISTAN, 3546  
FRANCE, 3532, 3668  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3532, 3546  
PORTUGAL, 3532  
DIAZ ALBERTINI, ANTONIO\*,  
1053  
DIAZ DIAZ, OSWALDO, 914,  
3378  
DIAZ DIAZ, OSWALDO\*, 3244  
DIAZ, FABIAN DE JESUS, 995  
DIAZ, FURIC, 3191, 3293  
DIAZ, JOSE DOMINGO\*, 1020  
DIAZ, JOSE JAVIER\*, 833  
DIAZ LOPEZ, LILIA, 1167  
DIAZ PLAJA, GUILLERMO\*, 723  
DIAZ, PORFIRIO\*, 690  
DIAZ, RAMON\*, 3229  
DIAZ SANCHEZ, RAMON, 764,  
1029  
DIAZ-TRECHUELO, MARIA  
LOURDES, 478  
DICKER, BRIAN, 533, 3339  
DIECKE, GERHARD, 2676  
DIEGO, JACOB A. DE, 2242  
DIEGO, JOSE DE\*, 1046  
DIEHL, ERNST, 2637, 2657  
DIETERICH ARENAS, GENOVEVA,  
2319  
DIETRICH, RICHARD, 3273  
DIETZEL, RUDOLF, 3367  
DIETZEN, JOSEPH\*, 3741  
DIGGINS, JOHN P., 2127  
DIGHTON, DENIS\*, 1960  
DIGHTON, RICHARD\*, 1939  
DIKHAN, MIKHAIL D., 3917  
DILLNER, ELISABET, 1562  
DILTHEY, WILHELM\*, 19, 3322  
DIMITROV, GEORGI MIHAILOV\*,  
1381, 2574, 2638  
DIMCV, G., 2852  
DINU, C., 3430  
DIPLOMACY SEE \*FOREIGN  
RELATIONS\*  
DIPLOMATICS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 55, 56  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3181  
TURKEY (FROM 1918), 3181  
DIRKS, WALTER, 1522  
DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2935  
DISARMAMENT SEE \*NATIONAL  
SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND  
DISARMAMENT\*  
DISCOVERY SEE \*EXPLORATION  
AND DISCOVERY\*  
DISPLACED PERSONS SEE  
\*IMMIGRATION\*  
DISRAELI, BENJAMIN (1ST EARL  
OF BEACONSFIELD)\*, 1966  
DISRAELI, SARAH, 1966  
DITLEFF, NIELS CHRISTIAN\*,  
1337, 3654  
DIVORCE SEE \*MARRIAGE AND  
THE FAMILY\*  
DIX, RUDOLF, 182  
DJORUP, FRANS, 3383  
DLUBEK, ROLF, 2530, 2633  
DMCKSKI, ROMAN\*, 3071  
DMYTRIENKO, M. F., 3921  
DOAGA (BATTLE), 3603  
DOBBS, MAURICE, 4101  
DOBRE, GHEORGHE, 3133  
DOBRETSOVA, V. V., 3918  
DOBROGEANU-GHIFREA,  
CONSTANTIN\*, 2837, 3128  
DOBROWOLSKA, WIKTORIA, 3442  
DOBYNS, HENRY F., 954  
DOCUMENTS AND DOCUMENTARY  
COLLECTIONS SEE \*ARCHIVES  
AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS\*,  
\*INSTITUTES\*, \*LIBRARIES\*,  
\*MUSEUMS\*  
DODD, WILLIAM E., 3630  
DODGE, NORTON D., 3963  
DODOLEV, M. A., 1197  
DOENITZ, KARL, ADMIRAL\*,  
3675  
DOHME, GOTTFRIED, 3349  
DOI, L. TAKEO\*, 393  
DOLGORUKOV, PETR  
VLADIMIROVICH, PRINCE\*,  
3864  
DOLLINGER, JOHANN JOSEPH  
IGNAZ VON\*, 2626  
DOLLINGER, PHILIPPE, 1510  
DOLLOT, LOUIS, 3461  
DOLLOT, RENE, 1158, 1258,  
1640, 1681, 1689, 2141  
DOLLOT, RENE\*, 1643, 3247  
DOMAGALA, JADWIGA, 3091  
DOMARADZKI, THEODORE F.,  
3058  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC SEE ALSO  
\*WEST INDIES\*  
POLITICS, 1110  
DOMINICANS, 1527  
DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
(CANADA) SEE \*FEDERAL  
GOVERNMENT\*  
DOMNIKOV, V., 4027  
DON JUAN (LEGEND), 1460  
DON QUIXOTE, 2306  
DONAGAN, ALAN, 3319  
DONELSON, ANDREW JACKSON\*,  
2540, 2541  
DONGHI, TULLIO HALPERIN, 812  
DONK, DE JONG VON REEK EN\*,  
3505  
DONNERSMACK, GUIDO HENCKEL  
VON, COUNT\*, 2592  
DONOSO LOERO, TERESA, 2312  
DONTSOVA, A. I., 2450  
DONZOW, D., 4040  
DOPICO, BLANCA, 1056  
DORA-MITTELBAU  
(CONCENTRATION CAMP), 2662  
DORADO MONTERO, PEDRO\*, 2235  
DORDA VILLARROYA, JUAN\*,  
2223  
DORNESON, WLADIMIR, 184  
DOROSHENKO, DMYTRO\*, 2860  
DOROTTE, BISHOP OF  
BERKOVISTA\*, 2853  
DOROTICH, D., 3279  
DORPALEN, ANDREAS, 2563  
DORSON, RICHARD M., 205  
DOSSELER, E., 2646  
DOSTIAN, I. S., 2830  
DOSTOEVSKI, FEDOR  
MIKHAILOVICH\*, 3822  
DOTOR, ANGEL, 2418  
DOTZAUER, WINFRIED, 2599  
DOUGLAS, CAPTAIN\*, 467  
DOUGLAS, NEIL, CAPTAIN\*,  
3532  
DOWIE, J. A., 1849  
DOYEN, 1293  
DRAGNEV, D. M., 3820  
DRAGOMANOV, MIKHAIL  
PETROVICH\*, 3841  
DRAGUNSKI, V. I., 1282  
DRAHUSEVICH, I., 1328  
DRAKE, MICHAEL\*, 2057  
DRAMATIC LITERATURE SEE  
\*LITERATURE\*  
DRAPER, HAL, 1437  
DRAY, WILLIAM HERBERT\*, 59  
DRESDEN LANDESHAUPTARCHIV,  
3348  
DRESS SEE \*CUSTOMS\*  
DREYFUS, ALFRED, LIEUTENANT  
COLONEL\*, 1520  
DREYFUS CASE, 1766  
DREYFUS, FRANCOIS-G., 1693,  
2478  
DRKAL, STANISLAV, 2878  
DROBIZHEV, V., 3528  
DROCHT, MARTIN\*, 2686  
DROUVN DE LHUY, EDOUARD\*,  
1157  
DROVSEN, JOHANN GUSTAV\*,  
2517  
DROZ, JACQUES, 1259, 2560  
DROZ-LEIN, NIKOLAI M.,  
3228  
DUANE, WILLIAM\*, M., 991  
DUARTE, MARIA APALIA, 766  
DUBBELDEN, DEN, MCNSIGNCR\*,  
2192  
DUCHESENE, ALBERT, 1621  
DUCKHARN, BARON F., 1846  
DUCCS, LIPPCLYTE, 1745  
DUDLEY, C. E. S., 3572  
DUDLEY FAMILY\*, 1648  
DUFF, R. W., 455  
DUFFERIN AND AWA, 1ST  
MARQUIS OF (FREDERICK  
TEMPLE HAMILTON-TEMPLE-  
BLACKWOOD)\*, 417  
DUFFY, C. J., 3391  
DUFOR, 1ST EARL OF (DAVID  
LLOYD GEORGE)\*, 1945  
DUFUR, ROBERT, 3574  
DUISBERG, CARL\*, 2432, 2487,  
2489  
DUISBERG, CARL\*, 2488  
DULONG, PIERRE LOUIS\*, 1589  
DULSKI, THACCEUS J., 3839  
DUMAS, CLAUDE, 678  
DUMETT, RAYMOND E., 1548  
DUMITRESCU, N., 3645  
DUMKE, GERHARD, 1186  
DUMCAT D'URVILLE, JULES  
SEBASTIEN CESAR\*, 600  
DUMONT, FRANCIS, 1622  
DUMCV, A. G., 4164  
DUNABIN, J. P. D., 1859  
DUNAN, MARCEL, 3338, 3511,  
3517  
DUNAN, N., 3247  
DUNANT, JEAN HENRI\*, 2805  
DUNBAR, ROBERT G., 219  
DUNDICH, O., 4089  
DUNIKOWSKI, ECLESIAW, 3065  
DUNN, LINDA TAYS, 685  
DUPONT DE NEMOURS, PIERRE  
SAMUEL\*, 1765, 3722  
DUPCUT, WALTER, 990  
DUPONT, ALPHONSE\*, 1693  
DUPUY, PIERRE-JULIAN,  
CAPTAIN\*, 270  
DURAN, JAMES A. JR., 3789  
DURAND, GEORGES, 1490  
DURAND, JEAN-NICOLAS\*, 1447  
DURAND-FREST, JACQUELINE  
DE, 661  
DUREAU, A., 3247  
DURSELLE, JEAN-BAPTISTE,  
1255, 3276  
DURLY, VICTOR\*, 1675  
DUSHNYK, WALTER, 4171  
DUSSEIGNEUR, F., 487, 597  
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH  
NETHERLANDS, 2187, 2188  
DUTHIL, PIERRE-CHARLES\*,  
1228  
DUWAERTS, MAURICE A., 1222  
DUNEL, K., 2484  
DUZINCEVICI, G., 3118  
DVENATSAT APSTOLCF  
(VESSELS), 3834  
DWORECKI, ZBIGNIEW, 1290  
DYER, CHARLOTTE, 3  
DYER, GEORGE, 3  
DYOS, F. J., 2033  
OZERZHINSKI, FELIKS  
EDMONDOVICH\*, 4052, 4176  
DZAPARACZE, E. A., 3941  
DZORCZEWICH, BRANKO, 3148,  
3153  
DZIEWICKI, KAZIMIERZ, 3087  
DZINTARS, J., 3638, 3639



- EAST, RONALD, 526  
 EASTER REBELLIION, 2052, 2054  
 EBERT, FRIEDRICH\*, 2678  
 ECKERT, ALFRED, 2977  
 ECOLE DU SERVICE DE SANTE  
 MILITAIRE, 1721  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH, 1481, 1493, 3333  
 AFGHANISTAN, 3163  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 358  
 AUSTRALIA, 532  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1321  
 CHINA, 358  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3737  
 EUROPE, 2478, 3738  
 FRANCE, 1490, 1667, 1668,  
 1669, 1670  
 GERMANY, 1284, 1321, 2432,  
 2478, 2482, 2533, 2534,  
 2537, 3737  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2534  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2534  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1044, 1849  
 ITALY, 2088  
 JAPAN, 219, 378, 381  
 KOREA, 395  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC  
 (MADAGASCAR), 346  
 MEXICO, 219  
 POLAND, 3017, 3018, 3021  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3790  
 SILESIA, 3038  
 SWEDEN, 2800  
 SWITZERLAND, 1490  
 UNITED STATES, 219, 1492,  
 3738  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3932,  
 3933, 3940  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
 SEE ALSO \*BANKING, CREDIT,  
 ETC.\*, \*BUSINESS CYCLES\*,  
 \*BUSINESS HISTORY\*,  
 \*CONSTRUCTION\*, \*CURRENCY\*,  
 \*ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH\*, \*ECONOMIC REFORM  
 AND REFORMERS\*, \*ECONOMIC  
 THEORY\*, \*FOOD PRODUCTION  
 AND CONSUMPTION\*, \*FOREIGN  
 INVESTMENTS\*, \*FUELS\*,  
 \*GUILDS\*, \*INDUSTRY\*,  
 \*INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION\*,  
 \*INSURANCE\*, \*INVESTMENTS\*,  
 \*MARINE RESOURCES\*,  
 \*MINING\*, \*MONOPOLIES\*, \*OIL  
 AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS\*,  
 \*PERSONAL PROPERTY\*,  
 \*PRICES\*, \*PUBLIC FINANCE\*,  
 \*TARIFFS AND  
 PROTECTIONISM\*, \*UTILITIES\*,  
 4, 1482  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 3304  
 BRAZIL, 123  
 CANADA, 1387  
 CHAD, 308  
 COLOMBIA, 894  
 COSTA RICA, 729  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1320, 2664  
 DENMARK, 2696, 2697  
 EUROPE, 1510  
 EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL,  
 2560  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2706  
 FRANCE, 272, 1645, 1665,  
 1802, 2599  
 GERMANY, 1320, 2469, 2470,  
 2536, 2560, 2570, 2584,  
 2599  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2599  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1827, 1835,  
 1844, 1845, 1892, 1922,  
 1969, 2024  
 GUATEMALA, 729  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2078, 2599, 3142, 3154  
 ICELAND, 2697  
 INDIA, 213  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 213,  
 1795  
 ITALY, 1606, 2078, 2079,  
 2146, 2156  
 JAPAN, 377  
 LATIN AMERICA, 127, 636  
 LEBANON, 3180  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC  
 (MADAGASCAR), 345  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
 PENINSULA, 445  
 NETHERLANDS, 2172, 2173  
 OCEANIA, 84  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3180  
 PERU, 954  
 RUMANIA, 3106  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1410, 3789, 3816, 3821  
 SPAIN, 2229, 2248, 2249,  
 2323, 2353  
 SWEDEN, 2785  
 TUNISIA, 272  
 UNITED STATES, 127, 1387,  
 2599  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3895,  
 3927, 3928, 3963, 3990,  
 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054,  
 4063, 4068  
 VENEZUELA, 1029  
 WEST INDIES, 1043  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 3142, 3154  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS  
 ARGENTINA, 839  
 GERMANY, 1284  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2087  
 ITALY, 2087  
 MEXICO, 676  
 PALESTINE, 1483  
 POLAND, 3049  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4070  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1481, 1484,  
 1489, 1498, 1501, 1502,  
 3192, 3501  
 AUSTRALIA, 508  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2939  
 COLOMBIA, 765  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2870  
 EUROPE, 1497  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 3906  
 GERMANY, 216, 2432, 2487,  
 2488, 3741  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2502, 3376  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2502  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1499, 1503,  
 1853, 1854, 1865, 1866,  
 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870,  
 1880, 1893, 3653  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2939  
 JAPAN, 379, 1503  
 KOREA, 395  
 NETHERLANDS, 1503  
 SPAIN, 2260, 2261  
 SWEDEN, 2782  
 UNITED STATES, 1497, 1854  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1500,  
 2870, 3906, 3945, 3946  
 VENEZUELA, 765  
 ECONOMIC IDEAS, DEMETRIUS B.,  
 2910  
 ECUADOR SEE ALSO \*LATIN  
 AMERICA\*  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 QUINTO, 922  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 95, 96, 103  
 BIOGRAPHY, 932  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 937  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 937  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 933  
 INDIANS, 934  
 LEGAL PROFESSION, 935  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 937  
 NATIONALISM, 779, 916,  
 932, 935, 936  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 95,  
 96  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
 HUMANITIES), 103  
 EDGAR-BONNET, GEORGE\*, 1685  
 EDINBURGH, DUKE OF (PRINCE  
 ALFRED)\*, 512  
 EDINBURGH REVIEW  
 (PERIODICAL), 1835  
 EDISON, THOMAS ALVA\*, 1541  
 EDQUIST, SVEN-GUSTAF\*, 2789  
 EDUCATION SEE ALSO \*ADULT  
 EDUCATION\*, \*EDUCATIONAL  
 ADMINISTRATION\*,  
 \*EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS\*, \*ELEMENTARY  
 EDUCATION\*, \*MILITARY  
 TRAINING\*, \*SECONDARY  
 EDUCATION\*, \*TEACHING\*,  
 \*UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE\*,  
 \*VOCATIONAL EDUCATION\*, 40,  
 3723  
 ALGERIA, 266  
 COLOMBIA, 924  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2886  
 EUROPE, 1510  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 1535, 1536, 1537,  
 1538, 2733  
 FRANCE, 1721, 3456, 3722  
 GERMANY, 1386, 2588, 2666,  
 2687, 3025, 3100  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 55, 1867,  
 1874, 1875, 1992, 2004  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2998  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3456  
 INDIA, 434  
 ITALY, 2105  
 KOREA, 402  
 LATIN AMERICA, 3377  
 NETHERLANDS, 3431  
 NEW ZEALAND, 568  
 OCEANIA, 592  
 PALESTINE, 1473  
 PHILIPPINES, 402  
 POLAND, 3050, 3057, 3092,  
 3099, 3427  
 POLITICS, 2105  
 RUMANIA, 3429, 3430  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3794  
 SILESIA, 3100  
 SPAIN, 2208, 2264, 2265,  
 2291, 2380, 2381, 3317  
 SWEDEN, 1539, 1569, 2782  
 SWITZERLAND, 2807  
 UNITED STATES, 3722  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 114,  
 115, 3907, 3908, 3951,  
 3952, 3953, 3963, 3967,  
 4056  
 VENEZUELA, 991  
 EDUCATION ORDINANCE (CEYLON,  
 1920), 410  
 EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES SEE  
 ALSO \*POLITICAL SPEECHES  
 AND ORATORY\*, \*SERMONS\*,  
 \*SPEECHES AND ORATIONS\*  
 NORWAY, 2767  
 EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION  
 AUSTRALIA, 509, 510, 511  
 GERMANY, 2503  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS  
 ARGENTINA, 801, 838  
 AUSTRALIA, 510, 511, 512  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2931  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 2847  
 CEYLON, 410  
 CHINA, 362  
 FRANCE, 1675, 1676, 1677,  
 1784, 2266  
 GERMANY, 2506, 2550  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1876, 1877,  
 1878  
 GUATEMALA, 747  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2931  
 MEXICO, 678, 679, 681  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3796  
 SPAIN, 2266, 2267, 2273  
 SWITZERLAND, 203  
 TANZANIA, 257  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3954  
 VENEZUELA, 987  
 EDWARD VII, KING OF GREAT  
 BRITAIN AND IRELAND\*, 1559  
 EDWARDS, EDWARD\*, 535  
 EDWARDS, J. K., 1860  
 EDWARDS, M. S., 1599  
 ECKHOUT, JEAN, 1633  
 EFREMEKNC, A. P., 4000  
 EGAN, CLIFFORD L., 121, 3467  
 EGERTON, WALTER, SIR\*, 329  
 EGGERT, GERALD G., 1162  
 EGYPT SEE ALSO \*AFRICA,  
 NORTH\*  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 SUEZ CANAL, 1944  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 IMPERIALISM, 1657  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 1475  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1944  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS  
 BATTLES, 3536  
 NATIONALISM, 1475, 2165  
 NEGRES, 1475  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 3165  
 EHRENREICH, PAUL\*, 854  
 EICHELBERGER, ROBERT L.,  
 GENERAL\*, 4131  
 EICHELZ, DIETRICH, 2479  
 EICHLER, WILLI, 1435, 1526,  
 2675  
 EIDEN, HANS, 2599  
 EILDERMANN, WILHELM, 2683  
 EILDERMANN, WILHELM\*, 1357  
 EINSTEIN, ALFRED\*, 1595  
 EISNER, KURT\*, 2635, 2674,  
 2682  
 EKEJIUBA, FELICIA, 326  
 EKMEIC, MELORAD, 2822  
 EL INCA (GARCILASO DE LA  
 VEGA)\*, 72  
 EL SALVADOR SEE ALSO  
 \*CENTRAL AMERICA\*, \*LATIN  
 AMERICA\*  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,  
 AND RESTORATIONS, 722  
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 722  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 722  
 ELBE RIVER, 1485  
 ELBOGEN, ISMAR\*, 2434  
 FLORIDGE, C. C., 603  
 ELECTRICS, 188  
 AUSTRALIA, 544, 545, 546,  
 547  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2877  
 FRANCE, 339, 1742, 1753,  
 1764, 2599  
 GERMANY, 2445, 2597, 2599,  
 2608, 2609, 2669, 2679  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2599  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 545, 1970,  
 1971, 1972, 1974, 1977,  
 2037  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2559  
 ITALY, 2153  
 NORWAY, 2772  
 POLAND, 3074, 3076  
 RHODESIA, 293  
 RUMANIA, 3122  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3076  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 339  
 SWEDEN, 2788  
 UNITED STATES, 2599  
 ELECTRICAS REUNIDAS DE  
 ZARAGOZA, 2263  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION  
 ARGENTINA, 801  
 ITALY, 2110  
 POLAND, 3432  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3776  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3972  
 ELIAS, ALOIS, GENERAL\*,  
 1329, 1331  
 ELIASOVA, JAROSLAVA, 1329  
 ELIZALOE, IGNACIO, 2244  
 ELKINS, W. F., 1048  
 ELLACURIA, IGNACIO, 938



- ELLEHOJ, SVEND, 3245  
 ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNNAMOND,  
 GILBERT JOHN (LCRD MINTO)\*,  
 425  
 ELLIOTT, HOWARD\*, 573  
 ELLIS, WILLIAM\*, 587  
 ELLRODT, ROBERT, 1915  
 ELOIN, FELIX\*, 1621  
 ELORZA, ANTONIO, 100, 2368,  
 2370, 2394  
 ELSEY, JOSEPH RAVENSCROFT\*,  
 517  
 ELY, ROLAND T., 1077  
 EMAUDI, MARIO\*, 3295  
 EMERIT, MARCEL, 3457  
 EMIGRANTS, EMIGRES,  
 EMIGRATION SEE  
 'IMMIGRATION'  
 EMIN PASHA (PSEUD. OF EDUARD  
 SCHNITZER)\*, 251, 261  
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT,  
 3733  
 FRANCE, 3518  
 GERMANY, 1496, 2528, 2644  
 INDIA, 418, 436  
 JAPAN, 385  
 SPAIN, 2298  
 SWEDEN, 2780  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1496  
 EMWANU, G., 262  
 ENCYCLOPEDIUM, 1728, 1783  
 ENGEL, CLAIRE-ELIANE, 1203  
 ENGEL, ERNST\*, 1510  
 ENGEL-JANOSI, FRIEDRICH,  
 2981  
 ENGELS, FRIEDRICH\*, 194,  
 1375, 1400, 1405, 1414,  
 1422, 1425, 1428, 1436,  
 1437, 1440, 1457, 1828,  
 2009, 2530, 2633, 2651,  
 2654, 2664, 2667, 2668,  
 2671, 3070, 3072, 3227,  
 3234, 3486, 3705, 3706  
 ENGELS, RUDOLF\*, 1828  
 ENGELSING, ROLF, 2526  
 ENGGASS, PETER M., 2300  
 ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY  
 ENGINEERING  
 ITALY, 2136  
 ENGINEERING  
 FRANCE, 1586  
 ENGLISH, JOHN C., 38  
 ENGWIRDA, M. B., 250  
 ENLIGHTENMENT, 1385, 1402,  
 1728, 2394, 3055  
 ENNEN, EDITH, 1510  
 ENRILE, PASCUAL\*, 647  
 ENRIQUES AGNOLETTI, ENZO,  
 2111, 2112  
 ENRIQUES AGNOLETTI, ENZO\*,  
 2147  
 ENTERTAINMENT SEE  
 'RECREATION'  
 ENTRECASTEAUX, CHEVALIER C'  
 (ANTOINE RAYMOND JOSEPH DE  
 BRUNI)\*, 3488  
 ENTREPRENEURIAL HISTORY SEE  
 'BUSINESS HISTORY'  
 EPALZA FERRER, MIGUEL DE,  
 2372  
 EPSTEIN, KLAUS, 2518, 2593  
 ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA, ALONSO  
 DE\*, 877  
 ERDMANN, KARL DIETRICH, 1259  
 ERIDANO (VESSEL), 2135  
 ERIKSEN, JOHN G., 3963  
 ERMACORA, FELIX, 2953  
 ERNEST AUGUSTUS, KING OF  
 HANOVER\*, 2542  
 ERNST, ADOLFO, 773  
 ERNST MORITZ ARNDT-  
 UNIVERSITY, 3654  
 ERNSTBERGER, ANTON\*, 3254  
 ERRANDONEA, IGNACIO\*, 2206  
 ERSIL, WILHELM, 2439  
 ERXLEBEN, CHARLOTTE, 2445,  
 2453  
 ERZBERGER, MATTHIAS\*, 1255  
 ESCALANTE, ALEJANDRO\*, 737  
 ESCHENBURG, THEODOR, 2600  
 ESCHERICH FAMILY\*, 2493  
 ESCUDERC LOPEZ, JOSE  
 ANTONIO, 45  
 ESCUELA DE DIBUJO, 746  
 ESCUELA NORMAL FEMENINA  
 (PALMA DE MALLORCA), 2384  
 ESPI VALDES, ADRIAN, 1601  
 ESPINAL, VALENTIN\*, 971  
 ESPINAR, JOSE DOMINGO,  
 GENERAL\*\*, 77C  
 ESPINOSA GUTIERREZ, GABRIEL,  
 2322  
 ESPINOSA POLIT, AURELIO\*,  
 938  
 ESPIONAGE SEE 'MILITARY  
 INTELLIGENCE'  
 ESQUER TORRES, RAMON, 2241  
 ESQUIVEL, JOSE MARIA\*, 740  
 ESSAME, H., 3674  
 ESTEVE BONET, JOSE\*, 2222  
 ESTONIA (1918-40) SEE ALSO  
 'BALTIC AREA AND STATES  
 (1918-40)', 'RUSSIAN EMPIRE  
 (TO 1918)', 'USSR (SINCE  
 1918)'  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2422  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2504  
 LITERATURE, 2705  
 TRACE, 2721, 2722  
 ESTRADA PALMA, TOMAS\*, 1150  
 ESTRADA, ULISES, 1109  
 ESTRUP, ANNE CHRISTINE  
 SCAVENIUS\*, 1462  
 ESTRUP, H. F. J., 1462  
 ESTRUP, JACOBINE SCAVENIUS\*,  
 1462  
 ETZLARY, CHARLES D., 2829  
 ETZCHAPAREBORDA, ROBERTO, 830  
 ETHICS SEE 'HUMAN  
 RELATIONS', 'PHILOSOPHY'  
 ETHICS, MEDICAL SEE  
 'MEDICAL PROFESSION'  
 ETHIOPIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA,  
 EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'  
 ARISTOCRACY, 255  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 2942  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1166  
 ITALY, 1166  
 UNITED STATES, 1166  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 254  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1166  
 POLITICS, 255  
 TREATIES, 3494  
 WORLD WAR II  
 ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND  
 CUTOFF, 2942  
 ETHNIC GROUPS SEE  
 'IMMIGRATION', 'POPULATION'  
 ETHNOCENTRISM SEE  
 'NATIONALISM'  
 ETHNOLOGY SEE 'ANTHROPOLOGY  
 (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL,  
 INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY)'  
 ETZOLD, HEIKE, 2432  
 EUCKEN-ERDSIEK, EDITH, 3858  
 EUHART, J. P., 3546  
 EUROPÄISCHER VERBAND DER  
 FLASCHENFABRIKEN, 2494  
 EUROPE SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL  
 COUNTRIES AND AREAS  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3740  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY  
 AND RESEARCH, 228  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 234  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 2276  
 ARCHITECTURE, 1447  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1497  
 ART, 1547, 1568  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.,  
 1491  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1204, 1391,  
 1510, 2276, 3188, 3189  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1425, 3707  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1572,  
 1582, 1583  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 687, 3735  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 1510  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2152  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 3740  
 CHRISTIANITY, 1516  
 CLIMATE, 687  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 181, 1427,  
 1429, 1430  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 687  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 3457  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH, 2478, 3738  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 1510  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1497  
 EDUCATION, 1510  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,  
 181, 1429, 2152  
 FOLKLORE, 941  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
 CONSUMPTION, 3736  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 2178  
 FRANCE, 1160  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 129  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO  
 1918), 1160  
 POLAND, 1198  
 SPAIN, 2284, 2285  
 UNITED STATES, 3479,  
 3738  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 57  
 FRANCE, 1683  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO  
 1918), 1156  
 SPAIN, 1197  
 FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD  
 GOODS, GLASS AND  
 PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES,  
 2494  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1462  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 57,  
 230, 271, 1491, 1517,  
 3188, 3298  
 HOSPITALS, 1547  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1112,  
 1575  
 IMMIGRATION, 2815  
 IMPERIALISM, 284, 634,  
 1181, 1391  
 INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
 446, 1491  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY  
 AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
 63, 2152, 3335  
 INVESTMENTS, 446  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
 1510  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
 LABOR RELATIONS, 1429  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 1402  
 LITERATURE, 211, 2317,  
 2318  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 3740  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY,  
 2276  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 230,  
 1547, 1555, 1556, 1568,  
 1572, 1575  
 MENNONITES, 1517  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND  
 BOURGEOISIE, 1497  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1743,  
 3189, 3457  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,  
 1221  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND  
 ANTI-NAZISM, 1430  
 NATIONALISM, 1112, 1197,  
 1425, 3502, 3505  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE  
 MOVEMENTS, 1528, 2583,  
 3505  
 PERIODICALS, 1425  
 PHILOSOPHY, 3861  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1588  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1402,  
 2152, 3189, 3696, 3861  
 POLITICS, 222, 1743, 3335,  
 3457  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
 (INCLUDING RELEVANT  
 PHYSIOLOGY), 1575  
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY,  
 3571  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIIONS, 2152, 3298,  
 3706  
 ROADS, 1510  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
 222, 1516, 1524  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 284, 3571,  
 3707  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 1524  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 63,  
 211, 1420, 1425, 1427,  
 1429, 1430, 2663, 3706  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 1186  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,  
 1497  
 TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE  
 BUILDING INDUSTRY, 224  
 TRADE, 217, 800, 1457,  
 2494  
 TRANSPORTATION,  
 TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY,  
 VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY,  
 1221  
 TREATIES, 217  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
 HOUSING, 1510  
 WOMEN, 2663  
 WORLD WAR I AND  
 ANTECEDENTS, 2583  
 WORLD WAR II, 1510, 1528,  
 3735  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST  
 SEE ALSO 'EUROPE'  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3906  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 2490  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 1164, 3506  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1275  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 3906  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,  
 1389  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2490  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 2485  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATE (1918-40), 1389  
 GERMANY, 1385  
 UNITED STATES, 1164  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1164,  
 1389  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 FRANCE, 3465  
 GERMANY, 3465  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3465  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2824  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
 2825, 2826, 2834, 3218,  
 3219, 3220, 3271, 3272,  
 3288, 3296, 3439  
 IMMIGRATION, 2837  
 IMPERIALISM, 1350  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 2620, 2955  
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
 METHODS (GENERAL AND  
 THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
 2826, 3288  
 MONOPOLIES, 2490  
 NATIONALISM, 3119  
 PHILANTHROPY, 2822  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2830  
 POLITICS, 2490  
 GERMANY, 2489  
 POPULATION, 1272, 1480,  
 2620, 2830, 2832, 3296  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
 (INCLUDING RELEVANT  
 PHYSIOLOGY), 2834  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2837  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
 HUMANITIES), 3411  
 TEACHING, 3439  
 TRACE, 2490  
 TREATIES, 3626  
 WELFARE, 1480  
 WORLD WAR I AND  
 ANTECEDENTS, 1272, 1275

WORLD WAR II, 3626  
 EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL  
 SEE ALSO 'EUROPE'  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 1485  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2560  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 2560  
 NATIONALISM, 2560  
 REAL PROPERTY, 1485  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1483, 1485  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH SEE  
 ALSO 'EUROPE'  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 3344  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1479  
 IMPERIALISM, 1390  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 1479  
 MEDICINE, 3383  
 MUSEUMS, 3383  
 POPULATION, 1475  
 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,  
 216  
 EVANGELISCHE KIRCHEN-ZEITUNG  
 (NEWSPAPER), 2624  
 EVANGELISM  
 PALESTINE, 3174  
 UNITED STATES, 3174  
 EVANS, DAVID\*, 1656  
 EVANS, JOHN\*, 2011  
 EVANS, JOHN H., 580  
 EVSEEV, V. P., 3507  
 EVZEROV, R. IA., 3859  
 EXCHANGE RATES SEE  
 'CURRENCY'  
 EXETER HALL, 1835  
 EXHIBITIONS OF FRENCH  
 INDUSTRY (PARIS, 1798-  
 1806), 1671  
 EXHIBITS AND EXPOSITIONS  
 SEE 'ART', 'CUSTOMS'  
 EXILES SEE 'IMMIGRATION'  
 EXISTENTIALISM, 38, 1470  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 239, 240  
 ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC,  
 1533, 1554  
 AUSTRALIA, 516, 517  
 BELGIUM, 313  
 BRAZIL, 858  
 CHAD, 3749  
 CONGO REPUBLIC,  
 BRAZZAVILLE, 309, 310,  
 313  
 FRANCE, 226, 309, 484,  
 487, 601, 3749  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 484, 1533  
 GREENLAND, 227  
 LATIN AMERICA, 629, 2463  
 MADAGASCAR REPUBLIC  
 (MADAGASCAR), 349  
 NORWAY, 1594  
 OCEANIA, 594, 599, 600,  
 601, 609, 1621  
 PACIFIC AREA, 226, 484,  
 487  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 484  
 SPAIN, 484  
 SWITZERLAND, 2806  
 UNITED STATES, 484  
 EYLL, K. VON, 2684  
 EYZAGUIRRE G., JAIME, 875  
 EYZAGUIRRE G., JAIME\*, 13  
 EZPELETA Y VEIRE DE  
 GALDEANO, JOSE DE\*, 926

## F

FABER, KNUD\*, 1553  
 FABIAN, P., 2999  
 FABRA BARREIRO, GLSTAVO,  
 2319  
 FABRE, MARC-ANDRE, 3523  
 FABRIS, GIAN FRANCO\*, 1317  
 FACIO, GONZALO J., 3486  
 FADEYEV, ALEKSANDR\*, 4011  
 FAHRAEUS, ROBIN, 1557  
 FAIDER, CHARLES\*, 1622  
 FAINA, GIANFRANCO\*, 2109  
 FAIRBANK, JOHN K., 37C  
 FAIRBANK, JOHN K., 372

FAIRCLOUGH, HUGH\*, 591  
 FAIVRE, J. P., 514  
 FAJARCO, AICA, 146C  
 FALAISE-ARGENTAN (BATTLE),  
 3690  
 FALCONI, E., 2149  
 FALDELLA, EMILIO, 3582  
 FALKENHAYN, ERICH VON,  
 GENERAL\*, 2555  
 FALKLAND ISLANDS  
 TOPONYMY, 3305  
 FALKUS, M. E., 1873  
 FALLOUX LAW (185C), 1771  
 FALTYS, ANTCAIN, 2906  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 41, 42  
 ARGENTINA, 767, 802, 965  
 BELGIUM, 1625  
 CHILE, 767  
 COLOMBIA, 896, 897  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 44  
 GERMANY, 2493  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 43  
 PERU, 767  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2689, 3798, 3845  
 SCANDINAVIA, 2689  
 SPAIN, 2276, 2277, 2279,  
 2280, 2403  
 SWEDEN, 2689  
 VENEZUELA, 980  
 FAMINES SEE 'CATASTROPHES',  
 'CROPS AND PROCESSING'  
 FANCELLO, FRANCESCO, 1615  
 FANON, FRANTZ, 1474  
 FANTI, MARIC, 2116, 3357  
 I. G. FARBEN, INDUSTRIE,  
 2485, 2489, 2490  
 FARKAS, KAROLY, 1534  
 FARPER, H. G., 1842  
 FARQUHAR, WILLIAM, MAJOR\*,  
 452  
 FARRAN, E. A. C., 557  
 FARRAR, W. V., 1588  
 FARRELL, WILLIAM, COLONEL  
 (SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON)\*,  
 1926  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM  
 ARGENTINA, 794  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1381,  
 1429  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES  
 (1918-40), 1389  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 1381, 2849,  
 285C, 2851  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1429,  
 2862, 2872, 2873  
 EUROPE, 181, 1429, 2152  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 1385  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2725  
 FRANCE, 1615  
 GERMANY, 1381, 2446, 2458,  
 2524, 3611, 3645  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 3694  
 ITALY, 1222, 1373, 2065,  
 2072, 2075, 2106, 2108,  
 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112,  
 2115, 2126, 2127, 2141,  
 2146, 2152, 2155, 2165,  
 3482  
 RUMANIA, 3645  
 SPAIN, 2237, 2248  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1429  
 FASHION SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
 FASHODA INCIDENT (1898),  
 3485  
 FAST, HEINOLD, 1517  
 FATHERLAND FRONT, 2855  
 FAURE, JEAN-LOUIS, 201  
 FAUTAHUA (BATTLE), 605  
 FAWCETT, HENRY\*, 1867  
 FAWCETT, WILLICENT GARRETT\*,  
 1867, 2037  
 FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 4170  
 FEDENKO, PANAS, 3759, 3969,  
 4072  
 FEDER, ERNST, 2433  
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

AUSTRALIA, 548  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4042  
 FEDERATION SEE  
 'NATIONALISM'  
 FEDERATION OF TRAFFIC AND  
 TRANSPORTATION WORKERS OF  
 YUGOSLAVIA, 3141  
 FEDERLEY, BERNDT, 2732, 2739  
 FEDERMANN, NIKOLAUS\*, 894  
 FEDIUKIN, S. A., 4012  
 FEDORCHUK, V., 1362  
 FEDORUK, I., 1328  
 FEENSTRA, R., 3283  
 FEKETE, SANDOR, 1534  
 FELGENHAUER, FRITZ, 2933  
 FELICE CARDOT, CARLOS, 1026  
 FELIU CRUZ, GUILLERMO, 772  
 FELIU, JACINTO\*, 2265  
 FELLNER, FRITZ, 2971  
 FELLONI, GIUSEPPE, 2082,  
 2093, 2094, 2098, 2118,  
 2121  
 FELOQUERA, MARIA LUISA, 3363  
 FELZETE, LAGOS\*, 3181  
 FENGER, VILHELM ASP, 1550  
 FENNESSY, R. R., 3299  
 FENNICH, TAHAR\*, 270  
 FENTON, WILLIAM N., 3277  
 FER, FRANCOIS DE (PSEUD. OF  
 VALENTIN FORONDA)\*, 2402  
 FERDINAND VII, KING OF  
 SPAIN\*, 2346  
 FERGUSON, ADAM\*, 1865  
 FERGUSON, H., 400  
 FERNANDEZ ALMAGRO, MELCHOR\*,  
 34  
 FERNANDEZ ARRONDO, ERNESTO,  
 1054  
 FERNANDEZ ARROYO, QUITERIA,  
 74  
 FERNANDEZ, CARMELO\*, 974  
 FERNANDEZ, DAVID W., 964  
 FERNANDEZ DE BURZAGO Y  
 BARRIOS, HUGO, 965  
 FERNANDEZ DE OLIVEIRA, MARTO  
 ANTONIO, 305  
 FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO,  
 GONZALO\*, 981  
 FERNANDEZ GONZALEZ, RAFAEL,  
 2212  
 FERNANDEZ, JUSTINO, 722  
 FERNANDEZ LARRAIN, SERGIO,  
 778, 896  
 FERNANDEZ MADRID, JOSE\*,  
 1003  
 FERNANDEZ, MANUEL FELIX  
 (GUADALUPE VICTORIA)\*, 700  
 FERNAUD, MARIA LUISA DIEGO\*,  
 2275  
 FERNELY, JOHN\*, 1927  
 FERRAN SALVADOR, VICENTE,  
 2223  
 FERRANDO BADIA, JUAN, 2364,  
 2366  
 FERRER CANALES, JOSE, 1046  
 FERRER, FRANCISCO\*, 2266  
 FERRER Y PONS, MAGIN\*, 2410  
 FERREZ, GILBERTO, 852  
 FERREZ, MARCOS\*, 852  
 FERREZ, ZEFERINO\*, 852  
 FERRIE, GUSTAVE AUGUSTE,  
 GENERAL\*, 1735  
 FERRIS, NORMAN B., 1126  
 FERRO, MARC, 1256, 3274  
 FERRO, MARC\*, 4105  
 FERRY, ABEL\*, 1255  
 FERRY, FERREOL DE, 1605,  
 3344, 3488  
 FEST, JOACHIM, 2577  
 FETSCHER, 1428  
 FETT, HARRY, 2522  
 FETT, HARRY\*, 2754  
 FETTER, FRANK W., 1835  
 FEUCHTERSLEBEN, ERNST VON,  
 BARON\*, 2931  
 FEUDALISM, 1485, 2421, 2536,  
 2995, 3042, 3097  
 FEUDS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS'  
 FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS\*,  
 1428, 1442, 2436, 2467  
 FEWSTER, J. M., 1897  
 FICHTE, IMMANUEL HERMANN  
 VON\*, 1428  
 FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB\*,  
 1407

FIDENCIO, CCASTANTINO\*, 707  
 FIEDLER, HELENE, 2606  
 FIEDOR, KARL, 3016, 3041  
 FIELD, BARRON\*, 528  
 FIELD, MARK G., 3963  
 FIERRE TCRRES, RCOLLFC,  
 2382, 2383, 2384  
 FIEVEE, JOSEPH\*, 3512  
 FIFIELD, WILLIAM, 1655  
 FIGARO (NEWSPAPER), 1644  
 FIGUEROA S., MARCC, 1C18  
 FIGUFRCA Y MELGAR, ALFONSO  
 DE, 2407  
 FILATOV, G. S., 2C65  
 FILMS, 1256, 3274  
 FINES, J., 3444  
 GERMANY, 3275  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 3275  
 SWITZERLAND, 2804  
 FINALLY, CARLES JUAN\*, 1090  
 FINANCE, PUBLIC SEE 'PUBLIC  
 FINANCE'  
 FINDEISEN, OTTO, 178  
 FINES, J., 3444  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE SEE ALSO  
 'SCANDINAVIA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 HAAPASAARI, 2721  
 HAME, 2706  
 HELSINKI, 2705, 2713  
 MASKU, 2751  
 MUONIO, 2694  
 SAARIJARVI, 2749  
 SUCHENLINNA FORTRESS, 2736  
 TAMPERE, 2727  
 TURKU, 2711, 2717, 2727  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 2726, 3345  
 ART, 2713  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.,  
 2690, 2716  
 BATTLES, 2736  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2730  
 BIOGRAPHY, 30, 31, 44  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 2707  
 CIVIL WAR, 2706, 2710  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 1145, 2747  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2732,  
 2741  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
 SYSTEMS, 2719  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2708, 2709,  
 2739  
 CUSTOMS, 2748  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 2706  
 EDUCATION, 1535, 1536,  
 1537, 1538, 2733  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 44  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,  
 2725  
 FCLKLCRE, 205, 2726  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS, 2738  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2738  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO  
 1918), 2738  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2743  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO  
 1918), 2715  
 SWEDEN, 2715  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1145  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2727  
 GUILDS, 2717  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 30,  
 31, 44, 107, 2728, 2729,  
 2730, 2731  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2723,  
 2747  
 IMMIGRATION, 2711  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 1393, 2714, 2724  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
 STRIKES, 2716  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 2729, 2735, 2739



LAW, 1393, 2746  
 LEATHER AND LEATHER  
 INDUSTRY, 2718  
 LIBRARIES, 2735  
 LITERATURE, 2705, 2733,  
 2734, 2749  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2716,  
 2749  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2751  
 LUTHERANS, 2654, 2655,  
 2745, 2746  
 MARINE RESOURCES, 2723  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY,  
 2750  
 MEDICINE, 1535, 1536,  
 1537, 1538, 1540  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION,  
 CAMPS AND FORTS, 2737  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2731,  
 3544, 3545  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION,  
 2738  
 MUSIC, 2715  
 NATIONALISM, 205, 2712,  
 2715, 2732, 2735, 2740,  
 2741, 2742, 2749  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2746  
 PAPER INDUSTRY, 2716  
 PARLIAMENT, 2732, 2744  
 PERIODICALS, 2708, 2709  
 PHILANTHROPY, 2727  
 PHILOSOPHY, 2745  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2743  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2725,  
 2741  
 POLITICS, 2695, 2706,  
 2714, 2724, 2742  
 POPULATION, 2709, 2739,  
 2746  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING  
 CABINET), 2738  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 158,  
 1283, 2710, 2711, 2712  
 PRICES, 2716  
 PROTESTANTS, 2746  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
 (INCLUDING RELEVANT  
 PHYSIOLOGY), 2733  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
 2720  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND  
 PROPAGANDA, 158  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIONS, 2742, 3508  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
 2746  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2729,  
 2740  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2695,  
 2706, 2714  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM,  
 1283, 2710, 3508  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
 HUMANITIES), 107, 2734  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,  
 2719, 2720  
 TEACHING, 2735  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT  
 MAKING, 2717  
 TRADE, 2690, 2716, 2720,  
 2721, 2722, 2723  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
 1393, 1540, 2724, 2729,  
 2730, 2735  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2750  
 WELFARE, 2751  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
 WAGES, 2716, 2717, 2744  
 WORLD WAR II, 1283, 1343,  
 2716  
 FINLAY, CARLOS JUAN\*, 1085,  
 1088, 1089, 1091, 1094  
 FINNLEY, PHILIP, 376  
 FINZI, CESARE, MAJOR\*, 3583

FISCAL SYSTEMS SEE 'PUBLIC  
 FINANCE'  
 FISCHER, WALTER J., 1146  
 FISCHER, ANTONIUS,  
 CARDINAL\*, 2627  
 FISCHER, FRITZ\*, 1271, 2469,  
 2497, 2521, 2602  
 FISCHER, FRITZ\*, 1259  
 FISCHER, HANS, 2812  
 FISCHER, J. C.\*, 1850  
 FISCHER, RICHARD\*, 2668  
 FISCHER, WOLFRAM, 1461  
 FISHER, EDWARD C., JR., 3834  
 FISHER, H. F. D. W., 3283  
 FISHING SEE 'MARINE  
 RESOURCES'  
 FISHLOW, ALBERT, 1493  
 FISHMAN, W. J., 1755  
 FISCH, LORIMER\*, 619  
 FITZGERALD, EDWARD FOX\*,  
 3534  
 FIURNBERG, FRIDL, 2983  
 FIVE-YEAR PLAN, 1ST, 3942  
 FLAGS SEE 'SYMBOLS AND  
 FLAGS', 'UNIFORMS,  
 DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND  
 SYMBOLS (MILITARY)'  
 FLANGINI, LOCCVICO,  
 CARDINAL\*, 3746  
 FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE\*, 1469  
 FLECHTHEIM, OSSIP\*, 3320  
 FLEISCHMAN, HECTOR, 1225,  
 3526  
 FLEISCHMAN, THEO., 139,  
 1205, 1206, 1207, 1221,  
 1226  
 FLEMING AF LIEBELITZ,  
 FREDRIK, BARN\*, 2790  
 FLEMING, ALEXANDER, SIR\*,  
 1585  
 FLETCHER, BRIAN H., 553  
 FLETCHER, WILLIAM C., 3963  
 FLEURY, EDCLARD\*, 351  
 FLICK, FRIEDRICH\*, 2474  
 FLOOD CONTROL SEE 'LAND AND  
 WATER CONSERVATION'  
 FLORANES, RAFAEL CE, 2307  
 FLORESCANO, ENRIQUE, 687,  
 688  
 FLORESCU, EUGENIA, 3443  
 FLORIDABLANCA, CONDE DE  
 (JCSE MONINO Y REDONDO)\*,  
 2357  
 FLORISTRY SEE  
 'HORTICULTURE'  
 FLOWER, BENJAMIN\*, 2021  
 FLOWER, CYRIL THOMAS\*, 3371  
 FLOWERS, FREDERICK\*, 533  
 FLUVIA Y ESCORSA, ARMANDO  
 DE, 2277  
 FLYNN, JAMES T., 3796  
 FOCH, FERDINAND, MARSHAL\*,  
 3556  
 FOCK, G. J., 277  
 FOESSEL, G., 1645  
 FOGARTY, JOHN P., 501  
 FOHLEN, CLAUDE, 1507  
 FOKIN, N., 1368  
 FOLYAN, KOLA, 336  
 FOLKLORE, 3277  
 CHILE, 874  
 CHINA, 205  
 COLOMBIA, 905  
 EUROPE, 941  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 205, 2726  
 FRANCE, 1679, 3513  
 GERMANY, 2509, 2510, 2551  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1679  
 GREECE, 2909, 2910  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 205  
 LATIN AMERICA, 768  
 NEWWAY, 205, 2760  
 OCEANIA, 596  
 PARAGUAY, 941  
 PERU, 960, 961  
 POLAND, 2510, 3058

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3955  
 SCANDINAVIA, 2509, 2691,  
 3278  
 SPAIN, 941, 2281, 2282  
 UNITED STATES, 205  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3955  
 FOMBONA PALACIO, M., 992  
 FONDOS OSPECIALI (COMMUNAL  
 LIBRARY), 3357  
 FONT PUPO, CARLOS, 1091  
 FONTAINE, P. F. W., 3436  
 FONTANA I LAZAR, JOSEF,  
 1494  
 FOODCOW (BATTLE), 3562  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
 CONSUMPTION SEE  
 ALSO SPECIFIC CROP BY NAME,  
 'CROPS AND PROCESSING'  
 EUROPE, 3736  
 FRANCE, 1689  
 GERMANY, 2479  
 GREECE, 3721  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1518),  
 2097  
 ITALY, 2097, 3721  
 JAPAN, 219  
 MEXICO, 219  
 NETHERLANDS, 3736  
 OCEANIA, 591  
 POLAND, 3721  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3036, 3792  
 SPAIN, 3721  
 UNITED STATES, 219  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3929,  
 3930, 3991, 3998  
 FORBES, CHARLES\*, 1958  
 FORBES, F., 2016  
 FORDE, DARYLL\*, 300  
 FOREIGN AID  
 POLAND, 1286  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1286  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS  
 ARGENTINA, 142  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2738  
 FRANCE, 149, 1212  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 142, 2738  
 SPAIN, 142, 150  
 SWEDEN, 149  
 SWITZERLAND, 1212  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4115  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2823  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2823,  
 2867, 2885, 3737  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 2490  
 FRANCE, 214, 1127, 3500  
 GERMANY, 214, 2474, 2490,  
 2823, 2867, 3500, 3737  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 635  
 HAITI, 3500  
 LATIN AMERICA, 635  
 MEXICO, 675  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3156  
 ROMANIA, 214  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2885  
 SPAIN, 2257  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 124  
 UNITED STATES, 124, 675,  
 1127, 3500  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3931  
 FOREIGN POLICY SEE FOREIGN  
 POLICY UNDER RESPECTIVE  
 COUNTRIES  
 FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW  
 (PERIODICAL), 1866  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS SEE  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS UNDER  
 RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 FOREIGN TRADE SEE 'TRADE'  
 FORENINGEN TEKNISKA  
 SAMHALLSHJALPEN, 2785

FOREREC BENAVIDES, ABELARDC,  
 627, 916, 2362, 2388, 3516  
 FOREREC, JCSE MARIA, 909  
 FORERO, MANUEL JCSE, 511,  
 929  
 FOREST, ANTONIC\*, 1167  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER  
 INDUSTRY SEE ALSO 'LAND  
 AND WATER CONSERVATION'  
 GERMANY, 2925  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1518),  
 3142  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC  
 (MADAGASCAR), 352  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3036  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 3142  
 FORFARSHIRE (VESSEL), 1921  
 FORNER, JUAN PABLO\*, 2307  
 FORNET, AMBROSIO, 1065  
 FORONDA, VALENTIN (FRANCOIS  
 DE FER), 2402  
 FORREST, JOHN, SIR\*, 552  
 FORSBERG, STURE, 1301  
 FORSTER, JOHN, 485  
 FORSTER, ROBERT, 1798  
 FORSTREUTER, KURT, 3252  
 FORST TARAVAL (BATTLE), 605  
 FORTEZA Y CORTES, THOMAS\*,  
 2329  
 FORTIA, ANDRE, 1769  
 FORTIQUE, JCSE RAFAEL, 3484  
 FORTICUL, HIPPOCLYTE\*, 1676  
 FORTS SEE 'MILITARY  
 CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND  
 FORTS'  
 FOUCHÉ, JOSEPH (DUC  
 D'OTRANTO)\*, 1156  
 FOUILLÉUX, ETIENNE, 1772  
 FOUNDATIONS SEE  
 'PHILANTHROPY'  
 FOURASTIE, JEAN, 3740  
 FOURÉAU, FERNAND\*, 3746  
 FOURIER, CHARLES\*, 3396  
 FOURIERISM, 1487  
 FOURNIER, GABRIEL, 3248,  
 3311  
 FOWKES, BEN, 2987  
 FOX, CHARLES JAMES\*, 1868  
 FOX, ROBERT, 1589  
 FOX, WILLIAM, SIR\*, 568  
 FRADE, FERNANDO, 25  
 FRAENKEL, PAVEL, 2758  
 FRAM (VESSEL), 1594  
 FRANCE  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 AJACCIO, 1635  
 ALACCE, 1144, 1151  
 ALSACE-LORRAINE, 2457  
 ANJOU, 1703  
 ARS, 1777  
 AUVERGNE, 1802, 3311  
 BORDEAUX, 1811, 3634  
 BRITTANY, 1703  
 CALAIS, 1669  
 CHAMOUNT, 1749  
 CERSICA, 1351, 3669  
 DORDOGNE, 1655  
 FOREZ, 1767  
 GASCONY, 2295  
 GIVET, 3527  
 ILE-DE-FRANCE  
 (MÉSAIL-THÉRIEUS), 1820  
 LA COURBOULE, 1817  
 LANGUEDOC, 1758  
 LES EPARGES, 3550  
 LIMAGNE, 1702  
 LORRAINE, 1144, 1151,  
 1347, 3652, 3659  
 LYON, 1805  
 LYONNAISE, 1653  
 MASSIF CENTRAL, 1669, 1701,  
 1815  
 MENTON, 3475  
 MONT-DECRE, 1799  
 MONT-TERRIBLE, 1789  
 MONTHERME, 3656  
 MONTLUEL, 1793  
 NICE, 1750

- NIVERNAIS, 1704, 1808  
 NORD, 1813  
 PARIS, 1239, 1449, 1523, 1571, 1653, 1671, 1818, 2512, 2612, 2916  
 PAS-DE-CALAIS, 1769  
 PONSAT, 1651  
 PROVENCE, 1717  
 QUIBERON, 152  
 ROQUEBRUNE, 3475  
 SAINT-ETIENNE, 1699, 1753  
 SAINT-GERMAIN, 1819  
 SEINE-INFERIEUR, 1800  
 STRASBOURG, 1652  
 VAR, 1739  
 VONCO, 3665  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1490, 1703  
 AGRICULTURE, 607, 1651, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1804  
 AIR FORCES, 3672  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 1596  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1636  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 1655  
 ARCHITECTURE, 200, 1635, 1651, 1652, 2214  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1634, 2595, 3380, 3382, 3388, 3402  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1633, 1651, 1757, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 3525  
 ARMORED FORCES, 3665  
 ARMS, 1211, 1244  
 ART, 852, 1598, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1738  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 1615, 2266  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1490, 1666, 1669, 2251, 3500, 3512  
 BATTLES, 1216, 1239, 1240, 1656, 1723, 1725, 3552, 3562  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1204, 1523, 1692, 1693, 1782, 2599  
 BIOGRAPHY, 62, 610, 1634, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1663, 1684, 1685, 1696, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1720, 1724, 1736, 1737, 1765, 1773, 1797, 3247, 3248, 3311, 3511, 3748  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 1292, 1667, 1703, 3512  
 CAVALRY, 1726  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1697, 1747, 3472  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 1672  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 2490  
 CIVIL WAR, 1143  
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 1669  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 177, 184, 1376, 1409, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1712, 2612  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1706  
 COURTS, 1609, 1707  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 491, 1707, 1800  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 1689  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 3652  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2595  
 CUSTOMS, 1671  
 DIARIES, 3532, 3668  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1490, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 272, 1645, 1665, 1795, 1802, 2559  
 EDUCATION, 1721, 3456, 3722  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1784, 2266  
 ELECTIONS, 339, 1748, 1753, 1764, 2599  
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 3518  
 ENGINEERING, 1566  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 226, 309, 484, 487, 601, 3749  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1615  
 FILMS, 156  
 FOLKLORE, 1679, 3513  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 1689  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 149, 1212  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 214, 1127, 3500  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1252, 1687, 1751, 3491  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 1159  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 159, 2888  
 DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39), 1172  
 EUROPE, 1160  
 GERMANY, 128, 1259, 2586  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 143  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1160  
 ITALY, 3482  
 MEXICO, 1167  
 MONACO, 2475  
 PCLAND, 3073  
 SPAIN, 2304  
 SWITZERLAND, 2816  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1511  
 VIETNAM, 3488  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 803, 1143, 1151, 1638, 1639, 1642, 1680, 1681, 1684, 1685, 2512, 3473  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2822  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 147  
 EUROPE, 1683  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3465  
 GERMANY, 117, 214, 1128, 1130, 1144, 2511, 3465, 3474  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 597, 1131, 1233, 3460, 3465, 3472  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1133, 1158, 2940, 3514  
 IRAN, 3172  
 ITALY, 1158, 1604, 1606  
 MOROCCO, 270, 1134  
 OCEANIA, 557  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 118  
 POLAND, 2822, 3514  
 ROMANIA, 214, 3800  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1127, 1197, 3471, 3535, 3800, 4146  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2822  
 SPAIN, 1137, 1233, 1605  
 UNITED STATES, 126, 1130, 1157  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1131, 4146  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 119, 1232, 1640, 1682, 3461  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 338, 1571, 1580, 1607, 1655, 1717, 1803, 1817  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 1679  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 16, 17, 18, 52, 267, 1643, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1703, 1785, 1890, 3221, 3247, 3248, 3276, 3295, 3299, 3433, 3438, 3456  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 338, 1469, 1511, 1555, 1614, 1642, 1716, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 2687, 3729  
 IMMIGRATION, 126, 852, 1158, 1765, 1791, 2295, 3731  
 IMPERIALISM, 267, 272, 297, 309, 312, 351, 401, 482, 484, 488, 604, 606, 612, 1695, 1697, 3749  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 218, 1388, 1490, 1670, 1671, 1816  
 INSTITUTES, 3396  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1388, 1449, 1475, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1783, 2362, 3722  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1409, 1608, 1698, 1760  
 IRON MINING, 1669  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1755  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 1699  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 218, 1649, 3380  
 LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 1704  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1717, 1762, 3058  
 LAW, 604, 1490, 1705  
 LIBRARIES, 1781, 2916  
 LITERATURE, 1206, 1449, 1467, 1469, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1660, 1661, 1664, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1742, 1756, 1761, 1775, 1786, 1919, 2911, 3729  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 1704, 1718, 1807, 1808, 1809, 2341  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1749, 1750, 1789, 2599  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 3311  
 MARINE RESOURCES, 1727  
 MARITIME HISTORY, 1919, 3382  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1745  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1557, 1571, 1718  
 MEDICINE, 1207, 1721  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1757, 1793, 1810, 1811, 2831  
 MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, 1239, 1735  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 1293, 3590  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 3519  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1213, 1240, 1265, 1292, 1293, 1724, 1725, 3536, 3575, 3591, 3657, 4116  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 134, 141, 147, 482, 610, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1227, 1641, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1743, 2341  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1228, 1243, 3520, 3647, 3649  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 1266, 3521, 3522  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 1735  
 MILITARY REFORM, 1723, 1729  
 MILITARY RESERVES, 1248, 1636  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 606, 1215, 1216, 1344, 1733, 3523, 3659, 3666  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1268, 1293, 1730, 1734, 3667  
 MINING, 2497  
 MONOPOLIES, 2490  
 MUSEUMS, 1635, 1738  
 MUSIC, 1205  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 1201, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1232, 1635, 1657, 1658, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1787, 1800, 3197, 3509, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 2516, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3525, 3537  
 NATIONALISM, 268, 627, 1151, 2831  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 1233, 1731  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 1246, 1580, 1731, 1733, 1734  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 143, 152, 601, 1229, 1230, 1243, 1300, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 3522, 3563  
 NUCLEAR SCIENCE, POWER, ARMS AND TECHNOLOGY, 3621  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 1528, 1739  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 1279  
 PARLIAMENT, 1751  
 PERIODICALS, 1469, 1643, 1659  
 PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 3197  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1609, 1673, 1774  
 PHILOSOPHY, 1457, 1713  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 610  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1589, 1595, 1715  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1292, 1339, 1706, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1776  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 339, 1755, 1756, 1757  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1399, 1705, 1714, 1754, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1750, 2251, 2612, 3295  
 POLITICS, 187, 268, 607, 1607, 1613, 1622, 1662, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1771, 1788, 1814, 1818, 2371, 2387, 2511, 2512  
 POPULATION, 1766, 1792, 1805, 2371, 2599, 2831, 3288  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 316, 1328, 1644, 1645, 1646, 3708  
 PRICES, 1490, 1672  
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 1167, 1214, 1328, 1755, 3617  
 PROTESTANTS, 1520, 1770, 1771, 1772  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 246, 1049, 1248, 1372  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1806  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 486, 487, 488, 611, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1746, 1763  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 1490  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1143, 1616, 1636, 1647, 1687, 1739  
 RAILROADS, 1374, 1815, 1816  
 REAL PROPERTY, 1490  
 RECREATION, 1795  
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 3649  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 187, 2599, 3720, 3744  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 52, 184, 189, 1036, 1412, 1520, 1608,



- 1646, 1658, 1658, 1700,  
1722, 1731, 1744, 1755,  
1764, 1778, 1779, 1780,  
1781, 1782, 1783, 1784,  
1785, 1786, 1787, 1788,  
1789, 1790, 1791, 1792,  
1793, 1794, 1798, 1820,  
1978, 2394, 2397, 2599,  
3197, 3299, 3491, 3537  
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 1820  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,  
3748  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 1677,  
3433  
SLAVERY, 270, 3507  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 1571,  
1613, 1701, 1702, 1795,  
1818, 1819, 2371, 2599,  
3744  
SOCIAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 1650, 1890  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 191,  
1339, 1812, 1813, 1814,  
2612, 3396, 3731  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
HUMANITIES), 1643, 1772,  
3456  
SUBMARINES, 1244, 1732,  
3691  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,  
337, 1674  
TEACHING, 156, 1676, 1677,  
1772, 3276, 3433, 3438  
THEATER, 140, 1664, 372C  
TOPONYMY, 2295  
TRADE, 297, 337, 803,  
1507, 1602, 2457  
TREATIES, 134, 238, 627,  
1176, 1178, 1507, 1688,  
3488, 3493, 3516  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
204, 1678, 1694, 1728,  
3276  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 1777, 1794,  
1811, 1817, 1818, 1819,  
2599  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
NAVIGATION, 1157  
VITAL STATISTICS, 1490,  
1767, 1768, 1769  
WOMEN, 1231  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 1127, 1252,  
1259, 1265, 1266, 1268,  
1277, 1645, 1751, 3474,  
3574, 3575, 3590, 3591,  
3602  
WORLD WAR II, 156, 159,  
162, 1276, 1292, 1293,  
1297, 1300, 1308, 1328,  
1339, 1343, 1344, 1345,  
1346, 1347, 1351, 1352,  
1353, 1372, 1374, 1528,  
1735, 3402, 3574, 3575,  
3612, 3614, 3617, 3621,  
3631, 3634, 3647, 3649,  
3652, 3655, 3656, 3657,  
3659, 3661, 3662, 3663,  
3665, 3666, 3667, 3668,  
3669, 3670, 3672, 3690,  
3691  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 1784  
FRANCE, PETER, 596  
FRANCHET D'ESPÈREY, LÉOIS  
FELIX MARIE FRANÇOIS,  
GENERAL\*, 3576  
FRANCIS, FRANK, 3354  
FRANCIS I, EMPEROR OF  
AUSTRIA (FRANCIS II, HOLY  
ROMAN EMPEROR)\*, 1743, 2936  
FRANCIS II, HOLY ROMAN  
EMPEROR (FRANCIS I, EMPEROR  
OF AUSTRIA)\*, 1743, 2936  
FRANCIS JOSEPH I, EMPEROR OF  
AUSTRIA\*, 2981  
FRANCIS OF ASSISI\*, 1523  
FRANCISCANS, 405, 753, 1523,  
1597, 2168, 2169, 2385,  
3178  
FRANCC, FRANCISCC\*, 1289,  
2248  
FRANCC, JOSE LUCIANC, 1477  
FRANCO-NEAPOLITAN WAR, 3552  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR, 1130,  
1239  
FRANDSEN, JOHANNES, 1553  
FRANK, HANS, 2521  
FRANK, HANS\*, 3637  
FRANK, WALTER\*, 2518, 2572  
FRANKE, HERBERT, 3425  
FRANKE, WOLFGANG, 362  
FRANKENBERG, RONALD, 1829  
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN\*, 881  
FRANKO, IVAN\*, 3824, 3826,  
3888  
FRANZ, RUDOLF, 1448  
FRANZEN, GOSTA\*, 1123  
FRASCADORE, ERMENGILDO,  
1523  
FRASER, ANDREW, 386  
FRATERNAL COOPERATION OF WAR  
PRISONERS (PSV), 3632  
FRAUDS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE  
AND PENAL SYSTEMS', 'HUMAN  
RELATIONS'  
FRAZER, JAMES GEORGE, SIR\*,  
1455  
FREDERMAN, WILLIAM E., 1841  
FREDERICK II, KING OF  
PRUSSIA\*, 1743, 1826, 2533  
FREDERICK WILLIAM II, KING  
OF PRUSSIA\*, 1826  
FREDERICK WILLIAM IV, KING  
OF PRUSSIA\*, 2438, 2593  
FREDERIKSEN, OLIVER J., 3891  
FREE, WILLIAM MORRIS, 1824  
FREEMAN, LARS, 2778  
FREEMAN, THOMAS W., 225  
FREEMASONRY, 2986, 3787  
FREIDE, JUAN, 645  
FREIE DEUTSCHE JUGEND, 168  
FRENCH AND HUNGARIAN  
HISTORIANS, COMMISSION OF,  
3456  
FRENCH FORCES OF THE  
INTERIOR (FFI), 3634  
FRENCH GUIANA  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CAYENNE, 939  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
IMPERIALISM, 939  
MILITARY HISTORY, 939  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 246  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 939  
FRENCH REVOLUTION, 184, 189,  
1036, 1698, 1722, 1766,  
1779, 1783, 1785, 1793,  
1794, 1798, 1820, 3189  
FREUD, SIGMUND\*, 1560  
FREUND, MICHAEL\*, 2582  
FREY, R., 309  
FREYRE, GILBERTC, 871  
FRIC, JOSEF VACLAV\*, 2887  
FRICK, KARL, 2556  
FRIEDE, JUAN, 647, 2346  
FRIEDENSBURG, FERDINAND\*,  
2893  
FRIEDJUNG, HEINRICH\*, 2934  
FRIEDLANDER, ROBERT A., 1166  
FRIEDMAN, BARTON R., 2047  
FRIEDRICH, ISTVAN\*, 2835  
FRIIS, ASTRIC\*, 3245  
FRODING, GLSTAF\*, 2768  
FROEBEL, FRIEDRICH\*, 3723  
FROELICH, K. O., 2515  
FROIDCOURT, GEORGES DE, 3526  
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE  
SEE 'WESTWARD MOVEMENT'  
FRUMENKOV, H. H., 3786  
FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASILIEVICH,  
GENERAL\*, 4034, 4134  
FRY, H. T., 399  
FUBINI, ELSA\*, 2069  
FUCHS, KONRAD, 2475, 2499,  
2599  
FUELS  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4127  
FUENTE, ANTONIO DE LA\*, 2217  
FUENTES CASTELLANOS,  
RICARDO, 2228  
FUGGER FAMILY\*, 3737  
FUGIER, ANDRE\*, 17, 18  
FUHRMANN, FRANZ\*, 2945  
FULLER, ANDREW\*, 1985  
FUND RAISING SEE  
'PHILANTHROPY'  
FUNERALS SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
FUNSTON, FREDERICK,  
GENERAL\*, 474  
FUR TRADE  
GERMANY, 2480, 2618  
POLAND, 2618  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2618  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2618  
FURET, FRANÇOIS\*, 1669,  
1693, 1779, 3191  
FURLER, D. W., 257, 260  
FURLONG, GUILLERMO, 823  
FURNISHINGS SEE 'HOME  
CRAFTS'  
FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS,  
GLASS AND PORCELAIN  
INDUSTRIES  
EUROPE, 2494  
GERMANY, 2493, 2494  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1856  
SPAIN, 2252  
SWEDEN, 2780  
FURSTENBERG, MAXIMILIAN EGON  
FURST ZU\*, 2929  
FUSSEK, ALEXANDER, 2969  
FUSSENEGGER, GEROLD\*, 3260  
  
**G**  
GABELLI, ARISTIDE\*, 2156  
GABODA, MARY, 3888  
GABON SEE ALSO 'AFRICA,  
EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'  
MEDICINE, 298  
GABRIELE, MARIANO, 2130,  
2133  
GABRIEL-ROBINET, LOUIS, 1756  
GABROVSKI, NIKOLA KHR.\*,  
2856  
GADD, BERNARD, 582  
GADDA, CARLO EMILIO\*, 2126  
GADILLE, J., 1752  
GADZIJEV, AGYIL-GEREJ, 4115  
GAEKWAD (INDIA), 426  
GAGARIN, GRIGORI, 4003  
GAGLIARDO, JOHN G., 2535  
GAIBROIS DE BALLESTEROS,  
MERCEDES\*, 3267  
GAJDA, EUGENIUSZ\*, 3024  
GALANTE GARRONE,  
ALESSANDRO\*, 2144  
GALARZA, JOSE-LUIS, 62  
GALAY, NICOLAI, 3956, 3960,  
3963, 4018  
GALIC, PAVAO, 1468  
GALICH, MANUEL, 634  
GALICIA, 3025, 3042, 3047,  
3052, 3054, 3088  
GALITFE, J. B. G., 2807  
GALIN, V., 1290  
GALL, LOTHAR, 1144  
GALLAGHER, J., 1872  
GALLAGHER, MICHAEL P., 1910  
GALLARDO, BARTOLOME JOSE\*,  
1471  
GALLEGOS, JOSE IGNACIO, 727  
GALLEN-KALLELA, AKSEL\*, 2713  
GALLO, MAX, 1648, 2114  
GALTON, D., 3272  
GALTON, FRANCIS, SIR\*, 225  
GALVEZ, JOSE DE\*, 478  
GALVEZ, MARIANO\*, 747  
GAMBETTA, LEON\*, 1697, 1740,  
1745  
GAMRETTA, LEONIE LECN\*, 1745  
GAMBIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA,  
GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
MILITARY HISTORY, 319  
POPULATION, 319  
TRADE, 319  
GAMRONI, OLGA DINA, 816  
GAMM, HANS-JOCHEN, 2519  
GAN BEE LIAN, 363  
GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND  
(MAHATMA)\*, 288, 404, 422,  
1451  
GANDIA, ENRIQUE DE, 650  
GANGUT (VESSELI), 3834  
GANIAGE, JEAN, 1850  
GANIER, G., 296  
GANSCHC, F. L., 1510  
GAPCHENK, L. S., 4159, 4175  
GAPUZ MAPANG, JOSE\*, 2227  
GARACERRI, PAULINE, 2234  
GARATE, JUSTO, 2276, 2402  
GARAUDY, ROGER, 1428  
GARCES LPEZ, J. J., 2345  
GARCIA PARRON, CARLOS, 2285  
GARCIA ESPINOSA, JUAN M.,  
1085  
GARCIA FAMILY\*, 802  
GARCIA, FLAVIO A., 777  
GARCIA GRANADOS, MIGUEL\*,  
745  
GARCIA, JUAN CRISTOSTOMO\*,  
3242  
GARCIA, MANUEL\*, 802  
GARCIA, OLGA KABRERA, 1108  
GARCIA RIVES, LUIS, 74, 3363  
GARCIA SALINER, FERNANDO,  
2307  
GARCIA TULCANAZA (ECUADORIAN  
INDIAN CHIEF)\*, 524  
GARCIA Y GARCIA, ANTONIO, 86  
GARCIA Y GARCIA, PATILDE,  
2267  
GARCIA-SARMIENTO, FELIX  
RUBEN (PSEUD. RUBEN  
CARIC)\*, 640, 754, 755, 756  
GARCILASO DE LA VEGA (EL  
INCA)\*, 72  
GARCIN, PAUL, 3588  
GARDEN, MAURICE, 1490  
GARES, J., 3637  
GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE\*, 2140,  
3656  
GARIN, FELIPE MARIA, 1600,  
2224  
GARIS, B. K. DE, 539  
GARMENT MAKING SEE  
'TEXTILES AND GARMENT  
MAKING'  
GARNERIN, ANDRE JACQUES\*,  
1596  
GARRAN, ROBERT, SIR\*, 548  
GARRETT, ELIZABETH\*, 1971  
GARRIER, GILBERT, 149C  
GARYGA, BOLESŁAW, 310C  
GARZA, CIRO R. DE LA, 712,  
717  
GASMAN, W. J., 2189, 2193  
GASPAR MARIN, JOSE\*, 785  
GASPARINIA, GRAZIANO\*, 1033  
GASPARRI, PIETRO, CARDINAL\*,  
1511  
GASPRINSKY, ISMAIL\*, 3763  
GATO, ENRIQUE, 2215  
GAVRILCV, D. V., 3810  
GAY, PETER, 2461  
GAYET, GEORGE, 1656  
GAYEV, ARKADY, 401C  
GAZZANIC FAMILY\*, 2123  
GEDDES, JOHN, BISHOP\*, 2017  
GEFFKE, HERTA\*, 165  
GEIB, AUGUST\*, 2530, 2677  
GEISS, IMANUEL\*, 1261  
GELABERT, MIGUEL, 1527  
GELINIER, O., 1665  
GENKCH, HEINRICH, 2653,  
2669, 2677, 341C, 3424  
GENFALOCY SEE 'FAMILY AND  
GENERALCY'  
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS  
AND TRADE (KENNEDY ROUND),  
215  
GENERAL ARMSTRONG (VESSELI),  
1242  
GENERAL MOTORS - HOLDEN, 497  
GENERAL STAFF SEE 'MILITARY  
OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL  
STAFF'  
GENEVICX, MAURICE\*, 3667  
GENTLEMEN'S AGREEMENT  
(1907), 383  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL SEE  
ALSO 'CARTOGRAPHY',  
'CATASTROPHES', 'CLIMATE',  
'EXPLORATION AND  
DISCOVERY', 225, 1580, 3200  
ARGENTINA, 805, 2246

- ASIA, GENERAL, 3493  
 AUSTRALIA, 531, 543  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2944, 2945  
 BELGIUM, 1626  
 BRAZIL, 856, 857  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2821  
 CHILE, 628  
 COLOMBIA, 651, 770, 892, 899, 929  
 CUBA, 1072  
 DENMARK, 2700  
 EUROPE, 1462  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2824  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2727  
 FRANCE, 338, 1571, 1607, 1655, 1717, 1803, 1817  
 GERMANY, 857, 1571, 2447, 2492, 2514, 2515, 2945, 3979  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2492, 2945  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1626, 2727  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2943, 2944, 2945, 2965  
 ITALY, 1607, 2664, 3111  
 MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND AREA, 212  
 MEXICO, 685  
 NETHERLANDS, 2447  
 NIGERIA, 333  
 NORWAY, 2766  
 OCEANIA, 598  
 PALESTINE, 856  
 PERU, 770  
 POLAND, 3103  
 RUMANIA, 3111  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1438, 3801, 3886  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 338  
 SPAIN, 628, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2355  
 SWEDEN, 1570, 1571  
 SWITZERLAND, 1607, 2664  
 UNITED STATES, 685, 1438, 2492, 3483  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3965, 3979  
 VENEZUELA, 651, 900, 966, 991, 992, 993, 1030  
 WEST INDIES, 1043  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2821, 3140  
 GEOPOLITICS  
 GERMANY, 2568  
 GEORGE, ERIC (MRS.), 1570  
 GEORGE III, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND\*, 1923, 1974  
 GEORGIN, JEAN, 2124  
 GEORGESCU, I., 3645  
 GEORGI POBLEDONCSETS (VESSEL), 3834  
 GEORGIA (VESSEL), 3541  
 GEORGIAN, LUCIA, 3430  
 GEORGIEV, MIKHAILAKI LOZANOV\*, 2843  
 GEORGIEV, V. A., 3499  
 GERARD, FRANCOIS PASCAL, BARON\*, 1738  
 GERHARD, DIETRICH, 3262  
 GERICHKE, PAUL\*, 2186  
 GERINK, JAN\*, 2836  
 GERLACH, ERNST LUDWIG VON\*, 2624  
 GERLACH, HEINRICH\*, 2557  
 GERLAT, SIMONE, 1602  
 GERMAN ACADEMY, 2568  
 GERMAN CENTRAL RECORD OFFICE, 3386  
 GERMAN HISTORIANS, 27TH ANNUAL CONGRESS OF, 3425  
 GERMAN LABOR FRONT, 2531  
 GERMAN MORTGAGE BANK, 2473  
 GERMAN ROSCIO, JUAN\*, 1017  
 GERMAN SPARTACUS LEAGUE, 3910  
 GERMAN WORKER LEAGUES, ASSOCIATION OF, 2652  
 GERMANIZATION SEE \*CULTURAL IMPERIALISM\*  
 GERMANY SEE ALSO \*GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945)\*, \*GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945)\*  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BAVARIA, 2466  
 BERLIN, 857, 1571, 2437, 2438, 2440, 2636, 2664, 2666, 2670, 2686, 2776  
 BRANDENBURG (REGION), 2536  
 BREMEN, 803, 2484  
 CHEMNITZ, 2660  
 COBURG, 857  
 EAST PRUSSIA, 3889  
 FRANKFURT, 2438  
 FREITAL, 2449  
 HAMBURG, 803  
 HANNOVER, 2542  
 KASSEL, 2493  
 LEIPZIG, 2480, 2676  
 LINGEN, 2190  
 LOWER RHINE, 2646  
 LUNEBURG, 2496  
 LUSATIA, 206, 2562  
 MECKLENBURG, 2551  
 RHINELAND, 2478  
 SACHSENHAUSEN, 1312, 3635  
 SAXONY, 2503, 2663  
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, 3292  
 STETTIN, 2524  
 WESTPHALIA, 2646  
 WURTEMBERG, 2481  
 ZEITHAIN, 3617  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2498, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2539, 3037  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1321, 2533, 2535, 2536, 2539  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 2533, 2539, 3045  
 AGRICULTURE, 248, 2471, 2597, 2623, 3653  
 AIR FORCE, 3679  
 AIR FORCES, 3664, 3674, 3680  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION BATTLES, 3538  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 2436, 2581  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1448, 2503, 2599, 2728, 3006, 3346, 3374, 3375, 3385, 3394, 3397, 3398, 3403  
 ARISTOCRACY, 2473, 2547, 2853  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 2479  
 ARMORED FORCES, 3684  
 ARMS, 3613  
 ART, 202, 2460, 2776, 3375  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2621, 3619  
 AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, 2483, 2484  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1321, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2486, 2555, 3500  
 BATTLES, 1723  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1391, 2431, 2523, 2595, 2617, 3370, 3458, 3609, 3643  
 BIOGRAPHY, 62, 64, 1826, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2443, 2516, 2553, 2594, 2684, 3176, 3245, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3273  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 2467, 2643  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 2474, 2476, 2478  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 2476, 2477, 2496, 2585, 2602, 2617, 2647  
 CANALS, 2685  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2470, 2472, 2519, 2522, 2543, 2556, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2601, 2602  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 2432, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2644  
 CHRISTIANITY, 3745  
 CITIZENSHIP, 2435  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 1407, 2596, 2613, 2622, 2631, 2688  
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 2498, 3006  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 166, 178, 182, 1289, 1319, 1376, 1381, 1382, 1508, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2529, 2544, 2546, 2566, 2567, 2574, 2606, 2612, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 3012, 3587, 3692  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2573, 2686, 3273  
 CONSTRUCTION, 2476  
 COURTS, 2658  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2452, 2596  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2533, 2536, 2537, 2539  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1274, 1275, 3089, 3100, 3423, 3653, 3889  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2491, 2560, 2599, 3889  
 CUSTOMS, 2645, 2945  
 DAIRY, 2537  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1284, 1321, 2432, 2478, 2482, 2533, 2534, 2537, 3737  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1320, 2469, 2470, 2536, 2560, 2570, 2584, 2599  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1284  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 216, 2432, 2487, 2488, 3741  
 EDUCATION, 1386, 2588, 2666, 2687, 3025, 3100  
 EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, 2503  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2506, 2550  
 ELECTIONS, 2449, 2597, 2599, 2608, 2609, 2669, 2679  
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 1496, 2528, 2644  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2493  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1381, 2446, 2458, 2524, 3611, 3645  
 FILMS, 3275  
 FOLKLORE, 2509, 2510, 2551  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2479  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 214, 2474, 2490, 2823, 2867, 3500, 3737  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1252, 2469, 2472, 2489, 2521, 2686, 2929, 2942, 2973, 3025, 3489  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2823  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 1159  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATE (1918-40), 1389  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1168, 3624  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 1389  
 FRANCE, 128, 1259, 2586  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1288  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1168  
 ITALY, 1289  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2513  
 MOROCCO, 2676  
 POLAND, 1174, 3024, 3624  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3490  
 SPAIN, 1289  
 UNITED STATES, 1156  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1288, 1385, 3413, 3476, 3477, 3492  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 803, 1135, 2512  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3458, 3462  
 DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39), 1155  
 DENMARK, 1348  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3465  
 FRANCE, 117, 214, 1128, 1130, 1144, 1151, 2511, 3465, 3474  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2511, 3465  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1129, 1187  
 ITALY, 3607  
 JAPAN, 382  
 MEXICO, 1187  
 NETHERLANDS, 2177  
 RUMANIA, 214  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1273  
 UNITED STATES, 135, 1130, 1187  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3463  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 221  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 2925  
 FUR TRADE, 2480, 2618  
 FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES, 2493, 2494  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 857, 1571, 2447, 2452, 2514, 2515, 2945, 3979  
 GEOPOLITICS, 2568  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 2515  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 19, 1261, 1275, 2433, 2434, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2525, 2571, 2572, 2587, 2630, 2642, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3273, 3275, 3281, 3252, 3306, 3307, 3313, 3416, 3439, 3724  
 IMMIGRATION, 860, 886, 2514, 2614, 2632, 3045  
 IMPERIALISM, 135, 248, 307, 312, 1183, 1261, 1323, 1391, 2521, 2522  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 218, 1321, 1388, 2478, 2481, 2482, 2491, 2492, 2496, 2561, 2592, 2595, 2640, 2641  
 INFANTRY, 2556  
 INSTITUTES, 2617, 3370  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1295, 1388, 1448, 1451, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2568, 2613, 2635, 2639, 2643, 2664, 3703  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2523, 3329  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 182, 2459, 2464, 2510, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2534, 2563, 2663, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 3579  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2531, 2679  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 185, 218, 1396, 2458, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2567, 2640,



2670, 2671, 2672, 2676, 2677  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2547  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2620, 3091  
 LAW, 3281  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2673  
 LIBRARIES, 2430  
 LITERATURE, 206, 1151, 2466, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2619, 2648, 3056, 3611, 3724  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2479, 2501, 2646, 2945  
 LOBBIES, 2589  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2503, 2590, 2598, 2599, 2669, 2893  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 2482, 2514, 2529  
 LUTHERANS, 2624, 3091  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1336  
 MATHEMATICS, 2468  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1554, 1558, 1571, 1574  
 MEDICINE, 2553  
 MERCURY AND MERCURY MINING, 2499  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2459, 2507, 2563  
 MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, 3646  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 1293  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 1264, 1326, 2554  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1293, 1358, 4116  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 146, 1262, 2464, 2554, 2555, 2593, 2673, 2678, 3629  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 1187, 1362, 3614, 3682  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3615, 3682  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 1295, 3616  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 2556, 2557, 3580, 3618, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3666, 3676, 3680, 3681, 3688  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1293  
 MINING, 2497, 2500, 2532, 3022, 3737  
 MONOPOLIES, 2432, 2474, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2867  
 MUSIC, 202, 2464, 2509, 2510  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1220, 2481, 3197, 3385, 3386  
 BATTLES, 1223, 1225, 1226  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2513  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 221, 1196, 1330, 1403, 2454, 2457, 2459, 2462, 2505, 2506, 2508, 2518, 2528, 2531, 2546, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2608, 2609, 2625, 2631, 2659, 2893  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 1294, 2558  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1278, 2557, 3554, 3660, 3685  
 NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRY, 2477  
 NUCLEAR SCIENCE, POWER, ARMS AND TECHNOLOGY, 3752  
 OPTICAL INDUSTRY, 2495

PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 2583, 2600, 2674, 3559  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 1280  
 PARLIAMENT, 2561, 2574, 2601, 2602, 2609, 2658  
 PERIODICALS, 2444, 2512, 2553, 2572  
 PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 2482, 3197  
 PHILANTHROPY, 2433  
 PHILOSOPHY, 202, 1386, 1433, 1442, 2463, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2581, 3714, 3715, 3717  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 2491, 2495  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 2468  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1339, 1382, 1439, 2450, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2530, 2543, 2575, 2576, 2595, 2603, 2604, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2624, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2893, 3421  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2601  
 POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 2577  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 202, 1195, 1386, 1403, 1407, 1439, 2450, 2451, 2469, 2519, 2578, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2680, 2681, 2682  
 POLITICS, 187, 1270, 1271, 1357, 2436, 2461, 2462, 2466, 2471, 2450, 2507, 2511, 2512, 2526, 2542, 2552, 2554, 2555, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 3292, 3629  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2489  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2489  
 FRANCE, 2511  
 GERMANY, 2511  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2511  
 POPULATION, 1382, 1451, 2434, 2437, 2477, 2480, 2505, 2545, 2562, 2579, 2599, 2610, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2648, 3016, 3025, 3067, 3090, 3370, 3630, 3717  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1144, 1645, 2197, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2526, 2565, 2611, 2624, 2635, 2676, 2905, 3012, 3374, 3708  
 PRICES, 2479, 2501  
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 1296, 2559, 3617, 3632  
 PROTESTANTS, 2625, 2626, 3089  
 PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 172, 1296  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2577  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2588, 2589, 2590  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2501, 2598, 2665  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1255, 1299, 2438, 2513, 2535  
 RAILROADS, 1374, 2684  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2533, 2534, 2536, 2539, 3025, 3037, 3045  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 187, 1195, 1442, 2503, 2580, 2559, 2610, 2945, 3090  
 RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2626  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIANS, 1199, 2444, 2599, 2601, 2607, 262P,

2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2678, 3069, 3197, 3587, 3599  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1336, 1526, 2190, 2466, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 3089  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 2553, 3394  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2507, 2628  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1199, 1220, 1323, 1397, 1571, 2526, 2584, 2599, 2644, 3313  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2626, 3422  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 192, 193, 1339, 1421, 1422, 1435, 1439, 1442, 2444, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2520, 2523, 2530, 2570, 2607, 2611, 2612, 2638, 2641, 2642, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2905, 2973, 3072, 3306, 3397, 3398, 3702, 3703, 3741  
 STATE GOVERNMENT, 2602, 2663  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 2474, 2685  
 STOCK RAISING, 2537  
 SUBMARINES, 1363, 3675  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 3538  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 215, 2585  
 TEACHING, 2503, 2507, 2508, 2517, 3313, 3439  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 2532  
 THEATER, 2551, 2569  
 TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1496  
 TRADE, 803, 1496, 1508, 2489, 2490, 2494, 2497, 2521, 2868, 2929, 3037, 3489  
 TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY, 2496  
 TREATIES, 220, 1176, 1178, 1183, 1508, 3489, 3626, 3627, 3628  
 GERMANY, 3492  
 ROMANIA, 3497  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4061, 4132  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 204, 1694, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2517, 2614, 2629, 2630, 3313  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2599, 2686  
 UTILITIES, 3045  
 VINICULTURE, 2537  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2645, 3087, 3089, 3090  
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 2623  
 WELFARE, 1337, 2647, 2648  
 WOMEN, 2683, 2687, 2688, 2776  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2479, 2492, 2498, 2501, 2528, 2531, 2532, 2547, 2644, 2646, 3006, 3022, 3418  
 WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 3425  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1252, 1259, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1270,

1271, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1645, 2197, 2521, 2522, 2555, 2583, 3474, 3577, 3579, 3580, 3587, 3594, 3596, 3599, 3603, 3604, 3607  
 BATTLES, 3601  
 WORLD WAR II, 155, 158, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 173, 1276, 1278, 1282, 1284, 1288, 1289, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1299, 1303, 1309, 1312, 1316, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1325, 1326, 1330, 1334, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1358, 1362, 1363, 1366, 1368, 1374, 2489, 2555, 2559, 2569, 2582, 2662, 3403, 3404, 3423, 3539, 3560, 3577, 3608, 3609, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3635, 3636, 3638, 3639, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3648, 3652, 3653, 3655, 3656, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3669, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3688, 2650, 3752  
 BATTLES, 3661, 3663, 3664, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3690  
 YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 168  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945)  
 BRANDENBURG (REGION), 2590  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 GREIZ, 3367  
 JENA, 2502  
 LUSATIA, 2538  
 LUSTIA (REGION), 3089  
 MAGDEBURG, 2662, 3405  
 MECKLENBURG, 2539, 3381  
 MERSEBURG, 2662, 3386  
 ROSTOCK, 3347  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2534, 2539  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2538, 2539, 3381, 3405  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 2539  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3376, 3381, 3386, 3405  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3405  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 2502  
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 2502  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2442, 2448, 2529, 2637, 2662  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2539  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 3089  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2534  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 2502, 3376  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 3654  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3413  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3463  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2502, 2527, 3289, 3654

- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2464, 2527, 2534  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2529  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2590  
LOCAL HISTORY, 2529  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3289  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2459, 2507, 2563  
MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 2538  
MILITARY HISTORY, 2464  
MUSIC, 2464  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2605, 2662  
POLITICS, 2448, 2502  
PROTESTANTS, 3089  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2590  
REAL PROPERTY, 2534, 2539  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 3089  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2502  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2527  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 3408, 3413, 3420  
VITAL STATISTICS, 3089  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 3694  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945)  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BERLIN, 2686  
LUNEBERG, 2473  
MUNICH, 2616, 2648  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2534  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2599, 3351  
ARISTOCRACY, 2473  
ART, 1598  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2473  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2599  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2593  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 2688  
COAL MINES AND MINING, 2502  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2637  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2686  
CULTURAL LIFE, 2491, 2599  
CUSTOMS, 2945  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2534  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2599  
ECONOMIC THEORY, 2502  
ELECTIONS, 2599  
FILMS, 3275  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2686  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 3463  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2492, 2945  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2525, 2527, 2630, 3275  
IMPERIALISM, 2637  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2491, 2492  
INSTITUTES, 2491  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2464, 2527, 2534  
LITERATURE, 2648  
LIVING STANDARDS, 2545  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2599  
MILITARY HISTORY, 2464  
MUSIC, 2464  
PHOTOGRAPHY, 2491  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2675  
POPULATION, 2599, 2616, 2648  
REAL PROPERTY, 2534  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2599, 2945  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2599  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2630  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2599  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2527, 2675  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2525  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2630  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2599, 2686  
WELFARE, 2648  
WOMEN, 2688  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2492  
GERMOZ, CHRISTIAN, 2784  
GERONTOLOGY  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3766  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3766  
GERSTEN KORN, ROBERT\*, 2599  
GETZ, BERNHARD, 1543, 2769  
GEURTS, P. A. M., 3431  
GEYL, PIETER\*, 3262  
GHANA, GOLD COAST SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
ASHANTI, 320  
KETA, 321  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
IMPERIALISM, 320, 321  
NATIONALISM, 343  
NEGROES, 343  
GHEZO, KING OF DAHOMEY\*, 317  
GHIANO, JUAN CARLOS, 810  
GHISALBERTI, ALBERTO MARIA\*, 2113  
GIALONG (NGUYEN-ANH), KING OF ANNAM\*, 3488  
GIARDINA, GICVANNI, 2071  
GIARRIZZO, GIUSEPPE\*, 3293  
GIBBON, EDWARD\*, 3196  
GIBBON, JOHN HEYSHAM, JR.\*, 1556  
GIBRALTAR  
BIOGRAPHY, 3547  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 3469  
LETTERS, 3547  
MILITARY HISTORY, 3547  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 3469  
GIBSON, WILLIAM C., 2904  
GICCVATE, BERNARDO, 2314  
GIERS, NICHOLAS K., 3800  
GIESE, WILHELM, 2311  
GIFFIN, FREDERICK C., 3811  
GIL MERINO, ANTONIO, 3363  
GILART, MATEC\*, 2217  
GILBERT, JOHN\*, 531  
GILBERT, MARIE COLCRES (LOLA MONTEZ)\*, 2438  
GILG, PETER, 2811  
GILI, J. A., 2153  
GILISSEN, JOHN\*, 762  
GILKEY, GEORGE R., 2160  
GILL, DAVID M., 3177  
GILLET, MARCEL\*, 1669  
GILSON, 1735  
GIMELLI, GICRGIC\*, 2109  
GIMENEZ, ALBERTA\*, 2384  
GIMENEZ CABALLERO, ERNESTO, 472  
GINER DE LOS RIOS, FRANCISCO\*, 2235  
GINSBERG, L. F., 2608  
GIOL'DI, ORESTES, 792  
GIOLITTI, GIOVANNI\*, 2146, 2148, 2154  
GIORGIO, DOMENICO DE, 2161  
GIOVANA, MARIC\*, 1317  
GIPSON, ROSEMARY, 673  
GIRALCO, JESUS, 51  
GIRARD, FRANCIS\*, 496  
GIRARDOT, ATANASIO, COLONEL\*, 783, 1015  
GIRAUD, HENRI HENORE, GENERAL\*, 3668  
GIRON, SANCHE (MARQUES DE SOPAGA)\*, 929  
GIRONELLA TOWER, 2214  
GIROUSSE, HENRI, 1374  
GIRY, MARCEL, 1654  
GISBERT PEREZ, ANTONIO\*, 1601  
GIUA, MICHELE\*, 2155  
GIUCULESCU, D., 3604  
GIURESCU, DINU C., 3549  
GIUSTI, R., 2081  
GIUSTI, WOLF, 3856  
GLACHANT, ROGER\*, 116  
GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART\*, 1977  
GLASS AND PORCELAIN SEE 'FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES', 'HOME CRAFTS'  
GLASSL, ANITA, 3984  
GLAZER, JANKO, 3136  
GLENDOWER, 3593  
GLOBIG, MARTA, 2452  
GLONDAJEWSKI, GERTRUD, 166  
GLOS CHLOPA Z GALICJI I PODKARPACIA (NEWSPAPER), 3011  
GLOS FORNALA (NEWSPAPER), 3011  
GLOVER, F. C., 2010  
GLOVER, MICHAEL, 3533  
GLOVER, RICHARD, 143  
GNIDOV, M. V., 3950  
GNP SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'  
GOBETTI, PIERO\*, 2108  
GOBINEAU, JOSEPH ARTHUR DE, COMTE\*, 1190, 2548  
GODECHOT, JACQUES\*, 1693  
GODER, G. I., 3446  
GODLEWSKI, PIOTR, 167  
GODDY PALMA, ELIAS\*, 813  
GODWIN, MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT\*, 1971  
GOEBBELS, JOSEPH PAUL\*, 2615  
GOEDEMAN, A., 440  
GOERDELER, CARL FRIEDRICH\*, 2598  
GOERING, ANTON\*, 966  
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON\*, 1403, 2463, 2548, 2643  
GOFMAN, S. KH., 3930  
GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILIEVICH\*, 3729  
GOGUEL, RUDI, 1299, 3423  
GOLAZ, A., 3655, 3663, 3665, 3680  
GOLD, HANS-SIGISMUND, 3395  
GOLD MINES AND MINING  
AUSTRALIA, 504  
JAPAN, 398  
KOREA, 398  
RHODESIA, 291  
UNITED STATES, 504  
GOLDBERG, D. I., 385  
GOLDBLATT, CHARLES ISRAEL, 1171  
GOLDIE, GEORGE DASHWOOD TAUBMAN, SIR\*, 327  
GOLDMANN, LUCIEN, 1428  
GOLDSMITH, R. F. K., 3673  
GOLITZIN, PRASKOVIA, PRINCESS\*, 199  
GOLDBERG, A. LJ., 3220  
GOLLAN, JOHN, 2022  
GOLLNER, C., 2976  
GOLLOB, HEDWIG, 2923, 2936  
GOLLWITZER, HEINZ, 3251  
GOLOVNIN, ALEKSANDR VASILIEVICH\*, 3780  
GOLUB, P., 4169  
GOLUBEV, A., 4031  
GOMBERT, MARTIN\*, 1749  
GOMES DA ROCHA, ANTONIO, 90  
GOMEZ DE ARANDA, LUIS, 3333  
GOMEZ DIAZ, EDUARDO, 818  
GOMEZ HOYOS, RAFAEL, 3242  
GOMEZ, ILDEFONSO M., 2391  
GOMEZ JORDANA Y SOUZA, FRANCISCO, GENERAL (CONDE DE JORDANA)\*, 2339  
GOMEZ, JUAN ANTONIO\*, 807  
GOMEZ LUACES, EDUARDO, 1092  
GOMEZ VERGARA, MAX, 910  
GOMIS, JOSE A., 2329  
GOMERI, GEORGE, 1191  
GOMULKA, WLADYSLAW\*, 3013  
GOMULSKI, EDWARD, 3063  
GONCHAROV, G. S., 4112  
GONI GAZTAMBIDE, JOSE, 2387  
GONNET, 1293  
GONNET, PAUL, 175C  
GONTARD, M., 348  
GONTARD, MAURICE, 345, 1676  
GONZALEZ BALCARCE, ANTONIC\*, 804  
GONZALEZ CAMPE, JCSE, 748, 751  
GONZALEZ CARBAJAL, CIRIACC\*, 478  
GONZALEZ CARBAJAL, LACISLAC, 1063  
GONZALEZ D., ARICSTO, 113, 1004  
GONZALEZ DE LEON, MANUEL\*, 67C  
GONZALEZ ECHEANDIA, JOSE MARIA, COLONEL\*, 963  
GONZALEZ ECHENIQUE, JAVIER, 876  
GONZALEZ GALVAN, MANUEL, 706  
GONZALEZ GUINAN, SANTIAGO\*, 995  
GONZALEZ JIMENEZ, JOSE MIGUEL, 1078  
GONZALEZ, JUAN VICENTE\*, 1471  
GONZALEZ LOPEZ, ANTONIO, 1084  
GONZALEZ, LUIS FELIPE, 739  
GONZALEZ MCFRIN, LUIS, 53  
GONZALEZ NAVARRO, MOISES, 720  
GONZALEZ PRENCES, MIGUEL ANGEL, 1086  
GONZALEZ SALMON, JUAN MANUEL\*, 1147  
GONZALEZ VALCARCEL, JCSE MANUEL, 2342  
GOOCH, GEORGE PEABODY\*, 3258  
GOOCH, JOHN, 1945  
GOODALL, N., 1990  
GOODE, JOHN, 3726  
GOODWIN, ALBERT, 1978  
GOODY, JACK, 324  
GOOLE STEAM SHIPPING CO., 1846  
GORA, A. P., 3941  
GORBACHEVSKI, IVAN IVANOVICH\*, 3879  
GORCHAKOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, PRINCE\*, 3800  
GORCHS DCT, JCSE, 2275  
GORDON, B. J., 1866  
GORDON, CHARLES\*, 311  
GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE, GENERAL\*, 1944, 3540  
GORDON, LEONARD, 1398  
GORELOV, I. E., 3894  
GREV, I., 3406  
GORIACHEV, IU. I., 4076  
GORINGEN (BATTLE), 1216  
GORING, FERNAND, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 2574, 2596  
GORITIA (BATTLE), 3605  
GORKI, MAKSIM (PSEUD. OF ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH PESHKOV)\*, 1438, 2502, 4012  
GORMAN, MEL, 1587  
GORMSTIZA, MANUEL EDUARDO DE, COLONEL\*, 3489  
GORRES-GESELLSCHAFT, 2630  
GORTITI, JOSE IGNACIO\*, 822  
GORTARI, HIRA DE, 677  
GORYSZEWSKI, HENRYK, 3048  
GORZYCKI, WINCENTY\*, 3067  
GOSLING, HENRY\*, 1032  
GOSLING, JOSEPH\*, 1032  
GOSSEWILLER, KURT, 2474  
GOTHA CONGRESS (1875), 2671  
GOTTINGEN ZENTRALINSTITUT, 3275  
GOTTLIEB, MCSPE, 1196  
GOTZ VON OLENHUSEN, ALBRECHT, 2505  
GOU VERNET, ASUNCION, 2385



- GOUBERT, PIERRE, 1490, 1703  
 GOULD, JOHN\*, 517, 531  
 GOVERNMENT SEE \*CENTRAL GOVERNMENT\*, \*CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT\*, \*CONGRESS\*, \*FEDERAL GOVERNMENT\*, \*LOCAL GOVERNMENT\*, \*MILITARY GOVERNMENT\*, \*PARLIAMENT\*, \*POLITICS\*, \*PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)\*, \*PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT\*, \*PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION\*, \*REGIONAL GOVERNMENT\*
- GOULD, D. A., 2001  
 GONYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSE DE\*, 1598, 2230  
 GRAAF, H. J. DE, 106  
 GRAETZ, HEINRICH\*, 3176  
 GRAFENAUER, BOGC, 2833  
 GRAJEWSKA, IRENA, 1814  
 GRAL (PERIODICAL), 2979  
 GRAML, HERMANN, 1330  
 GRAMSCI, ANTONIO\*, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2073, 2164  
 GRAN, BO-ERIK, 2710  
 GRANDJEAN, SERGE, 1738  
 GRANDJONC, JACQUES, 3731  
 GRANGE, 1506  
 GRANSTROM, KARL ARCHIBALD\*, 1570  
 GRANSTROM, KARL OTTO, 1570  
 GRAPPIN, PIERRE, 3334  
 GRAS, CHARLES, 218  
 GRASSE, PEDRO, 1471, 3372  
 GRASSL, HANS, 2466  
 GRAU MEDEROS, G., 1088  
 GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON\*, 1190  
 GRAY, JOHN, SIR, 251, 261  
 GRAY, SOPHIA\*, 279  
 GRAZIANI, A., 2104  
 GREAT BRITAIN SEE ALSO \*IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF\* BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ABERDARE, 2011  
 ABERDEEN, 2009  
 BRANTON (NORTHUMBERLAND), 2006  
 BRISTOL, 1856, 1997  
 COTSWOLD HILLS, 3310  
 COXHEATH CAMP, 1933  
 DARTMOOR, 1937  
 ENGLAND, 1523, 1675, 1991  
 GREAT DODFORD, 1900  
 HACKNEY, 2021  
 HIGHLANDS, 2015  
 LONDON, 1838, 1920, 2033, 2036  
 MANCHESTER, 1870, 2001  
 NORWICH, 1860  
 PLYMOUTH (TREGANTH FORT), 1932  
 SAINT HELENA, 3517  
 SCOTLAND, 1842, 1876, 1902, 1922, 2016, 2018 (DUNDEE), 2014  
 STAFFORDSHIRE, 2013  
 SWANSEA, 2010  
 TOLPUDDLE, 2027  
 TYNE RIVER, 1897  
 WALES, 1857  
 YORKSHIRE, 1851  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1903, 1904  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1907  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 1909, 2539  
 AGRICULTURE, 56, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 2045  
 AIR FORCES, 3612, 3673, 3674  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 3751  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION BATTLES, 3538  
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION, 1982, 1983, 1984, 2028  
 ARCHITECTURE, 1838, 1835, 2023  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 89, 3230, 3233, 3352, 3390, 3399  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1464, 1975, 2026  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 1854  
 ARMORED FORCES, 3593  
 ARMS, 1244  
 ART, 1837, 1841, 1927, 2041, 3557  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 1929, 3471  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1574  
 BAPTISTS, 111, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989  
 BATTLES, 151, 282, 830, 1242, 3553, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3561, 3564, 3565  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1523, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1851, 1988, 1998, 2031  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1843, 1879, 1887, 1917, 1926, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1980, 1983, 1989, 1999, 2008, 2016, 2017, 2021, 2026, 3199, 3258, 3272, 3534, 3547, 3585, 3610  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1833, 1834, 3126  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 1905  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1503, 1828, 1833, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1861  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 399  
 CATASTROPHES, 1928  
 CATTLE RAISING, 1908  
 CAVALRY, 2039  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1923  
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 1855  
 COASTAL WATERS, 359  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1409  
 CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, 1990, 1991, 1992  
 CONSTRUCTION, 2033  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1413, 1530, 2027  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 1905  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1829, 2025  
 CURRENCY, 3693  
 CUSTOMS, 1981, 2028, 2031  
 DIARIES, 3532, 3546  
 DIPLOMATICS, 55, 56  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1044, 1849  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1827, 1835, 1844, 1845, 1892, 1922, 1969, 2024  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1499, 1503, 1853, 1854, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1880, 1893, 3693  
 EDUCATION, 55, 1867, 1874, 1875, 1992, 2004  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1876, 1877, 1878  
 ELECTIONS, 545, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1977, 2037  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 484, 1533  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 43  
 FOLKLORE, 1679  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 142, 2738  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 635  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 569, 1126, 1252, 1301, 1883, 1884  
 AUSTRALIA, 522  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 3478  
 DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39), 1172  
 ETHIOPIA, 1166  
 EUROPE, 129  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2738  
 FRANCE, 143  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3589  
 IRAN, 3166  
 ITALY, 3482  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3499  
 PALESTINE, 1171  
 POLAND, 1169, 3073  
 ROMANIA, 3104  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 522  
 UNITED STATES, 143, 1171  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 803, 1882, 1888  
 AUSTRALIA, 1154  
 BELGIUM, 3468  
 BRITISH GUIANA, 1141  
 CHINA, 1189  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3465  
 FRANCE, 597, 1131, 1233, 3460, 3465, 3472  
 GERMANY, 2511, 3465  
 ISRAEL, 1152  
 ITALY, 120, 3464  
 NETHERLANDS, 3468  
 OCEANIA, 597  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3466  
 PALESTINE, 1152  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1189, 3471  
 SPAIN, 1233  
 UNITED STATES, 1285, 1881, 3465  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1142, 3459  
 VENEZUELA, 1132, 1141  
 FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES, 1856  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2727  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 1679, 3399  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 43, 45, 52, 58, 1261, 1691, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1914, 1918, 1964, 2034, 3199, 3216, 3230, 3233, 3258, 3271, 3272, 3297, 3299, 3440, 3453, 3724  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1575, 1581, 1803, 1931, 1966  
 IMMIGRATION, 1464, 3730, 3731  
 IMPERIALISM, 259, 260, 282, 283, 297, 320, 401, 414, 415, 416, 417, 426, 427, 451, 453, 455, 484, 522, 570, 571, 602, 1044, 1261, 1464, 1872, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 3542, 3558, 3561, 3569  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1388, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1869, 1874, 1897, 1904, 2030, 3399  
 INSTITUTES, 1821  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1388, 1413, 1840, 1841, 1913  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1409, 1608  
 INVESTMENTS, 1873  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 110, 1823, 1859, 1869  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 1896, 1897  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1897, 1898, 1899, 2027, 3312  
 LAW, 45, 435  
 LETTERS, 3547  
 LIBRARIES, 3353, 3354  
 LITERATURE, 208, 414, 1003, 1465, 1611, 1841, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1983, 2035, 3419, 3724, 3726, 3727, 3828  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 1852, 2036, 2060  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 1822, 3310, 3312  
 MARINE RESOURCES, 1533  
 MARITIME HISTORY, 89, 1896, 1918, 3233  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 2028  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1548, 1559, 1566, 1575, 3750  
 MEDICINE, 1829, 1915, 1923  
 METHOICISTS, 1822, 1593, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2011, 3390  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1440, 1464, 1503  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 1932, 1933, 3468  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 1306, 2594  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1934, 3567, 3570, 3592  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 319, 570, 571, 1263, 1842, 1882, 1924, 1525, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 3542, 3546, 3547, 3750  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1942, 3520, 3561  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 1267, 1295, 1939, 1940, 3569, 3592  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 1933, 1941, 1942, 3564, 3570, 3596  
 MILITARY REFORM, 1937  
 MILITARY RESERVES, 1943, 1947  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 157, 1189, 1370, 1927, 1944, 1945, 3596, 3676, 3677  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1268, 1933, 1946, 1947, 3524  
 MINING, 1848  
 MISSIONARIES, 249, 2004, 2005  
 MUSIC, 1842, 2000  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 139, 142, 143, 1202, 1214, 1494, 1938, 3520, 3524  
 BATTLES, 1224, 1225, 1225, 1230, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 1885, 1886, 1932  
 NATIONALISM, 263, 439, 781, 1048, 1916, 2052, 2053  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 1246, 3541, 3595  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 143, 152, 1189, 1225, 1230, 1242, 1863, 1938, 3594, 3674  
 NEGROES, 1048  
 NUCLEAR SCIENCE, POWER, ARMS AND TECHNOLOGY, 3621, 3752  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 1863  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 2038  
 PAPER INDUSTRY, 1857  
 PARLIAMENT, 1831, 1884, 1945, 1973, 1974, 1975, 2028  
 PERIODICALS, 1835, 1836, 1866  
 PHILANTHROPY, 2002, 2727  
 PHILOSOPHY, 1843

- PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1590  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1301,  
1339, 1975, 1976, 1977  
POLITICAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 283, 545,  
1440, 1860, 1878, 1972,  
1977  
POLITICAL THEORY, 58,  
1893, 1978, 3297, 3697,  
3698  
POLITICS, 260, 1267, 1836,  
1864, 1868, 1875, 1889,  
1892, 1894, 1895, 1917,  
1963, 1964, 1965, 1966,  
1967, 1968, 2001, 2038,  
2511  
    AUSTRALIA, 157  
    BRAZIL, 123  
POPULATION, 571, 2018  
PORTS, 1920  
PRESBYTERIANS, 2005, 2006,  
2007, 2008, 2009, 2010,  
2011  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 295,  
1837, 3708  
PRICES, 1834, 1870  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 1214  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 263, 295,  
314, 330, 331, 332, 333,  
334, 411, 416, 417, 426,  
427, 429, 431, 1049  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
(INCLUDING RELEVANT  
PHYSIOLOGY), 1575, 1980  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
415, 611, 1969  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 1906  
PUBLIC OPINION AND  
    PROPAGANDA, 1445, 1886,  
    1968, 1970, 3507  
QUAKERS, 2012  
RADIO, 1445  
REAL PROPERTY, 1936  
RECREATION, 1840, 2029  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY,  
429, 1938, 3565  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
1875, 1979, 1981, 2060,  
3126, 3744  
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 2002,  
2010, 2012  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 3299  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
1523, 2013, 2014, 2015,  
2016, 2017, 2018, 3297  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,  
233, 1581, 3751  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 1581  
SHEEP RAISING, 1908  
SLAVERY, 2024, 3507  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 1833,  
1839, 1980, 2009, 2025,  
2036, 3744  
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 1981  
SOCIAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 1440, 1889,  
1967, 2030, 2031, 2032  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 194,  
196, 1335, 1422, 1431,  
1440, 2032, 3731  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
HUMANITIES), 56, 110,  
111, 1845, 2023, 3419  
STOCK RAISING, 1905  
SUBMARINES, 1244  
SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 3538  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,  
1853, 1864  
TEACHING, 3440, 3453  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT  
MAKING, 1858, 1859, 1860,  
1861  
TIN AND TIN MINING, 454  
TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE  
BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1862  
TRADE, 297, 319, 589, 803,  
1032, 1504, 1506, 1871,  
1872  
TREATIES, 259, 455, 1173,  
1177, 3454, 3495, 3625
- POLAND, 1301  
UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS,  
FLAGS AND SYMBOLS  
(MILITARY), 1830, 1940,  
1948, 1949, 1950, 1951,  
1952, 1953, 1954, 1955,  
1956, 1957, 1958, 1959,  
1960, 1961, 1962  
UNITARIAN CHURCH, 1984,  
2019, 2020, 2021  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
1581, 1879, 3271, 3272,  
3453  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 208, 2033, 2034,  
2035, 2036  
UTILITIES, 1873  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
NAVIGATION, 1881, 1921,  
1922, 1928, 3675  
VITAL STATISTICS, 1979  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 1880  
WELFARE, 1895  
WOMEN, 1971, 2037  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
WAGES, 1855  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 1252, 1254,  
1261, 1263, 1267, 1268,  
1277, 1945, 1973, 2038,  
3579, 3581, 3585, 3589,  
3592, 3593, 3594, 3595,  
3596  
    BATTLES, 2039  
WORLD WAR II, 439, 1276,  
1281, 1282, 1285, 1288,  
1295, 1298, 1301, 1306,  
1328, 1339, 1342, 1345,  
1346, 1350, 1353, 1370,  
1445, 3233, 3610, 3612,  
3621, 3625, 3631, 3673,  
3674, 3675, 3676, 3677,  
3678, 3680, 3689, 3752  
    BATTLES, 3680  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 1968  
GREAT EXHIBITION (1851),  
2174  
GREBELSKI, Z., 4133  
GREECE SEE ALSO OTTOMAN  
EMPIRE (TO 1918)  
    BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
    ACATHONISIA ISLAND, 2915  
    CORINTH CANAL, 3679  
    CRETE, 2909, 3680  
    EPIRUS, 2914  
    PRIMAINA ISLAND, 2915  
    PHOURNOI ISLAND, 2915  
    BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
    ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
    COLLECTIONS, 2909  
    BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2910  
    CATTLE RAISING, 2915  
    CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2914  
    FOLKLORE, 2909, 2910  
    FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
    CONSUMPTION, 3721  
    FOREIGN POLICY  
    BALKANS AND BALKAN  
    STATES, 3548  
    HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
    AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2293  
    HUMAN RELATIONS, 2912  
    IMMIGRATION, 2915  
    LITERATURE, 2911, 2912  
    MILITARY HISTORY, 3548  
    MILITARY ORGANIZATION,  
    2913  
    MILITARY STRATEGY, 2913  
    NATIONALISM, 2914  
    NAVY AND MARINES, 2913  
    ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2914,  
    2916  
    PRICES, 3721  
    REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
    MOVEMENTS, AND  
    REBELLIONS, 2517  
    SPHAGNISTICS, 2916  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 1277  
WORLD WAR II, 3679, 3680,  
3681  
    BATTLES, 3679, 3680,  
    3681
- GREEN, H., 3592  
GREEN, KAYE, 584  
GREEN, ROGER C., 584  
GREENBAUM, ALFRED A., 4082  
GREENBAUM, FRED, 1416  
GREENE, ROGER S., 3871  
GREENLAND  
    EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
    227  
    HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
    AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 227  
GREENWAY, JOHN, 523  
GREGER, RENE, 2883  
GREGOR, JAN, 185  
GREGOR, VLADIMIR, 2863,  
2899, 2922  
GREGORY, AUGUSTA, LADY\*,  
2041  
GREGORY, AUGUSTUS CHARLES\*,  
517  
GREGORY, HENRY GREGORY\*, 561  
GREGORY V, PATRIARCH OF  
CONSTANTINOPLE\*, 2916  
GREIS, JACOB\*, 3587  
GREUZE, JEAN BAPTISTE\*, 1598  
GREY, GEORGE, SIR\*, 571,  
576, 2055  
GRIG, SIGURD, 2698, 2699  
GRIFFIN, A. R., 1855  
GRIFFITH, ARTHUR\*, 2047  
GRIFFITH, WILLIAM J., 730  
GRIFFITHS, JAMES\*, 1986  
GRIMM, GERHARD, 3188  
GRIMM, HANS\*, 2545  
GRIMSTED, PATRICIA KENNEDY,  
3857  
GRINGOIRE, PEDRO, 3486  
GRISHINA, R. P., 1381  
GROBELNY, ANDELIN, 3636,  
3648  
GRODECKI, LOUIS, 1652  
GRODZISKI, STANISLAW, 3047,  
3054  
GROENEVELD, E. G., 1314  
GROLLE, JOIST, 2612  
GRONBLAD, JAKOB EDVARD  
AUGUST\*, 2728  
GRONER, ERICH\*, 2558  
GRONER, WILHELM, GENERAL\*,  
2678  
GROSS, FELIKS, 1405  
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT SEE  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
GROWTH  
GROSS, REINER, 1448, 3348  
GROSS-BRESEN, 2623  
GROUCHY, EMMANUEL DE,  
GENERAL\*, 3527  
GROUVEL, VICOMTE, 149  
GROVE, WILLIAM ROBERT, SIR\*,  
1821  
GRUBER, FRANZ, 2266  
GRUBER, MAX\*, 2934  
GRUBER, OTTO, 2599  
GRUNBERG, CORNELIA, 3443  
GRUNER, ERICH, 2811  
GRUNER, ROLF, 3224  
GRUNFELD, JOSEPH, 39  
GRUNSPAN, HERSCHEL\*, 2621  
GRUNT, A. IA., 4150  
GRUNWALD, K., 3156  
GRZYBOWSKI, KONSTANTY, 3029  
GUAL, PEDRO\*, 1002  
GUARDA, GABRIEL, 889  
GUARDIA ZELEDON, GLORIA,  
2318  
GUATEMALA SEE ALSO CENTRAL  
AMERICA\*, LATIN AMERICA\*  
AGRICULTURE, 750  
ART, 746  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
729  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 747  
FOREIGN POLICY, 748  
IMMIGRATION, 729  
INDIANS, 750  
MISSIONARIES, 1527  
NATIONALISM, 749  
NUMISMATICS, 749  
PERIODICALS, 745  
POLITICS, 750, 751, 752  
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING  
CABINET), 748
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 745  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
753, 1527  
SLAVERY, 752  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
746, 753  
GUBKVA, N. S., 3893  
GUCHKOV, ALEKSANDR  
IVANOVICH\*, 3852  
GUEDELLA, PHILIP\*, 7  
GUELFAT, ISAAC, 3546  
GUEMES, MARTIN\*, 822  
GUERIN, MAURICE, 1735  
GUERNIER, EUGENE, 1696  
GUERRA CASTELLANOS, EDUARDO,  
663  
GUERRA Y SANCHEZ, RAMIRO\*,  
1077  
GUERRERO MATHEUS, FERNANDO,  
1040  
GUESDE, JULES (MATHIEU  
BASILE)\*, 1813  
GUEVARA, ARTURO, 1037  
GUEVARA, DARIO, 987  
GUHA, AMALENCU, 3163  
GUICHENNET, PAUL, 3493  
GUILDS  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2717  
GUILFORD, 2D EARL OF  
(FREDERICK NORTH)\*, 1974  
GUILLEBAUD, C. W., 1834  
GUILLEN, NICOLAS\*, 2321  
GUILLEN, PIERRE, 271  
GUILLU, A., 3169  
GUISAN, PIERRE, 1642, 2114  
GUISAN, GILBERT, 1717  
GUISAN, HENRI, GENERAL\*,  
2809  
GUITER, J., 3438  
GUIZOT, FRANCIS PIERRE\*,  
1642  
GUKA, AMALENCU, 3162  
GULDENMUND FAMILY, 1510  
GULLAN, G. T. CAMPBELL\*,  
2010  
GULLON, RICARDO, 754  
GULLSTRAND, ALLVAR\*, 1565  
GUNCKEL, HUGO, 877  
GUNGWU, WANG, 450, 456  
GUNN, J. A. W., 3697  
GUNSON, W. N., 598, 619, 620  
GUNTHER, ALLAN, 1542  
GUREVICH, M. M., 3752  
GURLEY, JOHN\*, 1624  
GUSTAVUS I, KING OF SWEDEN\*,  
1544  
GUSTAVUS III, KING OF  
SWEDEN\*, 2788  
GUTKAS, KARL, 2990  
GUTHRIE, JACQUES, 1629  
GUZMAN BLANCO, ANTONIC\*,  
973, 993, 1030  
GUZMAN FAMILY\*, 2334, 2412  
GYLDENLOVE, ULRIK  
FREDERICK\*, 2769  
GYTERAS, ANTONIO\*, 1108

## H

- HAACK, HANNS-ERICH, 202  
HAARTMAN, JOHAN\*, 1536  
HAAS, LEONHARD, 1379  
HAASE, HUGO\*, 2656  
HABANA, UNIVERSIDAD DE LA,  
1058, 1075  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)  
SEE ALSO AUSTRIA\*,  
REPUBLIC\*, BALKANS AND  
BALKAN STATES\*,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA\*, HUNGARY  
(SINCE 1867)\*, 2572  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
GALICIA, 3793  
ST. POLTEN, 2990  
STYRIA, 2970  
VIENNA, 1423  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ADULT EDUCATION, 2930  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2124,  
2878, 2879, 2949, 2995,  
3037, 3042



- AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3042, 3142, 3149
- ANIMALS, 2989
- ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2887
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2599, 2918, 2970, 2980, 3375
- ARISTOCRACY, 2831, 2922, 2937, 2984, 2985, 2995
- ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 2866
- ART, 3375
- BATTLES, 1723, 3560, 3566
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2599
- BIOGRAPHY, 2891, 2957
- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1530
- BOOK PUBLISHING, 2998
- BUSINESS CYCLES, 2124
- CATASTROPHES, 2947
- CENSORSHIP, 2579, 2598
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2829, 2936, 2972, 2981, 2986
- CIVIL RIGHTS, 2829
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2829, 3047
- CONSTRUCTION, 2117, 2923
- COURTS, 2836, 2954, 3052
- CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2954
- CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2124, 2881, 2997
- CULTURAL LIFE, 1446, 2599, 2993, 3793
- CURRENCY, 2080, 2081, 2086, 2087, 2096
- CUSTOMS, 2945
- DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN, 2935
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2078, 2599, 3142, 3154
- ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2087
- ECONOMIC THEORY, 2939
- EDUCATION, 2958
- EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2931
- ELECTIONS, 2559
- FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2057
- FOREIGN POLICY, 1252, 2929, 2941
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1168, 2888
- EUROPE, 1160
- FRANCE, 1160, 3491
- GREAT BRITAIN, 3589
- ITALY, 3491
- SPAIN, 3491
- FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1135
- FRANCE, 1132, 1158, 2940, 3514
- GERMANY, 1129, 1187
- ITALY, 1158
- MEXICO, 1187
- POLAND, 3514
- UNITED STATES, 1187
- FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 3142
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2965
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2874, 2933, 2994, 3803
- IMMIGRATION, 1478, 2836, 2863, 2899, 2974, 3149
- INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2923, 2936, 2938, 2943, 2950
- INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2932, 2971, 3084
- LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2949
- LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2833
- LAW, 2086, 2951, 2952, 2984, 2985
- LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2829, 3042, 3052, 3054
- LIBRARIES, 2919, 2991, 2998
- LITERATURE, 2558
- LIVING STANDARDS, 2926, 2945, 2982
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2599, 2935
- LUTHERANS, 2977
- MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 2920
- MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1530, 1560, 1578, 2956
- MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1578, 1579
- MEDICINE, 1534
- MERCURY AND MERCURY MINING, 3138
- MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2831, 2895, 2937
- MILITARY HISTORY, 1227, 2866, 2957
- MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 1187
- MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 2958, 2959
- MILITARY STRATEGY, 3566, 3606
- MILITARY TRAINING, 2959
- MINING, 2925, 2926
- MUSIC, 2863, 2895, 2922
- NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2950, 3514
- BATTLES, 1227
- NATIONALISM, 1190, 1194, 1199, 2144, 2560, 2682, 2831, 2833, 2863, 2887, 2888, 2890, 2894, 2899, 2904, 2907, 2934, 2940, 2941, 2958, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2966, 2967, 2972, 2975, 2977, 2981, 2988, 3068, 3072, 3117, 3147, 3589, 3803, 3841
- PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 3598
- PARLIAMENT, 2969
- PERIODICALS, 2579
- PERSONAL PROPERTY, 2947
- PHOTOGRAPHY, 2921
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1530
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 2894, 2895
- POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2829
- POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 3962
- POLITICAL THEORY, 2682, 2969, 2971, 2972
- POLITICS, 1579, 2144, 2891, 2959, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2993, 3147, 3152, 3841
- POPULATION, 2599, 2833, 2887, 2902, 2962, 2967, 2972, 2975, 2976, 2978, 2981, 3025, 3068, 3084, 3101
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2976, 3127
- PRICES, 2090, 2091, 2096, 2097
- PROTESTANTS, 2978
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2100, 2157, 2970, 3047
- PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2931, 2934
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2149, 2829, 2980
- PUBLIC FINANCE, 2100, 2149
- RAILROADS, 2989
- REAL PROPERTY, 2124, 2895, 2949, 2950, 3037, 3042, 3143
- REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 2936
- RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2559, 2945, 3088
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1159, 2599, 2601, 2902, 2963, 2983, 2988, 3129, 3152
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 2994
- SECONDARY EDUCATION, 3138
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 1199, 1478, 2144, 2599, 2993, 3154
- SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 2947, 2986
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1423, 2682, 2890, 2907, 2949, 2975, 2987, 2988, 3072, 3101
- STOCK RAISING, 2997
- TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2104, 2929
- TEACHING, 1530, 2938, 2939, 2952, 3138, 3803
- TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 2908, 2928
- TRADE, 2104, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2936, 2938, 3037, 3793
- TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY, 2923
- TREATIES, 3498
- SPAIN, 3491
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3962
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1530, 1579, 2919, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2944, 2951, 2952, 2955, 3803
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2599, 2908, 2989, 2990, 3088
- VINICULTURE, 3143
- VITAL STATISTICS, 1478, 2881, 3087, 3088
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 2921
- WELFARE, 3155
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2117, 2157, 2948
- WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 1446
- WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1252, 3583, 3589, 3598, 3606
- BATTLES, 3605
- HABSBURG, OTTO VON, 3335
- HABOBINA IACOMPE, AMERIC, 872
- HADDAD, GEORGE M., 3157
- HADZIBEGOVIC, ILIJAS, 3155
- HAENISCH, E., 366
- HAENKE, THADDAUS\*, 850
- HAESTRUP, JORGEN\*, 3233
- HAERKORN, KATJA, 2527, 3421
- HAGEMANN, SONJA, 2759, 2776
- HAGEN, K., 2423
- HAGEN, VICTOR\*, 2423
- HAGGARD, D. J., 3534
- HAGUE CONVENTION (1807), 1185
- HAHN, HELMUT, 2599
- HAHN, LOUIS, 3438
- HAIG, DOUGLAS, 1ST EARL, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 3593, 3596
- HAILE SELASSIE, EMPEROR OF ETHIOPIA\*, 255
- HAINSWORTH, D. R., 502, 532
- HAIR, P. E. H., 343
- HAITI SEE ALSO \*WEST INDIES\*
- BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 3500
- FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 3500
- FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1111
- HUMAN RELATIONS, 1112
- IMPERIALISM, 3500
- MYSTICISM, 1113
- NATIONALISM, 1112
- SLAVERY, 1113
- HAJEK, ZDENEK, 2836
- HALDANE, RICHARD BURDON (VISCOUNT HALDANE OF CLOAN)\*, 1894, 1947
- HALDER, FRANZ, COLONEL GENERAL\*, 2555
- HALEVY, ELIE\*, 1652
- HALEY, BRUCE E., 1840
- HALLAM, W. K. R., 245
- HALLARAKER, HARALD, 3528
- HALLER, JOSEF, GENERAL\*, 3064
- HALLICAY, R. J., 1499
- HALLSTEN, KONRAD GABRIEL\*, 1540
- HALLY, P. J., 2052
- HALTSCHEIN, SULC, 2748
- HAMBLETON, JOHN NEEDLES\*, 3484
- HAMBURGER, ERNEST, 2622
- HAMELIN, JEAN, 1120
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER\*, 186
- HAMILTON, R., 3750
- HAMMETT, JAMES\*, 2027
- HAMMITSCH, HCRST, 394
- HAMCAY, RONALD, 1865
- HAMPDEN, R. C., 1984
- HAMPSHIRE, A. CECIL, 3689
- HAMRETSKYI, IU. M., 4045
- HAMSHIRE, C. E., 253
- HANSUN, KNUT\*, 2768
- HAN, WOO-KEUN, 397
- HANAK, HARRY, 3585
- HANAK, PETER, 3215
- HANCOCK, WILLIAM KEITH\*, 519, 1851
- HANDICRAFTS SEE \*HOME CRAFTS\*, \*INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION\*
- HANDKE, HCRST, 2459, 2644
- HANESCH, J., 2557
- HANISCH ESPINOLA, WALTER, 885
- HANKE, LEWIS\*, 847
- HANKS, ROBERT J., 1242
- HANCTAUX, GABRIEL\*, 1684
- HANSE TOWNS, 1510
- HANSEMAN, DAVID J. L., 2684
- HANSEN, EDWARD C., 653
- HANSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN\*, 1545
- HANSZ, PARKO\*, 2833
- HANSSON, HANS PETER\*, 2702
- HANSSON, SVANTE, 3329
- HANSTEEN, CHRISTOPHER\*, 2763
- HARBIN, 3617
- HARDEN, F. E., 421
- HARDENBERG, KARL AUGUST VON, PRINCE\*, 2551
- HARCT, JOHN P., 3563
- HARFIELD, A. G., 1943
- HARGREAVES, JOHN C., 238
- HARGREAVES, R., 1924
- HARING, DOUGLAS GILBERT, 393
- HARING, WILHELM (PSEUD. WILLIBALD ALEXIS)\*, 3724
- HARMELIN, WILHELM, 2480, 2618
- HARMSEN, GER, 1408
- HARRIES, WILFORD ARBOURN\*, 280
- HARRIES, WILLIAM MATTHEW\*, 280
- HARRIS, F. E., 1935
- HARRIS, WILLIAM CORNWALLIS\*, 276
- HARRISON, BRIAN, 1981, 2031, 3454
- HARRISON, JOHN F. C., 2032
- HARRISON, RYDEN, 1972
- HARRISON, W., 3851
- HART, SIMON, 1478
- HARTGERINK-KCCMAAS, M., 2196
- HARTLEY, A., 1754
- HARTMANN, EDLE (PSEUD. SFINK)\*, 2759
- HARTMANN, FELIX VON, CARDINAL\*, 2627, 2628
- HARTNETT, L. J., 497
- HARTUNG, FRITZ\*, 3273
- HARTWIG, GERALD W., 249
- HARTZOG, MARTHA, 1
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY (RESEARCH CENTER IN ENTREPRENEURIAL HISTORY), 1452
- HARVEY, CHARLES, SIR, MAJOR-GENERAL\*, 2039

- HARVEY, JAMES C., 1279  
 HARVEY, THOMAS\*, 2727  
 HASE, KARL BENEDIKT\*, 2916  
 HASSAN, MOHAMMAD AMIN, 458  
 HASTINGS, FRANCIS RAWDON (20  
 EARL OF MOIRA)\*, 3535  
 HASTINGS, WARREN\*, 1827  
 HATT-I HUMAYUN (1856), 1156  
 HATTON, P. S. H., 1261  
 HATZFELD, L., 2497  
 HAUGE, ANTON, 1276  
 HAUHAUISM (PAI-MARIRE), 581  
 HAUKE-BOSAK, JOSEF\*, 2831  
 HAUPT, GEORGES, 1782  
 HAUPTMANN, FERD., 3149  
 HAUSER, PRZEMYSŁAW, 3012  
 HAUSHOFER, KARL, GENERAL\*,  
 2568  
 HAUTALA, JOUKA, 2726  
 HAUTECLEER, GEORGES, 3601,  
 3667  
 HAUTECLOCQUE, WALLERAND DE,  
 LIEUTENANT COLONEL\*, 1725  
 HAVLICHEK, FRANTISEK, 2903  
 HAVRANEK, JAN, 2932  
 HAVRANKOVA, RUZENA, 2826,  
 3218  
 HAWGOOD, JOHN A., 135  
 HAWKER, ROBERT STEPHEN\*,  
 1983  
 HAYASHI, MICHIOYCHI, 4162  
 HAYDAR, ALI KHAN, SULTAN OF  
 MYSORE\*, 1146  
 HAYENKO, FEDIR, 3977  
 HAYES, ALFRED\*, 2127  
 HAYET, ARMAND\*, 1919  
 HAYN, RUDOLF\*, 2467  
 HEASMAN, D. J., 1831  
 HECKERT, FRITZ\*, 2660  
 HEDIN, LARS-ERIK, 2779  
 HEGEL, EDUARD, 2630  
 HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM  
 FRIEDRICH\*, 19, 1403, 1405,  
 1428, 1442, 2436, 2467,  
 2468, 3329, 3719  
 HEIBER, HELMUT\*, 2518  
 HEIDEGGER, MARTIN\*, 62, 195  
 HEIDEMANN, HARRY, 1552  
 HEIDEN, FEODOR LOGGINOVITS\*,  
 2732  
 HEIDENSTAM, VERNER VON\*,  
 2778  
 HEIDER, PAUL, 2454  
 HEIKKINEN, ANTERO, 3287  
 HEIMAN, LEO, 4021  
 HEINE, HEINRICH\*, 1479,  
 1742, 3056  
 HEINEMANN, FRITZ H., 3717  
 HEINES, EDMUND\*, 3016  
 HEINKE, W., 3408  
 HELGUERA, J. LEON, 765  
 HELICHE, MARQUESA DE\*, 2412  
 HELLING, GERTRUD, 2532, 2537  
 HELLMANN, MANFRED, 2514  
 HELME, VEIKKE, 2716  
 HELSINKI, UNIVERSITY OF,  
 1535, 1537, 1540, 2729,  
 2735  
 HERMARDINQUER, JEAN-JACQUES,  
 3736  
 HENDERSON, W. C., 1850  
 HENGSTENBERG, ERNST  
 WILHELM\*, 2624  
 HENLEIN, KONRAD\*, 1153  
 HENRIQUE, PRIVAT-FRANCOIS-  
 AGATHON, GENERAL\*, 246  
 HENRIOT, MARCEL, 1749  
 HENRIQUES, U. R. Q., 1968  
 HENRIQUEZ, CAMILO (PSEUD.  
 QUIRINA LEMACHEZ)\*, 881  
 HENRIQUEZ URENA, PECRO\*, 632  
 HENRY I, KING OF GERMANY\*,  
 2580  
 HENRY, L., 3195  
 HENTSCHER, ALVIN\*, 2661  
 HERALDRY SEE \*FAMILY AND  
 GENEALOGY\*  
 HERBERT BAUM (ANTI-FASCIST  
 YOUTH GROUP), 2446  
 HERBERT, C., 1933  
 HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED  
 VON\*, 1402, 3714  
 JOHANN GOTTFRIED, HERDER,  
 INSTITUTE, 3374  
 HERDT, ANNE DE, 2802  
 HEREDIA CAMPUZANO, JOSE  
 MARIA DE\*, 1067  
 HERFORD, JOHN, 4155  
 HERMAN, LEON M., 3963  
 HERMARDINQUER, JEAN-JACQUES,  
 1181, 2114  
 HERMOSO, EUGENIO\*, 2219  
 HERNANDEZ, JOSEFINA LEON DE,  
 710  
 HERNANDEZ, JUAN FRANCISCO\*,  
 1034  
 HERNANDEZ Y PARDO, PEDRO,  
 2343  
 FERRE, ALFRED\*, 2661  
 HERRERA CARRILLO, PABLO\*,  
 662  
 HERRERA GARCIA, ANTONIO,  
 3353  
 FERRON, GEORGE DAVIS\*, 3598  
 HERSEY, JOHN\*, 2127  
 HERSKOVITS, M. J., 1477  
 HERVAL, RENE, 2064  
 HERVILLY, LOUIS CHARLES DE,  
 COMTE\*, 152  
 HERZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH  
 (PSEUD. ISKANDER)\*, 2712  
 HERZFELD, JOSEPH\*, 2656,  
 2658  
 HERZL, THEODOR\*, 2934  
 HERZSTEIN, ROBERT E., 1524,  
 2613  
 HESEKIEL, GEORGE LUDWIG\*,  
 2547  
 HESS, GARY R., 433  
 HESS, MOSES\*, 193, 1435,  
 3176, 3703  
 HESS, ULRICH, 3346  
 HESSE, HEINRICH\*, 3776  
 HESZ, ULRICH, 3376  
 HEUSS, ALFRED, 3425  
 HEUSS, THEODOR\*, 2610  
 HEUSSLER, ROBERT, 335  
 HEYESI, GYULA, 3004  
 HEYDRICH, REINHARD\*, 1331,  
 2579, 2596  
 HEYE, HERMANN\*, 2494  
 HEYEN, FRANZ-JOSEF, 2599  
 HIRN, URBAN\*, 1561  
 HIBCN, ROLAND, 2912  
 HIDALGO Y COSTILLA, MIGUEL\*,  
 710, 715  
 HIERONYMITES, 2378, 2391  
 HIGGINBOTTOM, SAM\*, 433  
 HIGGS, JOHN, 3310  
 HIGHER EDUCATION SEE  
 \*UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE\*  
 HIGGNET, PATRICK L.-R.,  
 1757  
 HIGGNET, TREVOR B., 1757  
 HILBERT, LOTHAR W., 1882  
 HILL, GOVERNOR OF SIERRE  
 LEONE\*, 295  
 HILL, JAMES E., JR., 133  
 HILLARY, FRANK M., 718  
 HILLER, JOHANN VON, BARON\*,  
 1227  
 HIMMLER, HEINRICH\*, 2566,  
 2581, 2596  
 HINDENBURG, PAUL VON, FIELD  
 MARSHAL\*, 1255, 2893  
 HINDLE, G. E., 2002  
 HINDU NATIONALISTS, 432  
 HINDUISM  
 BRITISH GLIANA, 940  
 INDIA, 435  
 HIRN, AUGUST REINHOLD\*, 2729  
 HIRN, HANS, 148, 2736, 2790  
 HIRN, SVEN, 2689, 2740  
 HIROMATSU, WATARU, 3703  
 HIRSCH, MORITZ, BARON\*, 2832  
 HIRSCHFIELD, CLAIRE, 401  
 HISPANICISM, 1612  
 HISPANIC MOVEMENT, 915  
 HISTORIA EXTENSA DE COLOMBIA  
 (BOOK), 15  
 HISTORIANS SEE  
 \*HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES\*  
 HISTORICAL ARCHIVES OF  
 CRETE, 2909  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND  
 RESTORATIONS  
 EL SALVADOR, 722  
 FRANCE, 1679  
 GERMANY, 2515  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1679, 3399  
 LATIN AMERICA, 113  
 MEXICO, 722  
 SPAIN, 2342, 2412, 2418  
 UNITED STATES, 113  
 HISTORICAL STATE ARCHIVES,  
 GOTH, 3346  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE  
 ALSO \*AUXILIARY HISTORICAL  
 DISCIPLINES\*, \*DIPLOMATICS\*,  
 \*LOCAL HISTORY\*,  
 \*NUMISMATICS\*,  
 \*PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY\*,  
 \*SPHRAGISTICS\*, \*TOPONYMY\*,  
 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
 12, 28, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,  
 46, 47, 48, 51, 53, 207,  
 225, 1260, 1463, 1501,  
 1513, 1515, 1516, 3193,  
 3194, 3200, 3201, 3202,  
 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206,  
 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210,  
 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214,  
 3234, 3239, 3274, 3277,  
 3280, 3285, 3286, 3287,  
 3290, 3291, 3300, 3301,  
 3302, 3303, 3305, 3436,  
 3437, 3444, 3445, 3447,  
 3743  
 AFRICA, WEST, 300  
 ALGERIA, 267  
 ARGENTINA, 762, 771, 806,  
 3414  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 137, 3238  
 ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 400  
 AUSTRALIA, 518, 519, 548  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2933,  
 3304  
 BOLIVIA, 846, 847  
 BRAZIL, 29, 859, 3240,  
 3241  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 2841, 2842,  
 2854  
 CANADA, 3271  
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 730  
 CHILE, 13, 14, 876  
 CHINA, 365, 366  
 COLOMBIA, 15, 49, 891,  
 900, 901, 902, 908, 3242,  
 3243, 3244, 3378  
 COSTA RICA, 733  
 CUBA, 35, 1074, 1075, 1096  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2874,  
 2875, 3237, 3415  
 DENMARK, 3233, 3245, 3246,  
 3269  
 ECUADOR, 933  
 EUROPE, 57, 230, 271,  
 1491, 1517, 3188, 3258  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 2825, 2826,  
 2834, 3218, 3219, 3220,  
 3271, 3272, 3288, 3296,  
 3439  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 30, 31, 44, 107,  
 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731  
 FRANCE, 16, 17, 18, 52,  
 267, 1643, 1689, 1696,  
 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694,  
 1703, 1785, 1890, 3221,  
 3247, 3248, 3276, 3295,  
 3299, 3433, 3438, 3456,  
 3517  
 GERMANY, 19, 1261, 1275,  
 1694, 2433, 2434, 2516,  
 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520,  
 2525, 2571, 2572, 2587,  
 2630, 2642, 3029, 3222,  
 3223, 3224, 3249, 3250,  
 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254,  
 3255, 3256, 3257, 3273,  
 3275, 3281, 3292, 3306,  
 3307, 3313, 3416, 3439,  
 3724, 48, 51, 53, 207,  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2502, 2527, 3289,  
 3694  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2421, 2525, 2527,  
 2630, 3275  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 43, 45, 52,  
 58, 1261, 1691, 1887,  
 1888, 1889, 1914, 1918,  
 1964, 2034, 3159, 3216,  
 3230, 3233, 3258, 3271,  
 3272, 3297, 3299, 3440,  
 3453, 3499, 3724  
 GREECE, 2293  
 GREENLAND, 227  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2874, 2933, 2994, 3029,  
 3803  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867),  
 2954, 3219, 3456  
 INDIA, 400  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 108,  
 2040, 2059, 3417  
 ISRAEL, 3173, 3175  
 ITALY, 19, 1322, 1612,  
 2073, 2077, 2166, 2109,  
 2110, 2113, 2114, 2115,  
 2142, 2146, 3231, 3259,  
 3260, 3261, 3293, 3308  
 JAPAN, 377, 389  
 LATIN AMERICA, 18, 57,  
 630, 631, 632, 633, 652,  
 2293, 3225, 3238  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC  
 (MADAGASCAR), 350  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
 PENINSULA, 447, 448, 449,  
 450, 456, 3198  
 MEXICO, 20, 37, 662, 688,  
 689, 690, 1237  
 MOROCCO, 271  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3156  
 NETHERLANDS, 2173, 3173,  
 3232, 3262, 3263, 3283,  
 3431  
 NORWAY, 2767, 3264  
 OCEANIA, 595, 3238  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3469  
 PACIFIC AREA, 485  
 PARAGUAY, 50  
 PERU, 550, 951  
 POLAND, 1434, 2421, 3028,  
 3061, 3098, 3226, 3237,  
 3265, 3281, 3284, 3432,  
 3434, 3441, 3442  
 PUERTO RICO, 1115  
 RUMANIA, 3110, 3111, 3121,  
 3221, 3270, 3429, 3430,  
 3443  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 21, 2421, 3029, 3220,  
 3235, 3266, 3267, 3448,  
 3759, 3799, 3802, 3803,  
 3804, 3868, 3875, 4105,  
 4157  
 RWANDA (RUANDA-URUNDI),  
 247, 252  
 SCANDINAVIA, 3278  
 SILESIA, 2874, 3306  
 SPAIN, 15, 18, 22, 23, 24,  
 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34,  
 1612, 2292, 2293, 2347,  
 2415, 3227, 3230, 3236,  
 3267, 3268, 3282  
 SPANISH GUINEA, 344  
 SWITZERLAND, 203, 2807  
 THAILAND, 3198  
 UGANDA, 247, 252  
 UNITED STATES, 57, 58,  
 108, 230, 731, 902, 1237,  
 2077, 3294, 3255, 3307,  
 3313, 3417, 3499  
 URUGUAY, 762  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 21,  
 109, 114, 115, 1290,  
 3216, 3220, 3225, 3228,  
 3238, 3266, 3433, 3435,  
 3446, 3448, 3449, 3450,  
 3451, 3452, 3759, 3895,  
 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969,  
 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973,  
 3974, 3975, 3952, 3998,  
 4018, 4032, 4044, 4111,  
 4113, 4128, 4129  
 VIETNAM, 480  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 3279



- HISTORY AND THEORY  
(PERIODICAL), 3332  
HISTORY OF IDEAS SEE  
\*INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
IDEAS\*  
HISTORY, INTERPRETATION OF  
SEE \*INTERPRETATION OF  
HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL  
SCIENCES\*  
HITCHINS, KEITH, 3131  
HITCHMAN, JAMES H., 1125  
HITLER, ADOLF\*, 158, 164,  
220, 1153, 1288, 1289,  
1290, 1303, 1319, 1334,  
1343, 2555, 2565, 2570,  
2572, 2577, 2581, 2557,  
2608, 2613, 2942, 2965,  
3073, 3307, 3490, 3577,  
3609, 3616, 3619, 3681  
HJELJE, BENEDICTE, 436  
HJELHOLT, HOLGER, 3269  
HLUHOSV\*KYI, A. M., 21  
HOBART (VESSEL), 537  
HOBBSBAM, ERIC, 1904  
HOBSON, JOHN ATKINSON\*, 1392  
HOCHE, LOUIS LAZARE,  
GENERAL\*, 1719  
HOCHHUTH, ROLF\*, 1195  
HOCHLAND (PERIODICAL), 2979  
HOCHWALD, WERNER, 1501  
HODDIE, JAMES H., 3268  
HODGE, EDWARD, MAJOR\*, 1954,  
3531  
HODGE, F. R., 3531  
HODGKINSON, CLEMENT\*, 549  
HODLER, FERDINAND\*, 2804  
HOEGH, LEIF\*, 1297  
HOERNES, MORITZ\*, 2933  
HOETZL, JOSEF\*, 2918  
HOETZSCH, OTTO\*, 2504  
HOFFER, WILLI, 1473  
HOFFMAN, FRITZ L., 3491  
HOFFMANN, ALFRED, 3304  
HOFFMANN, CARLOS\*, 735  
HOFFMANN, W. G., 2482  
HOFMAN, W., 2589  
HOGARTH, PAUL, 1837  
HOHENZOLLERN-SIGMARINGEN  
FAMILY\*, 3120  
HOHN, HANS, 2556  
HOHOL FAMILY\*, 3798  
HOHOL, MYKOLA\*, 3758  
HOJAS LITERARIAS  
(PERIODICAL), 1056  
HOJER, TORVALD\*, 2793  
HOLDEN, EDWARD, SIR\*, 497  
HOLDEN, HENRY JAMES\*, 497  
HOLDEN, JAMES ALEXANDER\*,  
497  
HOLDEN, K., 1844  
HOLDSWORTH, WILLIAM SEARLE,  
SIR\*, 45  
HOLGERSSON, BENGT, 2800  
HOLLANDER, SAMUEL, 1880  
HOLLINGSWORTH, BARRY, 3864  
HOLLYDAY, FREDERIC B. M.,  
2511  
HOLM-OLSEN, ANNE GRETE, 2755  
HOLOPAINEN, VILO, 2716  
HOLSTEIN, FRIEDRICH VON,  
COUNT\*, 2522  
HOLSTI, OLE R., 1252  
HOLTEDAH, CLAF, 1593  
HOLTEI, KARL VON\*, 2547  
HOLTKAMP, JURGEN, 1107  
HOLTSMARK, TORGER, 2463  
HOLTZMANN, ERNST, 2598  
HOLUB, EMIL\*, 277  
HOLY ALLIANCE (1815), 3528  
HOLZER, JERZY, 2609, 3081,  
3102  
HOLZLE, ERWIN, 1139  
HOME CRAFTS  
MEXICO, 661  
HOMO, ROGER, 1696  
HOOD, G. A., 2005  
HOOK, SIDNEY, 155  
HOORN, JOHAN VON\*, 1565  
HOOSON, DAVID J. M., 3801  
HOPFNER, CHRISTA, 1380, 1383  
HOPKINS, A. G., 328  
HOPKINSON, D. M., 1983  
HOPPE, KARL\*, 1339  
HOPPENBROUWERS, FRANCISCUS  
JOANNES\*, 2170  
HORACIO, GERMAN, 2218  
HORAK, STEPHAN M., 4044,  
4052  
HOREMANS, FRANCOIS\*, 1223  
HOREMANS, JOSEPH\*, 1223  
HORNBERG, OCTAVE\*, 1127  
HORNBY, W. M. PHIPPS, 1921  
HORNIKER, ARTHUR L., 3181  
HORSKA, PAVLA, 2888  
HORTHY, MIKLOS VON  
NAGYENYA, ADMIRAL\*, 1305,  
2835  
HORTICULTURE  
SWITZERLAND, 2817, 2818  
HORZSCHANSKY, GUENTER, 2637  
HCSAK, LADISLAV\*, 3286  
HOSIUS, STANISLAUS,  
CARDINAL\*, 3092  
HOSKING, GEOFFREY A., 3852  
HOSPITALS, 1576  
AUSTRALIA, 523  
BELGIUM, 1627  
COSTA RICA, 734  
DENMARK, 1545, 1577  
EUROPE, 1547  
NORWAY, 1543  
SPAIN, 91  
SWEDEN, 1544, 1546  
HOSZOWSKI, STANISLAW, 3028  
HOTZENDORF, FRANZ CONRAD  
VON, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 3606  
HOUBAERT, ARCHANGELUS, 2169  
HOUCAILLE, JACQUES, 3521  
HOUGEN, BJORN, 2754  
HOUGHTON, ARTHUR BOYD\*, 1837  
HOURLANI, GEORGE F., 3160  
HOUSE OF LORDS (GREAT  
BRITAIN), 1975  
HOUSEHOLD CRAFTS,  
FURNISHINGS SEE  
\*FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD  
GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN  
INDUSTRIES\*, \*HOME CRAFTS\*  
HOUSING SEE \*LIVING  
STANDARDS\*  
HOUTTE, J. A. VAN, 1510  
HOVANNISIAN, A. G., 3865  
HOWARD, ALAN, 623  
HOWARD, D. D., 3505  
HOWARD, M., 3504  
HOWE, RENATE, 559  
HOWELL, J., 1977  
HRANCHAK, I. M., 2992  
HRBATA, FRANTISEK, 1429  
HROZENCIK, JOSEF, 3296  
HRUSHEVSKI, MIKHAIL  
SERGEEVICH\*, 3235, 3266,  
3803, 3838, 4044  
HRUSHEVSKI, MIKHAIL  
SERGEEVICH\*, 3802  
HRYSHCHYN\*KYI, A. O., 3758  
HSUEH CHUN-TU, 153  
HUAN, C., 1363  
HUBAC, ROBERT, 3433  
HUBER, ALOYSIUS\*, 1812  
HUBERT, GERARD, 1635  
HUBERT, LUCIEN, 1751  
HUBERT, LUCIEN, SR., 1751  
HUBICKI, WLODZIMIERZ, 1595  
HUBINGER, PAUL EGON, 2552  
HUBSCH, HANS, 1508  
HUDIG, DIRK\*, 2182  
HUDSON, CHARLES, 3277  
HUDY, A., 105  
HUERTA, ADOLFO DE LA\*, 714  
HUERTA, VICTORIANO\*, 684,  
699, 1173  
HUGHES, J. T., 2000  
HUGG, VICTOR\*, 3696  
HUGENOT, J., 3608, 3621  
HULAMANU (RELIGIOUS SECT),  
490  
HULL, CORDELL\*, 1165, 3630  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1461, 1486  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 3734  
AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH,  
3734  
EUROPE, 1112, 1575  
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH,  
1479  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2723, 2747  
FRANCE, 338, 1469, 1511,  
1595, 1614, 1642, 1716,  
1801, 1802, 1803, 1804,  
1805, 1806, 2687, 3729  
GERMANY, 1574, 2453, 2548,  
2552, 2664, 2687, 3492  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1575, 1581,  
1803, 1931, 1966  
GREECE, 2912  
HAITI, 1112  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2041  
ITALY, 2128, 2147, 2163,  
2687  
LATIN AMERICA, 788  
MEXICO, 1398, 2408  
NEW ZEALAND, 575, 583  
NORWAY, 2768  
POLAND, 1595  
PUERTO RICO, 1119  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1469, 2723, 2747, 3729,  
3866, 3888  
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 338  
SOUTH AFRICA, 288  
SPAIN, 1614, 2329, 2353,  
2406, 2407, 2408  
SWEDEN, 2768, 2790, 2799  
SWITZERLAND, 2819  
UNITED STATES, 583, 1398  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2747,  
3492, 4081, 4090  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
STATES, 1511  
VENEZUELA, 1037, 1038  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918), 2163  
HUMANISM, 1544  
HUMANITIES SEE  
\*HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES\*  
HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON,  
BARON\*, 135, 704, 894,  
1591, 1818, 2463  
HUME, DAVID\*, 1868  
HUME, L. J., 3698  
HUMPHRIES, SHIRLEY, 560  
HUNCZAK, TARAS, 3030  
HUNDT, MARTIN, 2650, 2652,  
2665  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867) SEE  
ALSO \*EUROPE, EAST AND  
SOUTHEAST\*, \*HABSBURG EMPIRE  
(TO 1918)\*  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BUDAPEST, 2991, 3005  
DEBRECEN, 3000  
PEST COUNTRY, 2995  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2995,  
2996  
ARISTOCRACY, 2995  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3001  
BIOGRAPHY, 3586  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 3000,  
3001, 3002  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 105, 2820,  
2992, 3000, 3001, 3002,  
3003  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2997  
EDUCATION, 3456  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2973  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2835  
POLAND, 2835  
YUGOSLAVIA AND  
ANTECEDENTS (FROM  
1918), 2835  
GUERRILLA AND IRREGULAR  
WARFARE, 3683  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
2994, 3219, 3456  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 2992  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
SPOKEN, 2999  
LIBRARIES, 2991  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 3000  
MILITARY HISTORY, 1305  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND  
ANTI-NAZISM, 2820  
NATIONALISM, 1191, 2820  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2820,  
2992, 3003  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2992  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
3000  
RAILROADS, 2839  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 2835, 3002,  
3005  
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 2996  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,  
2994  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2996  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
PARTIES AND MARXISM,  
2973, 3003  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
HUMANITIES), 105, 3456  
STOCK RAISING, 2997  
TRADE, 2835  
TREATIES, 3626  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 3005  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 3586  
WORLD WAR II, 155, 1305,  
3626, 3687  
HUNT, CHESTER, 402  
HUNT, M. G., 1906  
HUNTER, JOHN\*, 502, 527  
HUNTER, RICHARD, 1923  
HUNTER, WILLIAM WILSON\*, 428  
HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH\*, 225  
HURBIN, 2657  
HUREM, RASIM, 1334  
HUREZAN, DAMIAN, 2837  
HURTADO LARRAIN, HEMERO, 879  
HURTADO MANRIQUE, JUAN\*, 973  
HURTADO MEDINA, DOMINGO, 983  
HURZHIL, I. O., 3790  
HUSS, JOHN (JAN HUS)\*, 2887  
HUSSEINI, HAJ AMIN EL\*, 1334  
HUSSEIN, EDMOND\*, 2468  
HUSTAD, TOM, 2544  
HUTCHINSON, BERTRAM, 284  
HUTER, FRANZ, 1510  
HUTT, M. W., 152  
HUTTENBACK, ROBERT A., 288  
HVIDT, KRISTIAN\*, 2702  
HVIDTFELDT, JHAN\*, 3343  
HYMES, DELL, 1470  
HYVAMAKI, LAURI, 2725  
IACOMBE, AMERICO JACOBINA,  
3240  
IALAVA, GUGO ERIKOVICH\*,  
2747  
IANYSHEV, MIKHAIL  
PETROVICH\*, 3894  
IANYSHEVA, A. A., 3894  
IAZHBCROVSKAIA, I. S., 3066  
IBAR, JUAN DE\*, 2254  
IBARRA, JCRGE, 1150  
IBARRONOC, MANUEL DE, 2405  
IBERTSON\*, 452  
IBSEN, SIGURD\*, 2770

## ICELAND SEE ALSO

## 'SCANDINAVIA'

ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2752

ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2697

MARINE RESOURCES, 1272

PERIODICALS, 2697

POLITICS, 2697

VITAL STATISTICS, 2753

IDOWU, H. O., 339

IDRIS, SULTAN OF PERAK\*, 447

IGBAFE, PHILIP, 330

IGGERS, GEORG, 3224

IGLESIES, JCSEP, 2285

IGNAT'EV, V. L., 4151

IGUAL UBEDA, ANTONIO, 1600

IGUALA, PLAN CF, 697

IIAMS, THOMAS M., 1684

IKIPE, CBARC, 332, 333

ILIE, PETRE, 3619

ILLUMINATI, 2466

ILMONI, IMMANUEL\*, 1537

IMIG, WERNER, 4177

## IMMIGRATION

AFRICA, EAST, 1464

AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 2815

ARABS, 3158

ARGENTINA, 834, 840, 841

AUSTRALIA, 554, 555, 1464, 2815, 3732

AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2974, 3620

BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 4071

BELGIUM, 729

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

(1878-1908), 3149

BRAZIL, 852, 853, 860, 867

BRITISH, 3044

BRITISH GUIANA, 940

BULGARIA (AND

ANTECEDENTS), 3917

BULGARIANS, 3917

CANADA, 1791, 2711, 3566

CANARIANS, 964

CHILE, 886

CHINESE, 464

COSTA RICA, 729

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1478, 2863, 2897, 2898, 2899

CZECHS, 1478

EUROPE, 2815

EUROPE, EAST AND

SOUTHEAST, 2837

FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS

UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN

EMPIRE, 2711

FRANCE, 126, 852, 1158, 1765, 1791, 2295, 3731

FRENCH, 126, 853, 1765, 2632

GASCONS, 2295

GERMANS, 197, 2897, 3620, 3731

GERMANY, 860, 886, 2514, 2614, 2632, 3045

GERMANY, WEST (SINCE

1945), 2421

GREAT BRITAIN, 1464, 3730, 3731

GREECE, 2915

GUATEMALA, 729

HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1478, 2836, 2863, 2899, 2974, 3149

HUNGARIANS, 2858, 3045

INDIA, 940

INDIANS, 288, 464, 540

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2044, 3732

IRISH, 2044, 3732

ISRAEL, 3158

ITALIANS, 2160

ITALY, 2160, 3620, 3730

JAPAN, 860, 867

JEWS, 1478

JORDAN, 3158

LATIN AMERICA, 655

MALAYSIA AND MALAY

PENINSULA, 464

MEXICO, 703

NETHERLANDS, 1478

NEW ZEALAND, 575

NORTH AMERICA, 1464

PALESTINE, 3158, 3174

PARAGUAY, 841

POLAND, 2421, 2836, 3034, 3044, 3045, 3083, 3085

POLES, 2863, 2899, 2974, 3045

RHODESIA, 294

ROMANIA, 2837

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 148, 2421, 3776, 3789, 3812, 3843

RUSSIANS, 2814

SCOTS, 3044

SLOVAKS, 3045

SOUTH AFRICA, 287, 288

SPAIN, 703, 964, 2295

SWEDEN, 148

SWISS, 2815

SWITZERLAND, 2814, 2815, 3730

UKRAINIANS, 3968

UNITED STATES, 126, 197, 834, 1765, 2044, 2160, 2711, 3174, 3730

URUGUAY, 964

USSR (SINCE 1918), 3917, 4071

YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS

(FROM 1918), 3149

IMPEACHMENT (PRESIDENTIAL)

SEE 'LAW', 'PRESIDENCY

(INCLUDING CABINET)'

IMPERATOR ALEKSANDER II

(VESSEL), 3834

IMPERATOR NIKOLAI I

(VESSEL), 3834

IMPERIAL ACADEMY OF FINE

ARTS (BRAZIL), 853

IMPERIALISM, 1352, 3501, 3704, 3725

AFRICA, EAST, 248, 1464

AFRICA, GENERAL, 243, 1181, 1391, 3238

AFRICA, NORTH, 1696

AFRICA, SOUTH, 321

AFRICA, WEST, 297

ALGERIA, 116, 267, 1697

ANGOLA, 303

ASIA, GENERAL, 1181, 3238

ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 401

AUSTRALIA, 520, 521, 1464

BELGIUM, 311, 313

CAMEROON, REPUBLIC OF (AND

ANTECEDENTS), 307

CHAD, 3749

CHINA, 1351, 1872

CONGO REPUBLIC, 312, 313

BRAZZAVILLE, 309, 311, 312, 313

CYPRUS, 3569

EGYPT, 1697

EUROPE, 264, 634, 1181, 1391

EUROPE, EAST AND

SOUTHEAST, 1390

EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1390

FRANCE, 267, 272, 297, 309, 312, 351, 401, 482, 484, 488, 604, 606, 612, 1695, 1696, 1697, 3749

FRENCH GUIANA, 535

GERMANY, 135, 248, 307, 312, 1183, 1261, 1391, 2521, 2522

GERMANY, WEST (SINCE

1945), 2421, 2637

GHANA, GOLD COAST, 320, 321

GREAT BRITAIN, 259, 260, 282, 283, 297, 320, 401, 414, 415, 416, 417, 426, 427, 451, 453, 455, 484, 522, 570, 571, 602, 1044, 1261, 1464, 1872, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 3542, 3543, 3558, 3561, 3569

HAITI, 3500

INDIA, 116, 414, 415, 416, 417, 426, 427, 3543

INDONESIA, 356, 440

ITALY, 265

JAMAICA, 1044

KOREA, 402

LATIN AMERICA, 634, 1182, 1872, 3238

LIBYA, 269

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

(MADAGASCAR), 351, 1696

MALAYSIA AND MALAY

PENINSULA, 356, 451, 452, 453, 455, 456, 460

MEXICO, 677, 691

MOROCCO, 116

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3157

NETHERLANDS, 356, 440, 452, 1391

NEW ZEALAND, 570, 571

NIGER, 1183, 3561

NORTH AMERICA, 1464

OCEANIA, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 612, 624, 3238

PACIFIC AREA, 484, 488

PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 759

PERU, 1181

PHILIPPINES, 402

POLAND, 3030

PORTUGAL, 303

PUERTO RICO, 1116

RHODESIA, 292

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 484, 2890, 3754

SOUTH AFRICA, 281, 282, 283, 284, 522, 3542, 3558

SPAIN, 484, 677, 759, 1182

SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN

SUDAN, 3561

THAILAND, 453

TUNISIA, 272, 1697

UGANDA, 259, 260

UNITED STATES, 484, 1116, 3500

USSR (SINCE 1918), 3238, 3754, 3806, 4039

VIETNAM, 482

WEST INDIES, 1044

IMPRESS SERVICE, 1938

INAD, TENTARO, 387

INCOME, PRIVATE SEE

'PERSONAL PROPERTY'

INCONTRERA, O. DE, 3247

INCZE, MIKLOS, 2964

INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS SEE

'AMERICAN REVOLUTION',

'NATIONALISM', 'REVOLUTIONS,

REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS,

AND REBELLIONS'

INDEPENDENT SOCIAL

DEMOCRATIC PARTY (GERMANY),

2634

## INDIA

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

ANDHRA PRADESH, 424

AVADH, 430

BARODA, 415

BENGAL, 1412

PUNJAB, 414

RAJPUTANA, 3355

SIMLA, 431

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)

AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 419, 420

AGRICULTURE, 433

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL

COLLECTIONS, 66, 3355, 3356

BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 406

BAPTISTS, 434

CARTOGRAPHY, 413

## ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,

213

EDUCATION, 434

EMPLOYMENT AND

UNEMPLOYMENT, 418, 436

FOREIGN POLICY, 439

FOREIGN RELATIONS, 513

NETHERLANDS, 1146

HINDUISM, 435

HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES

AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 400

IMMIGRATION, 940

IMPERIALISM, 116, 414, 415, 416, 417, 426, 427

INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND

IDEAS, 1412, 1451

ISLAM, 435

LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,

428

LAW, 435

LITERATURE, 414

MILITARY GROUND FORCES,

421, 3567

MISSIONARIES, 433, 434, 435

NATIONALISM, 404, 411, 412, 422, 423, 424, 439, 513, 1451

POLITICAL REFORM AND

REFORMERS, 432

POLITICAL THEORY, 1412

POLITICS, 213

PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 411

PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL



INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION SEE ALSO 'INDUSTRY', 'INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION' 1733, 1850, 3399  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION SEE 'INDUSTRY', 'INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION'  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1461, 3334  
 AUSTRALIA, 498  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1321, 2923, 2936, 2938  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2865  
 EUROPE, 446, 1491  
 FRANCE, 218, 1388, 1490, 1670, 1671, 1816  
 GERMANY, 218, 1321, 1388, 2478, 2481, 2482, 2491, 2492, 2496, 2561, 2592, 2595, 2640, 2641  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2491, 2492  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1388, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1869, 1874, 1897, 1904, 2030, 3399  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2923, 2936, 2938, 2943, 2950  
 ITALY, 2088  
 LATIN AMERICA, 659  
 LIECHTENSTEIN, 2950  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 446  
 NETHERLANDS, 2174  
 PARAGUAY, 947  
 POLAND, 3017  
 ROMANIA, 3107  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3019, 3783, 3791, 3808  
 SILESIA, 2592, 3026  
 SPAIN, 1494  
 SWEDEN, 2782, 2796, 2800  
 SWITZERLAND, 1490, 2812  
 UNITED STATES, 659, 2492, 3588  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3934, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3949, 3991, 4090, 4101  
 INFANTRY SEE ALSO 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES'  
 GERMANY, 2556  
 INGHAM, JAMES\*, 554  
 INGHAM, S. M., 554  
 INGLOT, S., 3038  
 INGRES, JEAN AUGUSTE DOMINIQUE\*, 1657  
 INMAN, SAMUEL GUY\*, 131  
 INNES, ARCHIBALD CLUNES\*, 493  
 INNES, EMILY\*, 467  
 INNES, JAMES\*, 467  
 INOUE, KAGURU\*, 388  
 INSIGNARES LOPEZ, ROBERTO\*\*, 904  
 INSTITUTE HISTORIQUE ET GAEILIQUE, 3392  
 INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL HISTORY, FRENCH, 3396  
 INSTITUTES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC INSTITUTE BY NAME, E.G., INSTITUTE FUER ZEITGESCHICHTE, 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'LIBRARIES', 'MUSEUMS'  
 ARGENTINA, 806  
 BRAZIL, 65  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 82  
 FRANCE, 3396  
 GERMANY, 2617, 3370  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2491  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1821  
 ITALY, 3389  
 ROMANIA, 3110  
 SPAIN, 2223, 2224

USSR (SINCE 1918), 1356  
 INSTITUTO DE HISTORIA DEL DERECHO RICARDO LEVENE, 762  
 INSTITUTO HISTORICO E GEOGRAFICO BRASILEIRO, 65  
 INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE COLONIZACION (SPAIN), 2300  
 INSTITUTO NACIONAL SAN MARTINIANO (ARGENTINA), 806  
 INSURANCE  
 NETHERLANDS, 2175  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3758  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3758  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 38, 207, 1385, 1450, 1584, 1592, 3711  
 ALGERIA, 265  
 ARABIA, 2805  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2971  
 COLOMBIA, 890  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1299  
 EGYPT, 1475  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1479  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1393, 2714, 2724  
 FRANCE, 1388, 1449, 1475, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1783, 2362, 3722  
 GERMANY, 1299, 1388, 1448, 1451, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2568, 2613, 2635, 2639, 2643, 2664, 3703  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1388, 1413, 1840, 1841, 1913  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2932, 2971, 3084  
 INDIA, 1412, 1451  
 ITALY, 1452, 2162  
 LATIN AMERICA, 656  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1593  
 LITERATURE  
 POLAND, 3787  
 MEXICO, 671  
 NORWAY, 1593, 2756  
 PHILIPPINES, 475, 476  
 POLAND, 1299, 3084, 3787  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS  
 POLAND, 3787  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3787  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3764, 3773, 3825, 3885  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 1475  
 SPAIN, 2231, 2232, 2322, 2362, 2366, 2368  
 SWEDEN, 2643, 2778  
 SWITZERLAND, 2805  
 UNITED STATES, 3722, 3825  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1448, 2639, 3084, 3764, 3953, 4012  
 VENEZUELA, 976, 977  
 INTELLIGENCE, ESPIONAGE AND ESTIMATES SEE 'MILITARY INTELLIGENCE'  
 INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL RESEARCH, 3215  
 INTERDISCIPLINARY COLLOQUIUM ON THE NOVELIST AND SOCIETY IN THE 1840'S AND THE 1880'S, 3419  
 INTEREST GROUPS SEE 'LOBBIES'  
 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS  
 JAPAN, 386  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4063  
 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF NEGRO WORKERS, 1ST (HAMBURG, 1930), 1396  
 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE 'ROUND TABLE ON ARCHIVES', 8TH, 102  
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MARITIME HISTORY, 106

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS, 4TH, 3288  
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS, 5TH, 3256  
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS, 6TH, 3411  
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICA, 4TH, 99, 3414  
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON THE HISTORY OF THE RESISTANCE, 30, 3426  
 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES, 68  
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF METALWORKERS, 218  
 INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION, 1509  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'  
 INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL (1928), 3177  
 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION BY NAME  
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW SEE ALSO 'FOREIGN RELATIONS', 'NEUTRALITY', 136, 216, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1154, 1264, 3504  
 INTERNATIONAL, FIRST, 196, 1443, 3101, 3396, 3398, 3424  
 INTERNATIONAL, SECOND, 2074, 2654, 3081  
 INTERNATIONAL, THIRD, 181, 374, 1379, 1396, 1429, 2456, 2457, 2725, 3910, 3913, 3914, 4077  
 INTERNATIONALE ARBEITERHILFE, 185  
 INTERNEES SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 195, 1238, 1401, 1405, 3280, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3333, 3334, 3337, 3447  
 AUSTRALIA, 523  
 CHINA, 367  
 EUROPE, 63, 2152, 3335  
 FRANCE, 1409, 1608, 1698, 1760  
 GERMANY, 2523, 3329  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1409, 1608  
 ITALY, 2152, 3745  
 MEXICO, 715  
 ROMANIA, 3112  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3330, 3807, 3846, 4158, 4159  
 SPAIN, 3336  
 UNITED STATES, 523, 1409, 3331  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1409, 3331, 4159  
 INTRACT, G. P., 1903  
 INUKAI, ICHIROU, 378  
 INVENTIONS AND PATENTS SEE 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY'  
 INVESTMENTS  
 BELGIUM, 1624  
 DENMARK, 2699  
 EUROPE, 446  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1873  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 446  
 IOFFE, A. E., 3973  
 IONESCU, MATEI, 3107  
 IONESCU, PETRE I., 4138  
 IONESCU, STEFAN, 3554  
 IONESCU-MICIORA, EL., 3443  
 IORGA, NICOLAE\*, 3115, 3116, 3270

IOTSOV, IAROSLAV, 2849  
 IOVLEV, A. M., 4075  
 IPANEMA, MARCELO DE, 872  
 IRAN  
 BY TOPIC  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 3169  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 3172  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 BRAZIL, 3167  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3166  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3166  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 FRANCE, 3172  
 MONOPOLIES, 3166  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 3170  
 POLITICS, 3168, 3169  
 REAL PROPERTY, 3168  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 3169  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 3172  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 3171  
 IRAZABAL, E. O., 963  
 IRCHAN, MIROSLAV (PSEUD. OF ANDREI BABIUKI\*), 3968  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF SEE ALSO 'GREAT BRITAIN', 1104  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 FERNANAGH, 2050  
 KILLALA BAY, 3563  
 MAYNOOTH, 2058  
 MONAGHAN, 2050  
 ULSTER, 1965  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURE, 2045  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 3392  
 ARMS, 2049  
 ART, 2041  
 BATTLES, 3563  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2040, 2041  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2042, 2043, 2055, 2056, 2062  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2046  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 213  
 FOLKLORE, 205  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 108, 2040, 2059, 3417  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2041  
 IMMIGRATION, 2044, 3732  
 LITERATURE, 2047  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2060  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 151  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2048  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 2050  
 NATIONALISM, 205, 1965, 2047, 2049, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056  
 POLITICS, 213, 1965  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2061  
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 1795  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2058  
 RAILROADS, 2063  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2059, 2060  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2061, 3352  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 108, 3409  
 UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 2050, 2051  
 UNITARIAN CHURCH, 2062  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2043, 2058  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2046, 2057  
 WOMEN, 3732  
 IRIARTE, JOAQUIN, 100

- IRIBARREN CELIS, LINO, 1027  
 IRINYI, JANOS\*, 458  
 IRISAPPI, ANTONIO JOSE DE\*, 3372  
 IRISH COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, 3409  
 IRISH LAND ACT (1870), 2045  
 IRISH REPUBLIC BROTHERHOOD, 2054  
 IRON MINING  
 FRANCE, 1669  
 NORWAY, 3615  
 SWEDEN, 2781  
 IRRIDENTA SEE "NATIONALISM"  
 IRRIGATION SEE "LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION"  
 IRRILITZ, GERD, 266C  
 IRVINE, JOHN BAPTISTE\*, 3484  
 IRVING, W. J., 1932  
 ISA SAHARU\*, 324  
 ISAAC, DANIEL\*, 1996  
 ISAAC, JULES\*, 117  
 ISAACS, NATHANIEL\*, 281  
 ISANDLWANA (BATTLE), 3558  
 ISEMINGER, GORDON L., 1156  
 ISHIGURU, NORITOSHI, 367  
 ISKANDER (PSEUD. OF ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH HEYZEN)\*, 2712  
 ISKRIN, P., 3632  
 ISLAM  
 CHINA, 373  
 INDIA, 435  
 INDONESIA, 443  
 LEBANON, 3180  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3160  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1156, 3180  
 PAKISTAN, 469  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 342  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4084, 4085  
 ISLAM, ZAFRUL, 428  
 ISLINGTON COMMISSION ON PUBLIC HEALTH, 428  
 ISMAEL, TENGKU\*, 462  
 ISMAILOVA, S. I., 3922  
 ISRAEL SEE ALSO "PALESTINE"  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3173  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1152  
 PALESTINE, 1152  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3173, 3175  
 IMMIGRATION, 3158  
 NATIONALISM, 1152, 1435, 3176  
 POPULATION, 1152, 3175  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1435  
 TEACHING, 3173  
 ISWOLSKY, HELENE, 3799  
 ITALO-ABYSSINIAN WAR, 2942  
 ITALY SEE ALSO "HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)", "VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES", 2144  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ANCONA, 2102, 2133  
 BOLOGNA, 1523, 2067, 2139  
 CAGLIARI, 2122  
 CATANIA, 2090  
 CIVITAVECCHIA, 2133  
 ELBA, 1351  
 FLORENCE, 2092, 2119  
 GENOA, 2093, 2098, 2118, 2131  
 IVREA, 3560  
 KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES, 3552  
 LIGURIA, 2109, 2134  
 LOMBARDY, 2078, 2080, 2157, 2158  
 MILAN, 2081, 2097, 2117, 2165  
 MODENA, 2100  
 NAPLES, 2086, 2104  
 PALERMO, 67, 2090, 2132  
 PARMA, 2087, 2091, 2149  
 PAVIA, 2117  
 PIEDMONT, 2121, 2136, 2138, 2153  
 RIMINI, 2133  
 ROME, 1452, 2084, 2095, 2120, 2143  
 SARDINIA, 1602, 1606, 2101, 2121, 2135  
 SASSARI, 2122  
 SENIGALLI, 2133  
 SICILY, 2086, 2104, 2132, 2143  
 TRENT, 2144  
 TRENTO, 3606  
 TRIESTE, 1158, 2096  
 TURIN, 2071, 2072, 2094  
 TUSCANY, 1604, 2054, 2083, 2103, 2140  
 VENETIA, 2078, 2124, 2158  
 VENICE, 2081, 2156  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2124  
 AIR FORCES, 3550  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 2162  
 ARCHITECTURE, 200  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 68, 86, 3231, 3375, 3389, 3412  
 ART, 1600, 1601, 2222, 3375  
 BATTLES, 1656, 3552, 3560, 3566  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 171, 1317, 1523, 3584  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1600, 2054, 2065, 2066, 2116, 2123, 3259, 3260, 3261  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 2124  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1338, 2150, 2151, 2152  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 2122  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 2490  
 CHRISTIANITY, 3745  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1289, 1332, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2115, 2151, 2162, 2164, 2658  
 CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 2075, 2076  
 CONSTRUCTION, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120  
 COURTS, 2147, 2158  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2124  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2077, 2125  
 CURRENCY, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2086, 2087, 2096  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2088  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1606, 2078, 2079, 2146, 2156  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2087  
 EDUCATION, 2105  
 ELECTIONS, 2153  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2110  
 ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, 2136  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1322, 1373, 2065, 2072, 2075, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2115, 2126, 2127, 2141, 2146, 2152, 2155, 2165, 3482  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2097, 3721  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1258, 2065, 2141, 2942  
 ETHIOPIA, 1166  
 FRANCE, 3482  
 GERMANY, 1289  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3482  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3491  
 SPAIN, 1289  
 UNITED STATES, 1170  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 147  
 FRANCE, 1158, 1604, 1606  
 GERMANY, 3607  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 120, 3464  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1158  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2163  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1607, 2664, 3111  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 19, 1322, 1612, 2073, 2077, 2106, 2109, 2110, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2142, 2146, 3231, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3293, 3308  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2128, 2147, 2163, 2687  
 IMMIGRATION, 2160, 3620, 3730  
 IMPERIALISM, 269  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2088  
 INSTITUTES, 3389  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1452, 2162  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2152, 3745  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2129  
 LAW, 2086, 2133  
 LIBRARIES, 67, 2139, 3357  
 LITERATURE, 1022, 1468, 1601, 1612, 1613, 1775, 2125, 2126, 2128, 2320  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2153  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 2116  
 MEDICINE, 2066, 2138  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 1293  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 1326  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1293  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 146, 147, 1166, 2143  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3647  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 2137  
 MILITARY REFORM, 2138  
 MILITARY RESERVES, 2139  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 3566, 3606, 3618, 3676  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1293, 3597  
 MONOPOLIES, 2490  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 3515  
 NATIONALISM, 2066, 2130, 2133, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2145, 3498  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 2135  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2148  
 PARLIAMENT, 2143, 2156  
 PERIODICALS, 2067, 2075  
 PHILOSOPHY, 1612, 2070  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 2136  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2075, 2076, 2145, 2151, 2154, 2155, 2156  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2112, 2153  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2152, 2159  
 POLITICS, 1332, 1607, 1613, 2088, 2089, 2111, 2123, 2125, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2161, 3152, 3293  
 POPULATION, 1452, 3389, 3650  
 PORTS, 2130, 2131  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1326, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2075  
 PRICES, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2122, 3721  
 PROTESTANTS, 1520  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2100, 2101, 2121, 2153, 2157, 2158  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2150  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2149  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2131, 2149  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1445, 1616, 1687  
 RADIO, 1445  
 REAL PROPERTY, 269, 2123, 2124, 2153  
 RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2156  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1335, 2152, 2164, 3152  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1520, 1523, 1775, 2068, 2105, 2142, 2161, 2162  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 232  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2106  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1613, 1616, 2079, 2125, 2156, 2165  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2112  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1338, 2074, 2076, 2164, 2165  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 1452, 3412, 3426  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 2089  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2089, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2132, 2133  
 TEACHING, 2106, 2110  
 TRADE, 1507, 1602, 2098, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2122, 2130, 2132, 2133, 2134  
 TREATIES, 1507, 3493, 3498, 3515  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 86, 2106, 2107  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2157  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1258, 2074, 2148, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3597, 3606, 3607  
 BATTLES, 3605  
 WORLD WAR II, 158, 171, 1289, 1293, 1313, 1317, 1322, 1326, 1332, 1335, 1338, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1373, 1445, 1735, 2065, 2166, 3308, 3426, 3560, 3618, 3620, 3647, 3650, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3674, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3681  
 ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND OUTBREAK, 2942  
 BATTLES, 3678, 3681



OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE,  
DEPORTATION,  
CONCENTRATION CAMPS,  
AND ATROCITIES, 2166  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 2111  
ITO, HIRCBUMI, MARQUIS\*, 386  
ITTERSCHAGEN, SIEGFRIED, 2678  
ITUREIDE, AGUSTIN DE\*, 697,  
749  
IUNITSKAYA, R. Z., 41C9  
IVAN FRANKO STATE UNIVERSITY  
(LYCV), 3028  
IVANOV, A. A., 3446  
IVANOV, GENERAL\*, 4137  
IVANOV, N. A., 273  
IVANOV, V., 1368  
IVASHIN, I., 3959  
IVASHKIN, S. S., 3990  
IWE IROHIN (YCRUBA  
NEWSPAPER), 323  
IZVOLSKI, ALEKSANDR  
PETRICH\*, 3799

## J

JABLONSKI, HENRYK, 3079  
JACINTO LARA, JUAN,  
GENERAL\*, 1024  
JACK, MARIAN, 1863  
JACKSON, ANDREW\*, 1242  
JACKSON, F. W. D., 3558  
JACOBINS, 2603  
JACOBS, NOAH JONATHAN, 1514  
JACOBSON, HOWARD BOONE, 1444  
JACQUEMONT, VICTOR\*, 3748  
JADIN, LOUIS, 163C  
JAEGER, HANS, 26C2  
JAEGER, HANS\*, 2472  
JAGERHORN AF SPURILA,  
FREDRIK ADOLF\*, 2736  
JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY  
(CRACOW), 3028  
JAGODITSCH, RUCOLF, 2955  
JAGODZINSKI, ZDZISLAW, 1169  
JAHN, OTTO, 2552  
JAHNKE, M. H., 3654  
JALAL-UN-DIN MUHAMMAD (AKBAR  
THE GREAT)\*, 438  
JALAVISTO, EEVA, 1540  
JALAVISTO, EEVA\*, 1535  
JAMAICA SEE ALSO 'WEST  
INDIES'  
IMPERIALISM, 1C44  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 1114  
SLAVERY, 1114  
JAMES, HENRY\*, 208  
JAMES, ROBERT RHODES, 1887  
JAMES, WILLIAM\*, 3718  
JAMESON, FRANCIS ROBERT\*,  
1072  
JANACEK, FRANTISEK, 4C51  
JANAK, JAN, 2855  
JANESCHITZ-KRIEGL, ROBERT,  
295C  
JANKE, ARTHUR E., 417C  
JANSENISM, 1520  
JANTA, BLWI, 335E  
JAPAN  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
HOKKAIDO, 384  
TOKYO, 385  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURE, 219  
AIR FORCES, 175  
ARMS, 398, 1244  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 398  
BATTLES, 1244  
BUSINESS HISTORY, 1503  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 386  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 387  
CUSTOMS, 867  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
GROWTH, 219, 378, 381  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
377  
ECONOMIC THEORY, 379, 1503

EMPLOYMENT AND  
UNEMPLOYMENT, 385  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
CONSUMPTION, 219  
FOREIGN POLICY  
KOREA, 392  
UNITED STATES, 383  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
AUSTRALIA, 1154  
CHINA, 382  
GERMANY, 382  
UNITED STATES, 1148  
GOLD MINES AND MINING, 398  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 377,  
389  
IMMIGRATION, 860, 867  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
RELATIONS, 386  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 385  
MIDDLE CLASS AND  
BOURGEOISIE, 1503  
MILITARY HISTORY, 357  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 1250,  
1370, 3618  
NATIONALISM, 357, 363, 394  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,  
363  
POLITICAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 388, 389  
POLITICAL THEORY, 390,  
391, 392  
POLITICS, 380, 385  
POPULATION, 219  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
(INCLUDING RELEVANT  
PHYSIOLOGY), 393  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 385  
REAL PROPERTY, 384  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
394  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 397  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 380, 393  
SUBMARINES, 1244  
TRADE, 217, 380, 381, 397,  
1148  
TREATIES, 217, 363, 383,  
3495  
WORLD WAR II, 174, 175,  
176, 1370, 1371, 3618,  
3689  
JARBINET, GEORGES, 1210  
JARDINE MATHESON AND CO.  
LTD., 446  
JARDINE MATHESON ARCHIVE  
(CAMBRIDGE), 84  
JARLSBERG, HERMAN WEDEL,  
COUNT\*, 2763  
JARNHUS, KNUD L., 89  
JAROS, JERZY, 3C06  
JAROSZ, ZDZISLAW, 3078  
JARV, VAINO, 3955  
JASZENICA, PAWEŁ, 3C74  
JASPERS, KARL\*, 62  
JAVAUDIN, 491  
JAY, JOHN\*, 122  
JAYAWARDENA, CHANDRA, 940  
JEANNERET, JEAN-NOEL, 1255  
JEANNERET, CHARLES EDDUARD  
(PSEUD. LE CORREUSIER)\*,  
1447  
JEANNIN, PIERRE\*, 2478  
JEDRUSZCZAK, TADEUSZ\*, 3024  
JEFFERSON, THOMAS\*, 189,  
1761  
JEFFREYS, M. D. W., 291  
JEFFRIES, JOHN\*, 3751  
JELAVICH, BARBARA, 2914  
JEMNA, M., 3109  
JEMOLO, ARTURO CARLO, 2111  
JENCKS, HUGH, 982  
JENDYK, ROSTYSLAV, 3901  
JENKINSON, CHARLES HILARY\*,  
3371  
JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES,  
BISHOP\*, 5EC

JENNESS, DIAMOND\*, 594  
JENSEN, J. H., 2838  
JENSEN, RAYMOND L., 428  
JESLITS, 841, 2466, 3092  
JESURUM, ANGEL, 992  
JEWELRY INDUSTRY  
BELGIUM, 1629  
JEWISH ANTI-FASCIST  
COMMITTEE, 4C81  
JEWISH BUND, 3850  
JEWS AND JUDAISM SEE JEWS  
UNDER, 'IMMIGRATION',  
'POPULATION'  
JEZIEWSKI, ANDRZEJ, 3037  
JIMENEZ ARAYA, TOMAS, 2260  
JIMENEZ DE ASUA, LUIS, 2235  
JIMENEZ, JUAN RAMON\*, 2314,  
2324  
JINNAH, MOHAMMED ALI\*, 404  
JIRU, JAROSLAV, 159  
JISA, VACLAV\*, 2866  
JOCHIGES-TYSZKA, LECN\*, 2452  
JOFFRE, JOSEPH JACQUES  
CESAIRE, MARSHAL\*, 1255  
JOHANSSON, GUSTAF,  
ARCHBISHOP\*, 2745  
JOHN I JOSEPH, PRINCE OF  
LIECHTENSTEIN\*, 2950  
JOHN XXIII, POPE (ANGELO  
GIUSEPPE RONCALLI)\*, 221,  
1526  
JOHNSON, LOUIS ARTHUR,  
COLONEL\*, 439  
JOHNSON, MARION, 237  
JOINT DISTRIBUTION  
COMMITTEE, 1272  
JOLIO-CURIE (JOLIO),  
FREDERIC\*, 3621  
JOLL, JAMES\*, 1261  
JONCZYK, JAN, 3033  
JONES, A. G. E., 1533  
JONES, ARCHER, 1251  
JONES, CECIL KNIGHT\*, 805  
JONES, E. L., 1905  
JONES, E. L., 19C1  
JONES, EDWIN, 3230  
JONES, ERNEST\*, 1560  
JONES, HARFORD\*, 3167  
JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD, 207  
JONES, K. R., 1536  
JONES, RICHARD\*, 1867  
JONES, W. R., 3314  
JONEUS, LENKART, 2785  
JONG, G. DE, 2176  
JONG, L. DE\*, 3431  
JONG, O. J. DE, 2188  
JONG, THEO P. M. DE, 1504  
JONGSTE, J. A. F. DE, 1388  
JONBERG, LENKART, 2787  
JORDAN SEE ALSO 'PALESTINE'  
IMMIGRATION, 315E  
JORDAN, JAN PETR\*, 2562  
JORDAN, KARL, 2517, 3292  
JORDANA, CONDE DE (GENERAL  
FRANCISCO GOMEZ JORDANA Y  
SOUZA)\*, 2339  
JORGENSEN, CHRISTIAN\*, 2761  
JORGENSEN, HARALD\*, 2702  
JORIS, ANDRE, 1510  
JORISSEN, JCHAN\*, 285  
JORPES, ERIK, 1585  
JOS, MERCEDES, 957  
JOSEPH II, KING OF GERMANY  
AND HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR\*,  
2986  
JOSEPHINE, EMPRESS OF THE  
FRENCH\*, 1641  
JOUIN, YVES, 606, 1372,  
1720, 367C  
JOURAY, JEAN-PAUL, 1768  
JOURDAN, FRANCOIS\*, 1229  
JOURNAL GENERAL DU  
DEPARTEMENT DU PAS-DE-  
CALAIS (NEWSPAPER), 1646  
JOURNALISM SEE 'PRESS AND  
JOURNALISM'  
JOURNALS, PERSONAL SEE  
'DIARIES'  
JOVELLANOS, GASPAR MELCHOR  
DE\*, 2391

JUAN (1822-87)\*, 2351  
JUAREZ, BENITO PABLO\*, 701,  
726, 1398  
JUDAISM SEE JEWS UNDER,  
'IMMIGRATION', 'POPULATION'  
JUDICIARY SEE 'COURTS'  
JUHASZ, LAJOS, 2772  
JUN, ALPHONSE PIERRE,  
MARSHAL\*, 1720, 3511  
JUKES, JOHN\*, 1992  
JULLIAN, RENE, 1653  
JULY MONARCHY, 1757  
JUNG, DIETER, 2558  
JUNG, EDMOND, 3438  
JUNID, AZMI BIN, 449  
JUNIOR (PSEUD. OF VASILII  
SUKOMLIN)\*, 2164  
JUNKER, ALBERT, 1713  
JUNOT, ANDOCHE, GENERAL\*,  
1158  
JUNDY, JUAN CRISTOSTOMO\*, 2265  
JURISPRUDENCE SEE 'LAW'  
JUSSILA, OSMO, 2727, 3967  
JUTGLAR, ANTONIO, 2414  
JUTIKKALA, EINO, 2744  
JUVA, EINAR WILHELM\*, 31,  
2730  
JUVA, MIKKO, 2745

## K

KAAS, LUDWIG, MONSIGNOR\*,  
220  
KABAREGA, KING OF BUNYORC\*,  
260  
KABERRY, P. M., 300  
KABISH, S., 3985  
KABYSH, SEMON, 3987  
KADIR, MUNSHI, ABDULLAH BIN  
ABDUL\*, 447  
KAERER, ERNST\*, 3250  
KAEMTZ, F. A., 3027  
KAFFIR WAR, 3557  
KAFFER, FRANK A., 1783  
KAHLBERG, FRIEDRICH P.,  
2599  
KALFEDIN, ALEXEI M.,  
GENERAL\*, 4123, 4170  
KALFSTYNSKA, LIDIA, 4149  
KALINICHENKO, J., 1328  
KALLAY, BENJAMIN VON\*, 3147  
KALLSTROM, OLLE, 2691  
KALNYSHEVSKI, PETRO  
IVANOVICH\*, 3786  
KALTENBRUNNER, GERD-KLAUS,  
2581  
KAMENEV, LEV BORISOVICH\*,  
3860, 3940, 4151  
KAMINSKI, TADEUSZ\*, 3067  
KANA, OTAKAR, 2872, 2873,  
2889  
KANDEL\*, E. P., 1375  
KANG, MOON H., 381  
KANANGARA, A. P., 412  
KANT, IMMANUEL\*, 62, 1385,  
1394, 1407, 1456, 2465,  
2613  
KANTOROVITCH, LEONID  
VITALOVICH\*, 3946  
KANTZENBACH, FRIEDRICH W.,  
2626  
KAPLAN, KAREL, 2864  
KAPLOW, JEFFRY, 1807  
KAPODISTRIAS, GEORGES\*, 2914  
KAPP PUTSCH (1920), 2640,  
2641  
KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVICH\*,  
2847  
KARANTANIA (REGION), 2833  
KARAPETIAN, A. N., 3881  
KARAVELOV, LIUBEN\*, 2842,  
2854  
KARCZ, JERZY F., 3963  
KARETKI, A., 1354  
KARLICKY, VLADIMIR, 2866  
KAROLINSKA INSTITUTE, 1539  
KAROLYI, MIHALY, COUNT\*,  
3005

- KARTUNOVA, A. I., 374  
 KASAGAMA, KING OF TORC\*, 260  
 KASATONOV, V., 4026  
 KASHIN, ALEXANDER, 3909, 3963  
 KASHUTKIN, P. V., 4107  
 KAS'IANEKO, V. I., 4068  
 KASSCF, ALAN, 3963  
 KASSON, JOHN A., 1236  
 KASTNER, RICHARD P., 2938  
 KATZ, HENRYK, 196  
 KATZENELBOGEN, CCUNT VCN\*, 2599  
 KAUFMAN, PAUL, 3350  
 KAUFMANN, JCHANN BAPTIST MARIA\*, 2951  
 KAUFMANN, WALTER, 3715, 3716  
 KAUL, FRIEDRICH KARL, 1264  
 KAUTSKY, KARL JCHANN\*, 2656, 2680, 3860, 4175  
 KAVKA, FRANTISEK, 2932  
 KAVTARACZE, A., 3833  
 KAVTARADZE, G. A., 3814  
 KAWCZYNSKI, ANTHONY S., 1318  
 KAZANTZAKIS, NIKOS\*, 2406  
 KAZHDAN, A. P., 3194  
 KEATS, JCHN\*, 1481  
 KECSKEMETI, KAROLY, 2834  
 KEDOLRIE, ELIE, 3470  
 KEDROVSKY, VOLODYMYR, 3835  
 KEESING, ROGER W., 618  
 KEILEY, ANTHONY MICHAEL\*, 1170  
 KEILHAU, WILHELM\*, 1297  
 KFKALAINEN (PSEUD. OF ADOLF IVAR ARWIDSSON)\*, 2724, 2741  
 KELLFNBENZ, HERMANN, 1510  
 KELLEY, ROBERT F., 1165  
 KELLY, GEORGE A., 1385  
 KELLY, WILLIAM\*, 2059  
 KELSEN, HANS\*, 1395  
 KEMAL ATATURK (KEMAL PASHA)\*, 3182, 3470  
 KEMTLAINEN, AIRA, 3222  
 KEMP, PETER, CAPTAIN\*, 1533  
 KENDEL, F. P., 1400  
 KENNA, J. C., 3718  
 KENNAN, GEORGE F., 1164, 1309  
 KENNAN, GEORGE F., 2504  
 KENNECY, JOHN FITZGERALD\*, 127, 475  
 KENNEDY, JOSEPH\*, 448  
 KENT, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, GENERAL (DUKE OF KENT AND STRATHERN)\*, 3547  
 KENT, J. H. S., 1993  
 KENYA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) MOMBASA, 256 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) NATIONALISM, 250 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 256 RAILROADS, 253 SOCIAL HISTORY, 256 TRADE, 250  
 KEREKES, LAJCS, 2973  
 KEREKES, LAJOS\*, 2964  
 KEREANSKI, ALEXANDER FEDODOROVICH\*, 4164, 4166  
 KERC, REINO, 198  
 KESSELRING, ALBERT, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1326, 3676  
 KESSLER, HARRY, CCUNT\*, 3707  
 KESTENBERG-GLADSTEIN, RUTH, 2901  
 KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD, 1ST BARON\*, 1489  
 KEYSER, ERICH, 1510  
 KHADGAWAT, N. R., 3355  
 KHADZHNIKOV, VESELIN, 2845  
 KHAIR, M. A., 439  
 KHALFIN, N. A., 3238  
 KHARMANDARYAN, S. V., 4110  
 KHATSKEVICH, O. F., 4052  
 KHAYKIN, S. T., 4144  
 KHCC KAY KIM, 445, 447, 451, 460, 1177  
 KHRISTOV, KIRIL\*, 2852  
 KHRUSCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH\*, 3952  
 KHYBER PASS, 3546  
 KIECKMANN, GOTZ, 2662  
 KIEL, UNIVERSITY CF, 2517  
 KIERKEGAARD, SOREN AABYE\*, 38  
 KIERNAN, T. J., 2041  
 KIESSLING, WOLFGANG, 3422  
 KIEVSKOE SLOVO (NEWSPAPER), 3872  
 KILIANI, EMANUEL VCN, 2555  
 KILLINGER, MANFRED VCN, BARON\*, 3619  
 KIM, C. I. EUGENE, 402  
 KIM, CHANG-SUN, 3757  
 KIM JUN-YOP, 3757  
 KIM, M. P., 3305  
 KING, JOHN\*, 579  
 KING, PHILIP GIDLEY\*, 502, 527  
 KING, WILLARD F., 2306  
 KINIAPINA, N. S., 3783  
 KIRBY, PERCIVAL R., 281, 289  
 KIRCHGASSNER, BERNHARD, 1510, 3255  
 KIRCHHEINER, H. H., 2795  
 KIRK-GREENE, A. H. M., 3561  
 KIRKINEN, HEIKKI, 3289  
 KIRSCHNER, MARTIN\*, 1556  
 KISELEV, PAVEL DIMITRIEVICH\*, 3817  
 KISELEV, VASIL I., 3996  
 KIVELA, AIRA-MAIJA, 2721  
 KIVELA, RISTO, 3291  
 KIZCHENKO, V. I., 3795  
 KLANG WAR, 458  
 KLAPOWSKI, BOLESŁAW, 3019  
 KLASSEN, N. J., 3764  
 KLAVINS, JANIS V., 233  
 KLEIN, ERNST, 2591  
 KLEIN, FRITZ, 1270  
 KLEIN, IRA, 453  
 KLEIN, L. S., 3234  
 KLEIN, P. W., 1503  
 KLEINEIBST, RICHARD, 1425  
 KLIEM, MANFRED, 1828  
 KLIEMAN, AARON S., 1254  
 KLIMA, ARNOST, 2924  
 KLINGE, MATTI, 2724, 2741  
 KLIPA, BOHUMIR, 1288  
 KLOKOVA, G. V., 3451  
 KLUGE, REINHARD, 3345  
 KLYMENKO, PHILIP VASYLOVYCH\*, 3895  
 KLYMKOVYCH, ROMAN C., 3964  
 KNAUSS, BERNHARD, 2513  
 KNAUTH, JOSEFINA VASQUEZ DE, 680  
 KNIGHT, JOHN ALLAN, 1994  
 KNODEL, J., 2645  
 KNOPP, WERNER, 2599  
 KNOX, R. BUICK, 2011  
 KNUBIANTS, LUDVIG (LCUIS) MINAIEVICH\*, 3872  
 KO PYONGIK, 396  
 KOBAYASHI, HIDEI, 398  
 KOBUCH, AGATHA, 2503  
 KOCH, R. PETER, 1294  
 KOCH, ROBERT\*, 1555  
 KOCHANSKI, ALEXANDER, 4149  
 KOCHUBEI, VIKTOR PAVLOVICH, PRINCE\*, 3844  
 KOCH-WESER, ERICH\*, 2543, 2604  
 KOCICH, MIROSLAV, 2896  
 KOCK, WOLFRAM, 1539, 1546, 1561, 1569  
 KOEBNER, RICHARD\*, 1391  
 KOENIG, MARIE PIERRE JOSEPH FRANCOIS, GENERAL\*, 1353  
 KOENNEMANN, ERWIN, 2640, 2641  
 KOERNER, GUSTAV\*, 121  
 KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL\*, 3109, 3110, 3121, 3124, 3129  
 KOGYO IKEN (1884), 378  
 KOHLER, OSKAR, 3425  
 KOHLER, V., 2483  
 KOHT, HALVDAN\*, 1291, 3264  
 KOHT, HALVDAN\*, 1297  
 KOHTOKU, SHUSUI\*, 390  
 KOIVUKANGAS, OLAVI, 1283  
 KOKLOW, W., 3640  
 KOKTANEK, ANTON MIRKO, 2571  
 KOLCHAK, ALEXANDER VASILEVICH, ADMIRAL\*, 4164  
 KOLEJKA, JOSEF, 2894  
 KOLISHER, T. M., 4124  
 KOLLER, CARL\*, 1560  
 KOLKOL (NEWSPAPER), 2712  
 KOLCHICHENKO, I. I., 3937  
 KOLCNTAEV, A. P., 419  
 KOLPING, ADOLPH\*, 887  
 KCMARNYTS'KYI, S. I., 3903  
 KCMENSKY, JAN AMOS (JOHN AMOS COMENIUS)\*, 1478  
 KCMISSAROV, B. N., 1531  
 KOMOROCZY, GYORGY, 3000  
 KCMPAAN, O. S., 3895  
 KOMPANIETS, I. I., 4147  
 KCMOMOL, 3908, 3991, 4180  
 KOMUNIST (NEWSPAPER), 4180  
 KCMENY, ZDENEK, 2877  
 KCMETZKE, RICHARD, 660  
 KCMEV, IVAN STEPANOVICH, 3900  
 KCMEV, IVAN STEPANOVICH, MARSHAL\*, 3898  
 KONGELIG DANSK HOF-OG STATSKALENDER (ALMANAC), 2657  
 KCMNIG, ANNE-LISE, 1490  
 KCMNIG, HEINRICH\*, 1625  
 KCMNGRATZ (BATTLE), 1723, 3335  
 KCMUKHOVA, T. A., 3817  
 KCMUSHAIA, R. P., 1410  
 KCMVALETS, EVHEN, COLONEL\*, 3901  
 KCMPE, EIKE, 2662, 3741  
 KCMPP, GEORG VON, CARDINAL\*, 2627  
 KCMABLEV, IU., 4117  
 KCMALK, JIRI, 1168, 2907  
 KCMARKOVA, KVETA, 160  
 KCMBONSKI, ANDRZEJ, 3080  
 KOREA ARMS, 398 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 398 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 3757 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 395 ECONOMIC THEORY, 395 EDUCATION, 402 FOREIGN POLICY JAPAN, 392 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 396 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3757 GOLD MINES AND MINING, 398 IMPERIALISM\*, 402 NATIONALISM, 3757 POLITICS, 396, 402 REAL PROPERTY, 384 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 397 TRADE, 397  
 KORELIN, A. P., 3809  
 KORENEVSKAIA, E., 4057  
 KORHONEN, ARVI\*, 2731  
 KORN, DAVID, 3825  
 KCMRNER, KARL WILHELM, 803  
 KCMRNER, WOLFRAM, 1574  
 KCMNILOV, LAVR GEORGIEVICH, GENERAL\*, 4140, 4164  
 KCMRIS, PAL, 4104  
 KCMRBCWICZ, ARTUR, 3094  
 KCMRSEC, ANTOA\*, 3139  
 KCMRTKOV, A. I., 3995  
 KCMROVIN, V. V., 1361  
 KCMPELA, E. J., 2716  
 KORSCH, KARL\*, 2544  
 KCMRYTKOVSKI, O. S., 4076  
 KCS, FRANC\*, 2833  
 KOS, JANEZ, 3141  
 KCMACHEVSKAIA, E. M., 1423  
 KCMINSKI, LESZEK, 3085, 3087  
 KCMSS, STEPHEN E., 1973  
 KCMSSUTH, LAJCS\*, 3696  
 KCMSTAKIS, TH. P., 2915  
 KCMSTIN, A. F., 3848, 3970  
 KCMSTIN, KH. I., 3941  
 KCMSTIUSHKO, I. I., 3014, 3906  
 KCMSTOV, PAVEL, 2850  
 KCMSTRIKIN, V. I., 4161  
 KCMSTYCHKINA, Z. F., 4066  
 KCMTOV, V. N., 3705  
 KCMTZSCHKE, RUDOLF\*, 2514  
 KCMUGEAS, S. B., 2916  
 KCMVACEVIC, CMSTOJA\*, 1311  
 KCMVACS, IMRE, 1164  
 KCMVAL'CHENKO, I. D., 3815  
 KCMVESSHAZA, HERMANN KOVSS VON, BARON\*, 3606  
 KCMZENSKI, JERZY, 2963  
 KCMZOIN, M. I., 3818  
 KCMZMIN, B. P., 1443  
 KCMRAELTZ-GREIFENHORST, FRIEDRICH\*, 3181  
 KCMRAHL, WOLFGANG, 3769, 3880  
 KCMRAHN, CORNELIUS, 3776, 3812  
 KCMRAHN, KARL\*, 2524  
 KCMRAMER, CLEMENTINE CAHNMAN\*, 2648  
 KCMRANJC, ANDREJ\*, 3144  
 KCMRASNOGLADOVA, L. M., 2460  
 KCMRASNOV, I., 4167  
 KCMRASOVSKY, A. O., 3777  
 KCMRASTINS, J. P., 2424  
 KCMRAUS, EVA MARIA, 4015  
 KCMRAUSE, EDGAR, 2632  
 KCMRAUSE, KARL CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH\*, 2235  
 KCMRAUSHAAR, LUISE, 2659  
 KCMRAUSNICK, HELMUT, 3307  
 KCMRAVCHUK, PETRO I., 3506, 3968  
 KCMRAVTSCHENKO, F., 3640  
 KCMREBS, RICARDO, 880  
 KCMREJS, PHILIPP, 2930  
 KCMREN, JAN, 1287  
 KCMREUGER, IVAR\*, 2781  
 KCMRICK, JULIUS\*, 2960  
 KCMRIECK, ERNST\*, 2572  
 KCMRIEGEL, ABRAHAM D., 1976  
 KCMRIEGEL, ANNIE\*, 1648  
 KCMRIZANIC, JURAJ\*, 3220  
 KCMRIZEK, JURIJ, 2884  
 KCMRICEK, HANS, 2925  
 KCMROEBER, ALFRED LOUIS\*, 3301  
 KCMROHN, KAARLE\*, 2726  
 KCMROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKSEEVICH\*, 3858  
 KCMROTKOV, YURY, 4011  
 KCMRODENER, BARBARA JULIANE VON, BARONESS\*, 1797  
 KCMKRUGER, ANNY, 190, 2654  
 KCMRUPCHENKO, I., 4023  
 KCMRUPE, ALFRED\*, 2647  
 KCMRUPE CRUCIBLE STEEL CO., 2647  
 KCMRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA\*, 3755, 3772, 3899  
 KCMRUPSKI, M., 3899  
 KCMRUSCH, HANS-JOACHIM, 2663  
 KCMRUSENSTERN, ADAM JOHANN VON\*, 616  
 KCMRUSKOPF, ERIK, 2713  
 KCMRUTALEVICH, V. A., 4132  
 KCMRYLOV, L. I., 4160  
 KCMRUBACH, HANS ERICH, 2599  
 KCMRUBACKI, WACLAW, 3056  
 KCMRUBITSCHKE, JUSCELINO\*, 127  
 KCMRUDKA, MILAN, 3288  
 KCMRUDYTS'KYI, A. V., 1328  
 KCMRUH, HELMUT, 2508  
 KCMRUH, PHILIP, 364  
 KCMRUHNE, ERICH, 3611



KUHNE, HORST, 2662  
 KUHL, REINHARD, 2576  
 KUIBYSHEV, VALERIAN  
 VLADIMIROVICH\*, 4122  
 KUIPER, ABRAHAM\*, 2194  
 KUKIEL, MARIAN, 3068, 3787  
 KUKIN, DMITRI MIKHAILOVICH,  
 1427  
 KUKUSHKIN, IU. S., 4130  
 KUL'BAKIN, V. D., 2587  
 KULELIEV, IORDAN KHR.\*, 2856  
 KULINICH, I. M., 3492, 3979  
 KULLANDER, TORSTEN, 1572  
 KULMALA, HELVI, 2751  
 KUMERDEJ, BLAZ\*, 3138  
 KUN, BELA\*, 3002, 3004, 3005  
 KUNETSKAIA, L. I., 3755  
 KUNG TZU-CHEN\*, 367  
 KUNGLIGA MEDICINALSTYRELSEN,  
 1539  
 KUNINA, VALERIAA  
 EMMANUILOVNA, 1977  
 KUNTSCHKE, SIEGFRIED, 3381  
 KUNZ, E. F., 498  
 KUOHARINEN (PSEUD. OF ADOLF  
 IVAR ARNDSSON)\*, 2724,  
 2741  
 KUPISZ, CASIMIR, 1466  
 KURAL, VACLAV, 1287  
 KURANOW, G. G., 181  
 KURASOV, V., 3898  
 KURITSYN, V. M., 4074, 4176  
 KURLAND (BATTLE), 3688  
 KURCHKIN, P., LIEUTENANT  
 GENERAL\*, 1369  
 KURCHKINA, G. I., 3913  
 KURSK (BATTLE), 3684  
 KURTZ, HAROLD, 2038  
 KUSHICA TAMIZO\*, 391  
 KUSINSKII, MIKHAIL  
 FRANTSEVICH\*, 3805  
 KUSTER, HEINZ, 3421  
 KUTSCHERA, RICHARD, 2574  
 KUUSINEN, OTTO V., 1145  
 KUZ'MIN, A., 4167  
 KUZNETSOV, N. I., 3772  
 KVACEK, ROBERT, 3487  
 KYSILEVSKY, V. LU., 3088

## L

LA FLECHE (VESSEL), 1580  
 LAARHOVEN, J. VAN, 1520  
 LABARRE DE RAILLICOULT, D.,  
 3522  
 LABAT, GENERAL\*, 1735  
 LABAYEN, ANTONIC M.A., 2254  
 LABE, LUISE\*, 1466  
 LABEDZ, L., 3627  
 LABOCH, ERNST, 2439  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS  
 SEE ALSO 'EMPLOYMENT AND  
 UNEMPLOYMENT', 'LABOR  
 DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
 STRIKES', 'LABOR  
 ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND  
 MANAGEMENT-LABOR  
 RELATIONS', 'LABOR REFORM  
 AND REFORMERS', 'WORKING  
 CONDITIONS AND WAGES',  
 1488, 1509  
 CEYLON, 405  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2464, 2906  
 EUROPE, 1510  
 FRANCE, 1755  
 GERMANY, 182, 2459, 2464,  
 2510, 2524, 2525, 2526,  
 2534, 2563, 2663, 2666,  
 2667, 2668, 2669, 3979  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2464, 2527, 2534  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2464, 2527, 2534  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 110, 1823,  
 1859, 1865  
 INDIA, 428  
 OCEANIA, 588  
 POLAND, 2510

RUMANIA, 3113  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3758, 3808, 3866  
 SPAIN, 2370  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 182,  
 3758, 3931, 3974, 3977,  
 3978, 3979  
 LABOR CAMPS SEE  
 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
 EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND  
 POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,  
 DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
 STRIKES  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2876  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2716  
 FRANCE, 1699  
 GERMANY, 2531, 2679  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1896, 1897  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2992  
 JAPAN, 385  
 NETHERLANDS, 2179  
 NIGERIA, 328  
 POLAND, 3031, 3035  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3035, 3809, 3810  
 SWEDEN, 2785  
 TUNISIA, 273  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3031  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 3141  
 LABOR MOVEMENTS SEE 'LABOR  
 AND LABOR MOVEMENTS'  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS,  
 AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR  
 RELATIONS  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1429,  
 2949, 2968  
 COLOMBIA, 903, 904  
 CUBA, 1064, 1076  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 185, 1429,  
 2877, 2856  
 EUROPE, 1429  
 FRANCE, 218, 1649, 3380  
 GERMANY, 185, 218, 1396,  
 2498, 2529, 2530, 2531,  
 2567, 2640, 2670, 2671,  
 2672, 2676, 2677  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2529  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1897, 1858,  
 1899, 2027, 3312  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2949  
 NORWAY, 2757  
 POLAND, 3014, 3031, 3032,  
 3033  
 RUMANIA, 3114  
 SIERRA LECNE, 1396  
 SPAIN, 2299, 2417  
 SWEDEN, 2785  
 TUNISIA, 273  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1429,  
 3981, 3982  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 3141  
 LABOR PARTY (AUSTRALIA), 551  
 LABOR PARTY (NORWAY), 1298  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS  
 GERMANY, 2547  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
 PENINSULA, 464  
 NETHERLANDS, 2180, 2181  
 RUMANIA, 3114  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3811  
 SWEDEN, 2789  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
 STATES, 1526  
 LABROUSSE, ERNEST\*, 2478  
 LACASSAGNE, B., 3527  
 LACASSAGNE, JEAN-PIERRE,  
 1662  
 LACHMANN, JOACHIM, 3250  
 LACHOUQUE, HENRY, 1726  
 LACHS, JOHANNES, 3347  
 LACOMBE, FERNAND, 1239  
 LACONIA (VESSEL), 3675

LACORNE, CAPTAIN\*, 1791  
 LACOUR-GAYET, ROBERT\*, 1688  
 LACRETTE, JACQUES DE, 1644  
 LACROIX, LOUIS\*, 1919  
 LA CUESTA, CARLOS DE, 696  
 LADEGARD PEDERSEN, H., 1559  
 LADENBURG, SELIGMANN\*, 2486  
 LADOGORSKI, TADEUSZ, 3026  
 LADYVIR, I. I., 1356  
 LAENNEC, RENE THEOPHILE  
 HYACINTHE\*, 1555  
 LAESTADIUS, LARS LEVI\*,  
 2693, 2694  
 LAFARGUE, PAUL\*, 190  
 LAFAYE, JACQUES, 652, 842  
 LAFFITTE, SOPHIE, 3729  
 LAFINUR, JUAN CRISTOSTOMO\*,  
 796  
 LAFUENTE, GEORGES A., 3438  
 LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE\*,  
 2610  
 LAGERGREN, KARL-AXEL, 1547,  
 1568  
 LAGERROTH, FREDRIK, 2788  
 LAGRENE, PIERRE, 1215  
 LAIN ENTRALGO, PEDRO, 795,  
 2338, 3322  
 LAIN ENTRALGO, PEDRO\*, 2419  
 LAIRD, M. A., 434  
 LAIRD, ROY C., 3963  
 LAM, GEORGE L., 1824  
 LAMANON, PAUL DE,  
 LIEUTENANT\*, 3516  
 LAMAR, MIRABEAU BUONAPARTE\*,  
 1138  
 LA MARMORA ALFONSO FERRERO,  
 GENERAL, MARCHESE DI\*, 3566  
 LA MAZA, FRANCISCO DE, 665  
 LAMBERT, J., 2185  
 LAMBERTI, MARJORIE, 2624  
 LAMBERTS, E., 1631  
 LAMBROS OR LAMPROS,  
 SPYRIDON\*, 2916  
 LAMBTON, ANN K. S., 3166,  
 3168  
 LAMENNAIS, FELICITE ROBERT  
 DE\*, 1631  
 LAMSZUS, WILHELM\*, 2583  
 LAMY, FRANCOIS\*, 3749  
 LA NAUZE, J. A., 548  
 LANCASTER, JOSEPH\*, 987  
 LANCASTER-JONES, RICARDO,  
 708  
 LANCRET, NICOLAS\*, 1598  
 LAND SEE 'AGRICULTURE'  
 LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION  
 SEE ALSO 'FORESTRY AND  
 LUMBER INDUSTRY'  
 ARGENTINA, 808, 809  
 AUSTRALIA, 526  
 FRANCE, 1704  
 SPAIN, 2302  
 LAND REFORM SEE  
 'AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS'  
 LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY AND  
 LEGISLATION  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3789  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4000  
 LANCA, RUBEN, 2235  
 LANCAETA ROSALES, M., 952  
 LANCALUCE Y URIARTE, VICTOR  
 PATRICIO\*, 1066  
 LANDARECH, ALFONSO MARIA,  
 745  
 LANDAU, LAZARE, 117  
 LANCAU, ZIGMUND, 3017  
 LANDER M., CARLOS, 999  
 LANDERO Y GARCIA GRANADOS,  
 JOSE\*, 674  
 LANDON, MARGARET\*, 479  
 LANDSCAPING SEE  
 'HORTICULTURE'  
 LANDSCORF, G. I., 1531  
 LANDSMER, KURT, 1350  
 LANDSTEINER, KARL\*, 1585  
 LANE, HUGH, 2041  
 LANGDON, ROBERT, 587, 602

LANGE, FRIEDRICH ALBERT\*,  
 2652  
 LANGELEY, MICHAEL, 516, 1594  
 LANGELL, FREDRIK\*, 2748  
 LANGER, ALFRED, 3439  
 LANGER, WILLIAM L., 1260  
 LANGEVIN, PAUL\*, 1677  
 LANGFELDT, BENT, 1541  
 LANGGAARD, JOHANNES PETER\*,  
 1550  
 LANGHAM-CARTER, R., 279  
 LANGLEY, MICHAEL, 292  
 LANGLE Y RUBIC, EMILIO, 2262  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN,  
 1456, 1470, 3285  
 ARGENTINA, 811  
 BRAZIL, 858  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 2841  
 CHILE, 877  
 CHINA, 366  
 COLOMBIA, 773, 1471  
 EUROPE, 1402  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 2620, 2955  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2729, 2735, 2739  
 FRANCE, 1717, 1762, 3058  
 GERMANY, 2550, 2551, 2552,  
 2620, 3051  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2833  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2999  
 ITALY, 2129  
 LATIN AMERICA, 642, 643,  
 774  
 MEXICO, 643  
 NORTH AMERICA, 1402  
 NORWAY, 1123, 2760  
 OCEANIA, 609  
 PARAGUAY, 943  
 PHILIPPINES, 472  
 POLAND, 3058, 3059, 3060  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3830  
 SILESTIA, 3091  
 SPAIN, 472, 1471, 1472,  
 2233, 2331, 2332, 2333  
 SWEDEN, 2783  
 UNITED STATES, 1123  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4014  
 VENEZUELA, 773, 1004, 1471  
 LANSLOWNE, CHARLES KEITH  
 PETTY-FITZMAURICE, 5TH  
 MARQUIS\*, 2038  
 LA PEDRAJA, JOSE MANUEL DE,  
 73, 2278  
 LA PENA Y DE LA CAMARA, JOSE  
 MARIA DE, 3363  
 LAPESA, RAFAEL, 811  
 LAPLAND, 2694  
 LAPRESA MOLINA, ELADIO DE,  
 3363  
 LAQUEUR, WALTER, 2564  
 LARAN, M., 3428  
 LARDE Y LARIN, JORGE, 752  
 LARDIZABAL Y URIBE, MANUEL  
 DE\*, 694  
 LARGE, D., 1975  
 LA ROSA, GAETANO, 3628, 3735  
 LARRA, MARIANO JOSE DE\*,  
 2319, 2332  
 LARREY, DOMINIQUE JEAN,  
 BARON\*, 1207  
 LARSEN, DIVIND, 1529  
 LARSON, JAMES L., 2643  
 LAS CASAS, BARTOLOME DE\*,  
 646  
 LAS CASES, EMMANUEL AUGUSTIN  
 DIEUDONNE DE, COUNT\*, 3517  
 LASCARIS, THEODORE\*, 3157  
 LASCHITZ, ANNETTES, 2666,  
 2674  
 LASCHITZ, HORST, 2441  
 LASSALLE, FERDINAND\*, 2530,  
 2665, 3249  
 LASSO DE LA VEGA, BISHOP\*,  
 1019

- LAT PAU (NEWSPAPER), 444  
 LATIN AMERICA SEE  
 ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES,  
 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'WEST  
 INDIES'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 NEW GRANADA, 647  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 1532  
 ARCHITECTURE, 1447  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 68, 87, 3377  
 ARISTOCRACY, 660  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 758  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3238  
 CANALS, 761  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 653,  
 2346  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 641, 658, 1193  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 637,  
 638  
 COURTS, 660  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 632  
 CUSTOMS, 629  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 127, 636  
 EDUCATION, 3377  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
 629, 2463  
 FOLKLORE, 768  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 635  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 130, 131  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 57  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 87  
 SPAIN, 644, 1136, 1193  
 UNITED STATES, 127, 1193  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,  
 AND RESTORATIONS, 113  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 18,  
 57, 630, 631, 632, 633,  
 652, 2293, 3225, 3238  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 788  
 IMMIGRATION, 655  
 IMPERIALISM, 634, 1182,  
 1872, 3238  
 INDIANS, 638, 643  
 INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
 655  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 656  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 642, 643, 774  
 LAW, 639  
 LITERATURE, 641, 2319,  
 3728  
 MEDICINE, 1532  
 NATIONALISM, 625, 627,  
 646, 647, 648, 649, 650,  
 764, 782, 788, 1193,  
 1454, 2346  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 644  
 NEGROES, 652  
 PHILOSOPHY, 641  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 654  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 2357  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 654  
 POLITICS, 751  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 764  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND  
 PROPAGANDA, 764  
 REAL PROPERTY, 636  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIONS, 657, 658  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 656  
 SLAVERY, 655  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 127, 1051  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
 HUMANITIES), 95, 113, 633  
 THEATER, 625  
 TRADE, 1494, 1504, 1872  
 TREATIES, 627, 1179
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
 626  
 LA TORRE DE TRUJILLO, LCLA  
 DE, 83  
 LA TORRE VILLAR, ERNESTO DE,  
 2  
 LA TOLR, MAURICE CQUENTIN  
 DE\*, 1598  
 LATREILLE, ANDRE, 17, 1232  
 LATUKKA, IUKHANI K., 2747  
 LATUKKA, LIULIU\*, 2747  
 LATVIA (1918-40) SEE ALSO  
 'BAL TIC AREA AND STATE (1918-40)', 'RUSSIAN EMPIRE  
 (TO 1918)', 'USSR (SINCE  
 1918)', 2426  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 2424  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2422, 2425  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 2423  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2427  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 2424  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2504  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
 2425  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2424  
 TRACE, 2423  
 LAUFFENBLRGER, ANDREE, 1652  
 LAULAN, ROBERT, 118  
 LAUN, RUCCLF\*, 3505  
 LAUNCEIS, JEAN DE, 1607  
 LAURENT, 1240  
 LAURIAI, LUCIEN, 1502  
 LAURITZEN, J. (SHIPPING  
 LINE), 3233  
 LAURE, FERDINAND DI, 2138  
 LAUTARD LODGES, 786  
 LA VALGOMA, DALMIRO DE, 2297  
 LAVELEYE, EMILE LOUIS VICTOR  
 DE, BARC\*, 1481  
 LAVERAN, CHARLES LOUIS  
 ALPHONSE\*, 1548  
 LAVERDE AMAYA, ISIDORE\*, 993  
 LAVERYCHEV, V. IA., 3797  
 LAVROV, IU. P., 3808  
 LAVROV, PETR LAVROVICH\*,  
 3878  
 LAW SEE ALSO  
 'CONSTITUTIONAL LAW',  
 'COURTS', 'LAW REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS', 'LEGAL  
 PROFESSION', 'MARITIME LAW',  
 1394, 1395, 1414, 3333  
 ARGENTINA, 762, 799  
 AUSTRALIA, 527, 528, 529  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2952  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 1393, 2746  
 FRANCE, 604, 1490, 1705  
 GERMANY, 3281  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 45, 435  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2086, 2951, 2952, 2984,  
 2985  
 INDIA, 435  
 ITALY, 2086, 2133  
 LATIN AMERICA, 639  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3160  
 NETHERLANDS, 2170, 3283  
 OCEANIA, 604  
 POLAND, 1324, 3040, 3059,  
 3281, 3284  
 PORTUGAL, 2201  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3780, 4074  
 SPAIN, 88, 2209, 2235,  
 2262, 2288, 2349, 2361,  
 2420, 3282  
 SWEDEN, 2690  
 SWITZERLAND, 1490  
 URUGUAY, 762  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3963,  
 4005, 4006, 4074  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
 STATES, 2133, 2201  
 LAW, HARRIET T., 1422  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2882  
 GERMANY, 2673  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2829, 3042, 3052, 3054
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2829  
 POLAND, 3042, 3052, 3054  
 LAWLOR, MARY\*, 3295  
 LAWRENCE, GERALD C., 3712  
 LAWRENCE, JAMES ROSS\*, 525  
 LAWRENCE, WILLIAM, SIR\*,  
 1584  
 LAWRY, J. R., 511  
 LAWSON, HENRY HERTZBERG\*,  
 494  
 LAYMAN (PERIODICAL), 1987  
 LAZAREV, A. M., 4043  
 LAZAR, ORLANDO, 801, 819  
 LAZNIA, V. O., 2555  
 LAZO, RAIMUNDO, 1055  
 LE TEMPS (NEWSPAPER), 1645  
 LEADERSHIP SEE  
 'CITIZENSHIP'  
 LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND  
 FREEDOM, 2831  
 LEAGUE FOR THE CULTURAL  
 UNITY OF THE RUMANIANS,  
 2976  
 LEAGUE OF GERMAN ANTI-  
 FASCISTS, 2639  
 LEAGUE OF GERMAN-PROLETARIAN  
 WRITERS, 2444  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3480  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 FRANCE, 3465  
 GERMANY, 3465  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3465  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 1593  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS,  
 1180  
 NATIONAL SECURITY,  
 ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT,  
 2765  
 NEUTRALITY, 2765  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1593  
 TREATIES, 1180  
 WORLD WAR I AND  
 ANTECEDENTS, 1593  
 WORLD WAR II, 2765  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION  
 (GREAT BRITAIN), 1886  
 LEAGUE OF THE JUST, 2670  
 LEAR, ELMER N., 1341  
 LEARMOUTH, THOMAS\*, 503  
 LEATHER AND LEATHER INDUSTRY  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2718  
 LEAVIS, FRANK RAYMOND\*, 1913  
 LEBANON  
 CHRISTIANITY, 3180  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 3180  
 ISLAM, 3180  
 NATIONALISM, 3179  
 POLITICS, 3179, 3180  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
 3179  
 LECHNER, ADOLF, 2920  
 LE CORBUSIER (PSEUD. OF  
 CHARLES EDOUARD  
 JFANNERETI\*), 1447  
 LECREUX, 3576  
 LECUNA, VICENTE\*, 3484  
 LEDUC, GASTON G., 3501  
 LEE, C. H., 1861  
 LEE, FITZHUGH\*, 1162  
 LEE, JOSEPH, 2057, 2063  
 LEE LOPEZ, ALBERTO, 918,  
 3244  
 LEE, MING T., 359  
 LEESON, IDA, 591  
 LEFEBVRE DE BEHAINE,  
 ARMAND\*, 1638  
 LEFEBVRE DE BEHAINE,  
 EDOUARD-ALPHONSE\*, 1638  
 LEFEBVRE, HENRI, 1428  
 LEFEVRE, ANDRE, 3535  
 LEFEVRE, PL., 1617  
 LEFLON, JEAN, 1528  
 LEFRANC, G., 1693  
 LEGAL PROFESSION
- ECLADOR, 935  
 MEXICO, 694  
 SPAIN, 694  
 LEGAT FAMILY\*, 2689  
 LEGENDS SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
 LEGGE, CHRISTOPHER, 559  
 LEGNANI, MASSIMO, 1322  
 LEGOFF, JACQUES\*, 1693  
 LE GUYET, 1300, 1353, 1720,  
 3661, 3666  
 LEGRAND, PIERRE-ANTOINE\*,  
 1707  
 LEGRAND, ROBERT, 1700  
 LEHMANN FAMILY\*, 2689  
 LEHMANN, JOHANNES, 2702,  
 2753  
 LEHTIEN, ARTTURI, 2716  
 LEIBNITZ, GOTTFRIED WILHELM  
 VON, BARON\*, 1453  
 LEIGHTON, LAUREN C., 3831  
 LEIPZIGER VOLKSZEITUNG  
 (NEWSPAPER), 2676  
 LEITH, JAMES A., 1784  
 LELEWEL, IGNACY\*, 2831, 3284  
 LEMACHEZ, QUIRINA (PSEUD. OF  
 CAMILO HENRIQUEZ), 880  
 LEMAN, GERARD MATHIEU,  
 GENERAL\*, 3601  
 LEMARCHAND, GUY, 1673  
 LE MASSON, HENRI, 1732  
 LEMATSCH, PAUL\*, 1153  
 LEMERCIER-QUELQUEJAY,  
 CHANTAL, 3763  
 LEMCINE V., ERNESTO, 691  
 LENDL, Egon, 3200  
 LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH  
 (ULIANOV)\*, 180, 190, 191,  
 1273, 1377, 1378, 1379,  
 1380, 1383, 1392, 1400,  
 1426, 1427, 1431, 2074,  
 2450, 2474, 2637, 2747,  
 3012, 3066, 3486, 3577,  
 3782, 3785, 3849, 3859,  
 3863, 3874, 3899, 3905,  
 3906, 3910, 3913, 3915,  
 3930, 3947, 3954, 3958,  
 3959, 3971, 3982, 4006,  
 4012, 4030, 4033, 4042,  
 4057, 4068, 4074, 4075,  
 4076, 4077, 4080, 4109,  
 4113, 4117, 4128, 4129,  
 4151, 4152, 4155, 4160,  
 4177  
 LENTO, REINO, 2716  
 LENTZE, HANS, 2952  
 LENZ, GERR, 1407  
 LEO XIII, POPE (GIOACCHINO  
 VINCENZO PECCII\*), 1526,  
 2981  
 LEON, PIERRE, 2114  
 LEONARD, EMILE G., 1518  
 LEONARD, JOHN G., 424  
 LEONETTI, ALFONSO, 2069  
 LEONETTI, ALFONSO\*, 2072  
 LEONOWEN, ANNA\*, 479  
 LEONTIEV, KONSTANTIN\*, 3856  
 LEONTIN, L., 4024  
 LEOPOLD I, KING OF BELGIUM\*,  
 1621, 1628, 3468, 3774  
 LEOPOLD II, KING OF  
 BELGIUM\*, 311, 313  
 LEOPOLDINE, EMPRESS OF  
 BRAZIL\*, 2927  
 LE PAUTRE, ANTOINE\*, 200  
 LEPKOWSKI, TADEUSZ, 1071  
 LEPPANEN, SEPP, 2716  
 LEPRE, AURELIE, 2073  
 LEQUIN, YVES, 1450  
 LEROU DE TEJADA, SEBASTIAN\*,  
 690  
 LERENA, CONDE DE\*, 2353  
 LE RIVEREND BRUSONE, JULIO,  
 1476  
 LERMULO, ELIZABETH\*, 4057  
 LERNER, VICTORIA, 704  
 LERCUX, PIERRE\*, 1662  
 LESCHI, 1735  
 LESLIE, SHANE, 2043  
 LE SOUFF, 3590  
 LESSEFS, FERDINAND MARIE DE,  
 VICOMTE\*, 1685  
 LESTIEN, G., GENERAL\*, 1293  
 LESURQUES, JOSEPH\*, 1707



- LETTERS, 3718  
GIBRALTAR, 3547  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3547  
SWITZERLAND, 3716  
LEUILLIOT, PAUL, 1789  
LEVADA, IU. A., 4088  
LEVAGGI, ABELARCC, 832  
LEVASSEUR, ANDRE DELARUE\*, 1158  
LEVI, MAX\*, 2492  
LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE\*, 3318  
LEVSHIN, B. V., 3395  
LEVSKI, VASIL\*, 2854  
LEVY, CLAUDE, 156  
LEVY, G. M., 1310  
LEVY-LEBOYER, MAURICE, 1670  
LEVY-LEBOYER, MAURICE\*, 1491  
LEWIN, LEIF\*, 2798  
LEWIN, MOSHE, 3997  
LEWIN, RONALD, 1295  
LEWIS, RICHARD WARRINGTON BALDWIN\*, 1121  
LEWIS, W. S., 1824  
LEWIS, WYNDHAM\*, 1917  
LEX-LOGI ACT (ACT XXI, 1850), 435  
LEY, FRANCIS, 1797  
LEYCNIER, G. F. PARDO DE, 1136  
LEYTE (BATTLE), 1244  
LEYVA, JOSE MARIA (PSEUD. CAJEME)\*, 718  
LEZAMA LIMA, JOSE, 1067  
L'HUILLIER, F., 125  
LIAN, HOCK LIAN, 446  
LIBELT, KARL\*, 2902  
LIBERA, KARL, 1296  
LIBERAL PARTY (ITALY), 2151, 2156  
LIBERAL PARTY (NORWAY), 2652  
LIBERAL PARTY (SPAIN), 2393  
LIBERALISM (SPAIN), 2370  
LIBERMAN, YEVSEI GRIGORIEVICH\*, 3946  
LIBOULLE, ARMAND, 1208  
LIBRARIES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC LIBRARY BY NAME, E.G., LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES', 'MUSEUMS'  
ARGENTINA, 92  
AUSTRALIA, 3366  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2919  
BELGIUM, 1617, 1620, 3341  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3737  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2705  
FRANCE, 1781, 2916  
GERMANY, 2430  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3353, 3354  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2919, 2991, 2998  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2991  
ITALY, 67, 2139, 3357  
NETHERLANDS, 2167  
SPAIN, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 85, 92  
URUGUAY, 92  
VENEZUELA, 3372  
LIBYA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, NORTH' IMPERIALISM, 269  
REAL PROPERTY, 269  
WORLD WAR II, 1353  
LICHTHEIM, GEORGE, 1432  
LIE, HAAKON, 2766  
LIEBERMAN, SIMA, 2774  
LIEBESCHUTZ, HANS, 1515  
LIEBKNECHT, KARL\*, 2455, 2661, 2679  
LIECHTENSTEIN  
INDUSTRY,  
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2950  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2950  
REAL PROPERTY, 2950  
LIENS, GEORGES, 1255  
LIEVEN, PRINCESS DE\*, 1642  
LIGA DE LOS PUEBLOS LIBRES, 817  
LIGNY (BATTLE), 1226  
LIGCU, DANIEL, 1778  
LILGE, FREDERIC, 3954  
LILJESTRAND, GÖRAN, 1560  
LIM POH, KIM, 463  
LIM TECK GHEE, 467  
LIM, YOUNGIL, 405  
LIMA, ALCEU AMEROSO, 864  
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM\*, 1126, 1398  
LINDBACK-LARSEN, ODD, 1346  
LINDBACK-LARSEN, ODD, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1349  
LINDBERG, JAN, 1564  
LINDMAN, SALCMCN ARVID ACHATES, ADMIRAL\*, 2781  
LINDROTH, STEN\*, 3287  
LINGSAY, ROA H., 3161  
LINES, JORGE A., 749  
LING, J. F., 3321  
LINGARD, JOHN\*, 3230  
LINGUISTICS SEE 'LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN'  
LINHART, ANTON THOMAS\*, 2833  
LINIERS, SANTIAGO ANTONIO MARIA DE\*, 809  
LINKSKURVE (PERIODICAL), 2446  
LINNAEUS, CARLUS (CARL VON LINNE)\*, 1572, 2643  
LINNE, CARL VON (CAROLUS LINNAEUS)\*, 1572, 2643  
LIPATOV, A., 3055  
LIPSCHER, LADISLAV, 2892  
LIPSKI, HORST, 2605, 2672  
LIPTAI, ERVIN, 4033  
LIQUOR PRODUCTION SEE 'FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'  
LIRA GONZALEZ, ANDRES, 676  
LISINOVA, E. V., 2747  
LIST, FRIEDRICH\*, 215, 216  
LISTER, JOSEPH\*, 1545, 1576  
LITERATURE SEE ALSO 'LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN', 207, 1235, 1455  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 243  
ARGENTINA, 810  
AUSTRALIA, 530  
BELGIUM, 1708  
BRAZIL, 863, 864, 865, 866  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2843, 2852  
CHILE, 2321  
COLOMBIA, 906, 907  
CURA, 1053, 1065, 1067, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1103, 2321  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 206  
ESTONIA (1918-40), 2705  
EUROPE, 211, 2317, 2318  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2705, 2733, 2734, 2749  
FRANCE, 1206, 1449, 1467, 1469, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1660, 1661, 1664, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1742, 1756, 1761, 1775, 1786, 1919, 2911, 3729  
GERMANY, 206, 1151, 2466, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2619, 2648, 3056, 3611, 3724  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2648  
GREAT BRITAIN, 208, 414, 1003, 1465, 1611, 1841, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1983, 2035, 3419, 3724, 3726, 3727, 3828  
GREECE, 2911, 2912  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2958  
INDIA, 414  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2047  
ITALY, 1022, 1466, 1601, 1612, 1613, 1775, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2320  
LATIN AMERICA, 641, 2319, 3728  
MAURITANIA, 322  
MEXICO, 663  
NICARAGUA, 640, 754, 755, 756  
NORWAY, 2756, 2758, 2768  
OCEANIA, 608  
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 760  
PARAGUAY, 942, 946  
PERU, 2321  
PHILIPPINES, 471  
POLAND, 206, 1466, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3728  
PORTUGAL, 3728  
PUERTO RICO, 640, 1117, 1118  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 199, 1467, 1469, 3727, 3729, 3822, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3862, 3878  
SPAIN, 754, 755, 1117, 1118, 1460, 1487, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1614, 2236, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 3728  
SWEDEN, 2768, 2778, 2789  
SWITZERLAND, 2810  
UNITED STATES, 199, 208, 1121, 1761, 2127, 2324, 2549, 3825, 3828  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1467, 3922, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4082, 4100  
VENEZUELA, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1044  
WEST INDIES, 1047  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1468  
LITHUANIA (1918-40) SEE ALSO 'BALTIC AREA AND STATE (1918-40)', 'RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'USSR (SINCE 1918)'  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2428  
FOREIGN POLICY  
POLAND, 3024  
POLITICS, 2429  
WELFARE, 2429  
LITTELL, FRANKLIN H., 1519  
LITTERATURBLAD (PERIODICAL), 2708  
LITTO, M. DEL\*, 1690  
LITVINOV, MAKSIM MAKSIMOVICH\*, 1174, 3496, 3957  
LITHIN, JOZEF, 3051  
LIVANESCU, GH., 3616  
LIVIANU, V., 3130  
LIVING STANDARDS  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2945, 2982  
EUROPE, 3740  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2716, 2749  
FRANCE, 1704, 1718, 1807, 1808, 1809, 2341  
GERMANY, 2479, 2501, 2646, 2945  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2945  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1852, 2036, 2060  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2926, 2945, 2982  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2060  
NETHERLANDS, 2195  
POLAND, 3023  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2689, 3814, 3815  
SCANDINAVIA, 2689  
SOUTH AFRICA, 289  
SPAIN, 2341, 2409  
SWEDEN, 2689  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3965  
LIVINGSTONE, DAVID\*, 239, 240  
LLABRES, J., 1245  
LLENSA DE GELCEN, SANTIAGO, 2413  
LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID (1ST EARL OF DUFFERIN)\*, 1945  
LLOYD, P. C., 300  
LLOUIS Y NAVAS, JAIME, 2351  
LCANS SEE 'BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.'  
LOBBIES  
GERMANY, 2589  
LCBFL, C., 1510  
LOBENGULA, CHIEF OF THE MATABELE\*, 282  
LOBKOWITZ, ZENKE FURST\*, 2929  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
ARGENTINA, 831  
AUSTRALIA, 549  
BURMA, 407  
COLOMBIA, 921  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2892, 2893  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2751  
FRANCE, 1745, 1750, 1789, 2559  
GERMANY, 2503, 2590, 2598, 2599, 2669, 2853  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2590  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2599  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2599, 2925  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3000  
ITALY, 2153  
MEXICO, 727  
OCEANIA, 623  
PERU, 558  
PHILIPPINES, 477  
POLAND, 3049, 3050, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3083  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3076  
SPAIN, 2360  
SWITZERLAND, 2812  
UNITED STATES, 2599  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3930, 4058, 4130  
VENEZUELA, 1031  
LOCAL HISTORY  
BRAZIL, 860, 3379  
FRANCE, 3311  
GERMANY, 2482, 2514, 2529  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2529  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1822, 3310, 3312  
ITALY, 2116  
ROMANIA, 3454  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3905, 3955  
SPAIN, 2287, 2256, 2297, 2380, 2416  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3455, 3955, 3976  
LCDI, TERESA\*, 2129  
LCGAN, W. S., 542  
LOGGIN, A., 1354  
LCH, PHILIP, 464  
LOISEAU, CHARLES\*, 1640  
LOISEAU, CHARLES\*, 1511, 2962  
LOISEAU, IVAN, 2962  
LCMBARD, JACQUES, 318  
LCMBARDI, RICCARDO, 2111  
LCMBARES, MICHEL DE, 1596, 3602  
LCMCV, N., 4032  
LCNDCA GRAPHIC (NEWSPAPER), 1837  
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 93, 249, 587, 2004  
LONDON UNIVERSITY (SCHOOL OF SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES), 3272  
LONDON YEARLY MEETING, 2012  
LONKOVSKI, VINTSEY\*, 4156  
LONNROT, ELIAS\*, 2734  
LOPE BLANCH, JUAN M., 643  
LOPTEDI, AGUSTIN DE\*, 647  
LOPEZ, CARLOS ANTONIO\*, 947  
LOPEZ CONTRERAS, ELEAZAR\*, 1006  
LOPEZ DE MESA, LUIS\*, 3243  
LOPEZ DE TORO, JOSE, 1599

- LOPEZ, FRANCOIS, 2353  
 LOPEZ JIMENEZ, JOSE  
 CRISANTO, 2217, 2222  
 LOPEZ, JOSE LUIS, 1009  
 LOPEZ MENDEZ, LUIS, 778  
 LOPEZ SANCHEZ, JOSE, 1075, 1090, 1549  
 LOPEZ-REY, JOSE, 2230  
 LOPCSZKO, MARIA, 3035  
 LORANT, IMRE, 4134  
 LORCA, FEDERICO GARCIA\*, 2312, 2313  
 LORCH, JACOB, 1582  
 LORCIN, JEAN, 1490, 1699  
 LORD, DONALD C., 479  
 LORD, SIMON, 502  
 LORD'S DAY OBSERVANCE  
 SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1981  
 LORENZ, REINHOLD, 3204  
 LORENZO VICAURRE, MANUEL\*, 957  
 LORIA, ARTURO\*, 2126  
 LORIAN, ANDRE, 1671  
 LOSMAN, ARNE\*, 3287  
 LOUBERE, JEAN-LOUIS, COLONEL\*, 246  
 LOUBERE, LEO A., 1758  
 LOUCA, ANOUAR, 2805  
 LOUCHEUR, LOUIS\*, 1131  
 LOUDOUN, 4TH EARL OF (GENERAL JOHN CAMPBELL)\*, 1925  
 LOUGH, J., 1803  
 LOUGHEED, A. L., 508  
 LOUGHLIN, MARTIN\*, 503  
 LOUIS BONAPARTE (KING OF HOLLAND AND COMTE DE ST.-LEU)\*, 2950  
 LOUIS I, KING OF BAVARIA\*, 2438  
 LOUIS PHILIPPE, KING OF FRANCE\*, 1757  
 LOUIS XIV, KING OF FRANCE\*, 2769  
 LOUIS XVIII, KING OF FRANCE\*, 1201, 1633  
 LOUISE (VESSEL), 270  
 LOURDAUX, W., 2167  
 LOUSSE, EMILE\*, 3208  
 LOUVOIS, JEAN, 1231  
 LOVELESS, GEORGE\*, 2027  
 LOVELESS, JAMES\*, 2027  
 LOVIE, JACQUES, 2808  
 LOVIN, CLIFFORD R., 2597  
 LOVLAND, JORGEN\*, 2764  
 LOW, D. A., 259  
 LOW, HUGH, SIR\*, 467  
 LOWE, ADOLPH, 1483  
 LOWE, C. J., 3464  
 LOWE, HUDSON, SIR\*, 1244  
 LOWENTHAL, E., 2467  
 LOWENTHAL, R., 3515  
 LOYALTY SEE 'CITIZENSHIP'  
 LOZADA ECHENIQUE, JUAN CARLOS, 802  
 LOZADA, SALVADOR MARIA, 638  
 LOZANO LARA, ALBERTO, 936  
 LOZDYA, JORGE ALBERTO, 695  
 LUBIN, MAURICE A., 1111  
 LUCA, ESTEBAN DE\*, 827  
 LUCAS, FERNAND, 3691  
 LUCAS, J. P., GENERAL\*, 3671  
 LUCHINSKI, A., 1366  
 LUCKNOW PACT (1916), 404  
 LUCZAK, CZESLAW, 3022  
 LUDWIG, EMIL\*, 1333  
 LUEDTGE, R., 1510  
 LUENGO MUNOZ, MANUEL, 759  
 LUGARD, FREDERICK DEALTRY (1ST BARON LUGARD)\*, 295, 331  
 LUGO, ANTONIO DE, 2378  
 LUJAN, ENRIQUE ROBERT, 742  
 LULLY, RAYMOND\*, 2311  
 LUMBER INDUSTRY SEE 'FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY'  
 LUNACHARSKI, ANATOLI VASILEVICH\*, 4012  
 LUND, NILS, 1281  
 LUND, P. J., 1844  
 LUND UNIVERSITY, 1573  
 LUNDSTROM, BENGT, 1571  
 LUNGU, TRAIAN, 3117  
 LUNT, JAMES, 431  
 LUNTSKI, G., 2496  
 LUCMA, VAINO, 2716  
 LUPAN, GHEOREHE, 3678  
 LUPPIS, CAPTAIN\*, 1244  
 LUST, J., 368  
 LUTFALLA, MICHEL, 3693  
 LUTFULLAH KHAN, SHEIKH\*, 2025  
 LUTGE, FRIEDRICH, 2575  
 LUTHER, MARTIN\*, 1520  
 LUTHERANS  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2977  
 DENMARK, 2695  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2694, 2695, 2745, 2746  
 GERMANY, 2624, 3091  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2977  
 NORWAY, 2655, 2773, 2775  
 SCANDINAVIA, 2693  
 SILESIA, 3091  
 SWEDEN, 2654, 2655  
 LUTHY, HERBERT, 60, 3315  
 LUTMAN, STEPHEN, 1916  
 LUXEMBURG, ROSA\*, 1415, 2443, 2655, 2661, 2666, 2681, 3778  
 LUZ, RAMON DE LA\*, 1101  
 LUZA, RADCMIR, 1390  
 LYAUTY, HUBERT, MARSHAL\*, 1696  
 LYCZKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ, 1172  
 LYET, PIERRE, 487, 1344, 3656, 3662  
 LYONS, EUGENE\*, 3969  
 LYONS, WILLIAM, CAPTAIN\*, 3540  
 LYSSENKO, N. N., 3879  
 LYSSENKO, O. I.A., 3885
- M**
- MAASBODE (NEWSPAPER), 2194  
 MAASS (GERMAN HISTORIAN)\*, 2558  
 MACALPINE, ICA, 1923  
 MACARTHUR, A. L., 2007  
 MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS, GENERAL\*, 1271  
 MACARTHUR, JOHN\*, 499, 527  
 MACARTNEY, CARLILE A., 1305  
 MACCHIGNI JOCI, RODOLFO, 2126  
 MACCORY, MICHAEL, 721  
 MACDONAGH, THOMAS\*, 2054  
 MACDONALD, CLAUDE, SIR\*, 329  
 MACDONALD, JAMES RAMSAY\*, 1431, 3459  
 MACDONALD, RODERICK, 2015  
 MACEDONIA (CAMPAIGN, 1918), 1277  
 MACEK, JOSEF, 3415  
 MACERA, PABLO, 953  
 MACGILLIVRAY, JOHN\*, 531  
 MACH, ERNST\*, 1592  
 MACHADO DE ARNAD, LUZ, 978  
 MACHADO DE ASSIS, JACQUIM MARIA\*, 863  
 MACHADO, GERARDO, 1109  
 MACHADO RUIZ, ANTONIO\*, 2236  
 MACHADO, SEBASTIAN ROMANO, 814  
 MACHTET, H. C., 3847  
 MACIU, VASILE, 2967  
 MACKERRAS, CATHERINE BREARCLIFFE, 495  
 MACKIE, W., 2006  
 MACKIN, THEODORE, 3961  
 MACKLIN, BARBARA JUNE, 707  
 MACLAGAN, MICHAEL, 429  
 MACLAREN, A. ALLAN, 2009  
 MACLAURIN, HENRY NORMAND, SIR\*, 495  
 MACLEOD, NORMAN, LIEUTENANT GENERAL\*, 1830  
 MACLEOD, ROY M., 1969  
 MACMILLAN AND CO., 1834  
 MACMILLAN, HAROLD\*, 1281  
 MACCNOCHIE, ALEXANDER\*, 589  
 MACQUARIE, LACHLAN\*, 528, 564  
 MACUREK, JOSEF, 3217  
 MACWILLIAMS, A. S. C., 2014  
 MADARIAGA, JOSE CORTES\*, 1028  
 MADARIAGA Y ROJO, SALVADOR DE\*, 1806, 3502  
 MADEMOISELLE GEORGE (MARGUERITE-JOSEPHINE WEIMER)\*, 140  
 MADERO, FRANCISCO  
 INDALECIO\*, 684, 699, 714  
 MADISON, JAMES\*, 143, 1405  
 MADRE DE DIOS, JOSE DE LA\*, 2386  
 MADURELL Y MARIMON, J. MA., 2253  
 MAEGHT, XAVIER, 1646  
 MAESTRI, ANIBAL, 1099  
 MAETERLINCK, MAURICE, COUNT\*, 1708  
 MAEVA (BATTLE), 605  
 MAEVSKI, B., 3384  
 MAGALHAES RUBINGER, MARCOS, 861  
 MAGALLANES, MANUEL VICENTE\*, 1041  
 MAGDALENO REDONDO, RICARDO, 3363  
 MAGIC SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
 MAGID, ALVIN, 334  
 MAGNET (VESSEL), 1533  
 MAGUIRE, JAMES\*, 1495  
 MAHAFFY, JOHN PENTLAND, SIR\*, 2043  
 MAHN-LUT, MARIANNE, 1181  
 MAIER, HEDWIG, 164  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS  
 ARGENTINA, 763  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2920  
 BOLIVIA, 763  
 DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39), 1180  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2920  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1180  
 POLAND, 1180  
 SPAIN, 2296, 2297  
 MAILLARD, JEAN, 1663  
 MAILLOT, L., 298  
 MAIMON, SALOMON\*, 1514  
 MAINUS, FRANTISEK, 2928  
 MAIOROV, L. M., 3939  
 MAITAN, LIVIO, 4157  
 MAITLAND, FREDERIC WILLIAM\*, 45  
 MAITRON, JEAN, 3380  
 MAIWAND (BATTLE), 3553, 3564  
 MAJEWSKI, HENRY F., 1449  
 MAJOR, KATHLEEN, 55  
 MAKHNO, NESTOR IVANOVICH\*, 4121  
 MAKSAKOV, V. V., 3364  
 MAKSIMOV, V. I., 3227  
 MAKUTOVICH, G., 3125  
 MAKSYMOW, S. H., 3904  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR) SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 IKONGO MOUNTAINS, 349  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARISTOCRACY, 353  
 ARMS, 346  
 CUSTOMS, 349  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 346  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 345  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 349  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 352  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 350  
 IMPERIALISM, 351, 1696  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 3568  
 POLITICS, 345  
 TRADE, 347, 348, 354  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 348, 352  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 3591  
 WORLD WAR II, 3656  
 MALAGASY STEAMSHIP AND COMMERCE CO., 347  
 MALAGON BARCELO, JAVIER, 24  
 MALAGON, JAVIER, 3236  
 MALANIK, K., 1358  
 MALANUK, EVHEN, 3824, 3836  
 MALASPINA, ALESSANDRO\*, 609  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA SEE ALSO 'ASIA, SOUTHEAST'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 KINGDOM OF, 448  
 JCHERE, 448  
 KEDAH, 405  
 KELANTAN, 449, 453, 455, 459  
 NEGRAI, 451  
 PAHANG, 460  
 PENANG, 465  
 PERAK, 464, 466  
 PHUKET, 405  
 SELANGOR, 446, 454  
 SEMBILAN, 451  
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 465  
 SUMATRA, 452  
 TRENGGEMU, 453, 455  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 445  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 65, 3258  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3198  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 445  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 447, 448, 449, 450, 456, 3198  
 IMMIGRATION, 464  
 IMPERIALISM, 356, 451, 452, 453, 455, 456, 460  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 446  
 INVESTMENTS, 446  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 464  
 MISSIONARIES, 405  
 NATIONALISM, 356, 458, 459  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 462  
 POLITICS, 448, 460  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 463  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 461, 465  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 462  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 465  
 SLAVERY, 466  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 449, 450  
 TIN AND TIN MINING, 454  
 TREATIES, 447, 455, 1177  
 MALENGREUX (BELGIAN BURGMASTER)\*, 1200  
 MALI SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST', 2849, 1405, 3015, 3032  
 MALLAT, M. A., 447  
 MALLARD, WILLIAM, 3743  
 MALMGREN, MAURO, 2718  
 MALTA  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1934  
 WORLD WAR II, 1350  
 MAMAI, N., 4139  
 MAMAIA (RELIGIOUS SECT), 490  
 MAMALIGA, VASIL\*, 459  
 MAMMACH, KLAUS, 1319, 2457, 3418  
 MANAGEMENT SEE 'BUSINESS HISTORY'  
 MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'  
 MANCHEV, K., 3151  
 MANCINSKAS, C., 2429  
 MANDEL, ESCAR\*, 1460  
 MANDEL, WILLIAM M., 4050



- MANDELBAUM, MAURICE, 10  
MANDER-JONES, FYLLIS, 613, 3361  
MANDLE, W. F., 28  
MANIGAT, LESLIE F., 3500  
MANJON, ANDRES\*, 2270  
MANN, AMBROSE DUDLEY\*, 2540, 2541  
MANN, THOMAS\*, 2546, 2637  
MANNER, KULLERVC\*, 2747  
MANNERHEIM, CARL GUSTAF EMIL VON, BARN, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1343, 2738  
MANNERS SEE \*CUSTOMS\*  
MANNHEIM, KARL\*, 1440  
MANNHEIMER, LUDWIG, 2686  
MANNING, A. F., 217C  
MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, CARDINAL\*, 2018  
MANNSAKER, DAGFINN, 2695  
MANSEGRH, NICHOLAS, 2053  
MANSEGRH, NICHOLAS\*, 1891  
MANSO DE ZUNIGA, G., 97  
MANSUY, MICHEL, 1791  
MANTAUX, CHRISTIAN G., 346  
MANTERE, OSKARI\*, 2744  
MANTILLA DE LOS RIOS, FRANCISCO\*, 929  
MANTRAN, ROBERT, 3457  
MANTYLA, R. A., 2746  
MANUSCRIPTS  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 235  
AUSTRALIA, 535  
BRAZIL, 1531  
OCEANIA, 535  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1531, 3879  
MANZONI, ALESSANDRO  
FRANCESCO TOMMASO ANTONIO\*, 1613  
MANZOTTI, F., 2068  
MAO TSE-TUNG\*, 180, 360, 792, 3572  
MAORI KING MOVEMENT, 572  
MAORI WARS, 570, 571, 572  
MAOZ, M., 3184  
MAPS AND MAP MAKING SEE \*CARTOGRAPHY\*  
MAQUET, JACQUES, 1181  
MAQUIS, 131C  
MARAGALL Y GORINA, JUAN\*, 2330  
MARANON, GREGORIO\*, 3268  
MARAVALL, JOSE ANTONIO, 2358  
MARCEL, GABRIEL\*, 62  
MARCHAND, JEAN BATISTE, GENERAL\*, 3485  
MARCHAND, MME\*, 1646  
MARCHAT, HENRY, 1134, 1178  
MARCHENKO, A. D., 1359  
MARCHESE, UGO, 2131, 2134, 2135  
MARCO, JOAQUIN, 23C8, 2317  
MARCU, L. P., 3132  
MARCZEWSKI, JEAN, 3192  
MARIA TERESA DE VALLABRIGA\*, 1598  
MARIAS, JULIAN, 2232, 2315, 2359  
MARIAS, JULIAN\*, 2365  
MARILUZ URQUIJO, JOSE M., 829  
MARIMON Y ENRIQUEZ, JUAN\*, 916  
MARINAS OTERO, LUIS, 150  
MARINE RESOURCES  
ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC, 1533  
AUSTRALIA, 502  
CANADA, 1727  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2723  
FRANCE, 1727  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1533  
ICELAND, 1727  
NETHERLANDS, 2176  
NORWAY, 2762  
OCEANIA, 588  
MARINES SEE \*NAVY AND MARINES\*  
MARINO, SANTIAGO, GENERAL\*, 1028  
MARITIME HISTORY SEE ALSO \*COASTAL WATERS\*, \*MARITIME LAW\*, \*PORTS\*, \*VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION\*, 1C6  
ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 403  
AUSTRALIA, 531  
DENMARK, 89, 3233  
FRANCE, 1919, 3362  
GREAT BRITAIN, 89, 1896, 1918, 3233  
OCEANIA, 600  
PORTUGAL, 90, 2198  
MARITIME LAW  
ARGENTINA, 3484  
UNITED STATES, 3484  
VENEZUELA, 3484  
MARKIEWICZ, RYSZARD\*, 3024  
MARKOV, W., 1183  
MARKOWSKI, GUSTAW, 3434  
MARKS, L. F., 2079  
MARKSCHEFFEL, GUNTHER\*, 1339  
MARLIANSKI, ALEKSANDR  
ALEKSANDROVICH (PSEUD. OF ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH BESTUZHEV)\*, 3831  
MARMONT, AUGUSTE DE\*, 1158  
MARNESIA, LEZAY\*, 1746  
MARQUANT, ROBERT, 3518  
MARQUARDT, E., 2476  
MARQUARDT FAMILY\*, 2476  
MARQUES DOS SANTOS, FRANCISCO, 872  
MARQUEZ CANIZALES, AUGUSTO, 575  
MARQUEZ, P., 972  
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY  
CHINA, 375  
EUROPE, 2276  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2750  
FRANCE, 1745  
GERMANY, 1336  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2028  
OCEANIA, 615  
POLAND, 1336  
SPAIN, 2276, 2353  
WEST INDIES, 1052  
MARRIAGE LAW (CHINA, 1931), 375  
MARRIAGE LAW (CHINA, 1950), 375  
MARSDEN, SAMUEL\*, 93, 528, 558  
MARSDEN, SAMUEL EDWARD, BISHOP\*, 558  
MARSH, NELSON L., 2809  
MARSHALL, ALFRED\*, 1834  
MARSHALL, ANN, 495  
MARSHALL, JOHN\*, 548  
MARSHALL, P. J., 1827  
MARTEL, ANDRE, 274  
MARTENSEN, DANIEL F., 3770  
MARTENSSON, ANDERS W., 2780  
MARTI, ANTONIO MARIA\*, 2275  
MARTI, CASIMIRO, 2299  
MARTI, JOSE JULIAN\*, 645, 1046, 1053, 1067, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1107  
MARTIARENA LASCURAIN, ASCENSIO\*, 2228  
MARTIN, BRITON, JR., 417  
MARTIN, D. C., 2023  
MARTIN, JAMES, SIR\*, 540  
MARTIN, NEIL A., 1436  
MARTIN NINO, JESUS, 2259  
MARTINAZZI, ITALO, 3308  
MARTINDALE, DON, 1486  
MARTINEAU, JAMES\*, 1984, 2020  
MARTINEZ ANICO, SEVERIANO, GENERAL\*, 2335  
MARTINEZ BELLO, ANTONIO, 1059  
MARTINEZ BRICENO, RAFAEL\*, 891  
MARTINEZ CAMPOS, ARSENIO\*, 1150  
MARTINEZ CARDENAS, ANTONIO, 1C93  
MARTINEZ DE CAMPOS Y DE LA VIESCA, ARSENIO\*, 2339  
MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, FRANCISCO\*, 2348, 2352  
MARTINEZ DIAZ, GONZALO, 3282  
MARTINEZ, EDUARDO N., 934  
MARTINEZ FERRANDO, JESUS ERNESTO\*, 33  
MARTINEZ, GERMAN, 2389  
MARTINEZ, JOSE, 2248  
MARTINEZ ORTIZ, JOSE, 74  
MARTINEZ RUIZ, ENRIQUE, 2344  
MARTINEZ WILLIAMS, JAIME, 13  
MARTINEZ Y ALVAREZ, SILVERIO ANTONIC\*, 965  
MARTINEZ-FORTUN Y FOYC, JOSE A., 1095  
MARTINIQUE  
MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1243  
NAVY AND MARINES, 1243  
MARTINS FILHO, ENAS, 872  
MARTIRE, EDUARDO, 799  
MARTISON, LOUIS, COLONEL\*, 3588  
MARTOS, BORYS, 4173  
MARTY, 1735  
MARUYAMA, MASAO, 380  
MARX, JENNY VON WESTPHALEN\*, 1574  
MARX, KARL\*, 19, 53, 63, 179, 190, 192, 195, 211, 1375, 1383, 1387, 1400, 1401, 1405, 1410, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1436, 1437, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1484, 1488, 1497, 1502, 1574, 1632, 1977, 2435, 2436, 2530, 2611, 2638, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2665, 2668, 2671, 2675, 3070, 3072, 3133, 3227, 3234, 3330, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3757, 3781, 4072  
MARXISM SEE \*SOCIALISM\*, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM\*  
MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF, 2324  
MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE\*, 1431, 2891  
MASCARENE ISLANDS  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
FRANCE ISLAND, 1249  
REUNION, 1249  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
TRADE, 354  
MASCHKE, E., 2482  
MASHKIN, MIKHAIL N., 2521  
MASHTAKOVA, K. A., 3755  
MASLOV, S. L., 4161  
MASO, CALIXTO, 1076  
MASON, T. W., 1964, 2531  
MASSE, JEAN, 1739  
MASSELMAN, GEORGE\*, 1391  
MASSEY, JAMILA, 2025  
MASSEY, REGINALD, 2025  
MASSEY, W. T. D., LIEUTENANT\*, 3555  
MASSEY, WILLIAM FERGUSSON\*, 574  
MASSON, P., 1733  
MASSOT, J., 2390  
MASTAI-FERRETTI, GICVANNI MARIA (POPE PIUS IX)\*, 222, 1521, 1524  
MASUMI, JUN-NOSUKE, 388  
MATABELE WAR, 282  
MATEO DEL PERAL, DIEGO IGNACIO, 2319  
MATER ET MAGISTRA (1961 ENCYCLOPICAL), 1526  
MATEU IBARS, JOSEFINA, 67, 81  
MATEU Y LLOPIS, FELIPE, 33, 79, 80, 98  
MATHEMATICS  
GERMANY, 2468  
MATHIS, R., 3649  
MATICHESCU, D., 3128  
MATILLA TASCON, ANTONIO, 68, 88, 102, 104, 3363  
MATINOLLI, EERO, 2730  
MATIS, H., 2943  
MATRAI, LASZLO, 2993  
MATTHEWS, A. G., 1948  
MATTHEWS, R. C. C., 1871  
MATTHEY, JACQUES ANDRE\*, 1567  
MATTRAI, LASZLO, 1446  
MATURI, WALTER\*, 2142, 3261  
MATUSZEWSKI, JOZEF, 3C59, 3060  
MATYSIAK, ALOJZY S., 206  
MAUDE, H. E., 530, 535, 589, 591, 608  
MAUDE, H. E., 622  
MAULCE LA CLAVIERE, RENE DE\*, 1643  
MAUR, HANS, 2529  
MAURA Y GAMAZC, GABRIEL\*, 2292  
MAUREL, CHARLES, 1919  
MAURER, MAURER, 3675  
MAURICE, FREDERICK BARTON, SIR\*, 1945  
MAURIA, JOAQUIN, 2211  
MAURITANIA SEE ALSO \*AFRICA, GENERAL\*, \*AFRICA, WEST\*  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 296  
LITERATURE, 322  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 322  
TRADE, 296  
MAURC, FREDERIC, 723, 3739  
MAURC, FREDERIC\*, 1391  
MAURC, WALTER, 1225  
MAURRAS, CHARLES\*, 1659, 1754  
MAURY, REGIS, 1817  
MAVILIS, LORENTZOS\*, 2912  
MAVRCCIN, V. V., 3330  
MAXIMILIAN, ARCHDOLKE OF AUSTRIA AND EMPEROR OF MEXICO\*, 1167  
MAY FOURTH INCIDENT, 363  
MAY, KARL\*, 2549  
MAY REVOLUTION (1808), 842  
MAYER, HANS\*, 2939  
MAYER, JACOB PETER, 1401  
MAYER-MALY, THEO, 2951  
MAYOR SANCHEZ, JUAN, 2288  
MAZAUIC, CLAUDE, 3515  
MAZLISH, BRUCE\*, 11  
MAZC, GABRIEL DEL, 626  
MAZURKIEWICZ, JOZEF, 3039  
MAZZANI, MUSA, 3158  
MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE\*, 3696  
MBAEVI, F. M., 319  
MCARTHUR, NORMA, 555, 615  
MCBERY, ISABEL, 492  
MCCAFFREY, L. J., 108  
MCCONNELL AND KENNEDY (COTTON MANUFACTURERS), 1861  
MCCONNELL, THEODORE A., 3317  
MCCORE, NORMAN, 1896, 1938  
MCCORPICK, HAROLD FEWLER  
COLLECTION OF AERONAUTICS, 234  
MCCREARY, EUGENE C., 2647  
MCDONALD, D. L., 556  
MCDOWELL, ROBERT, 4145  
MCEWAN, KITTY, 566  
MCGRATH, WILLIAM J., 2934  
MCGUFFIE, T. P., 1946, 3524  
MCINTYRE, DAVID, 569  
MCKENZIE, J. C. S., 568  
MCKINLEY, WILLIAM\*, 1236  
MCLACHLAN, H. J., 2062  
MCLACHLAN, C., 3614  
MCLANE, CHARLES B., 3563  
MCLUCKIE, WILLIAM\*, 269  
MCMILLAN, WILLIAM, SIR\*, 541  
MEADE, JOAQUIN, 666  
MEAGHER, THOMAS FRANCIS, LIEUTENANT GENERAL\*, 2042  
MEAKIN, C. S., 512  
MEANEY, NEVILLE K., 1154  
MEANS, INGUNN NODERVAL, 1124  
MECHTLER, PAUL, 2835, 2989  
MEDICAL ADVANCEMENT SEE \*MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT\*  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 46, 1576, 1585  
AFRICA, WEST, 1548  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2956  
COLOMBIA, 909

- COSTA RICA, 735  
CUBA, 1075, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1549  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2904  
DENMARK, 1545, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1577  
ETHIOPIA, 254  
EUROPE, 230, 1547, 1555, 1556, 1568, 1572, 1575  
FRANCE, 1557, 1571, 1718  
GERMANY, 1554, 1558, 1571, 1574  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1548, 1559, 1566, 1575, 3750  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1530, 1560, 1578, 2956  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3761, 3762  
SOUTH AFRICA, 775  
SPAIN, 91, 2337, 2338  
SWEDEN, 229, 1546, 1556, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573  
SWITZERLAND, 1567  
UNITED STATES, 230, 1556  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3761, 3762, 4015  
VENEZUELA, 1005  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3144
- MEDICAL PROFESSION  
CUBA, 1098  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1578, 1579  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4016
- MEDICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS  
AUSTRALIA, 533
- MEDICINE SEE ALSO  
'HOSPITALS', 'MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT', 'MEDICAL PROFESSION', 'MEDICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS'  
AFRICA, WEST, 299  
BRAZIL, 1532  
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (AND ANTECEDENTS), 298  
CHAD, 298  
COLOMBIA, 908, 925  
CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE, 298  
CUBA, 1083, 1084  
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 3383  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1540  
FRANCE, 1207, 1721  
GABON, 298  
GERMANY, 2553  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1829, 1915, 1923  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1534  
ITALY, 2066, 2138  
LATIN AMERICA, 1532  
MEXICO, 707  
NORWAY, 1529, 2769, 2771  
POLAND, 1325  
SWEDEN, 1539, 1542  
UNITED STATES, 1541, 2553  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4019, 4020  
VENEZUELA, 991  
WEST INDIES, 1532
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA, 3464  
MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND AREA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, NORTH', 'EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH'  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 212  
TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY, 212
- MEDICOTT, W. M., 3258  
MEDRANO, SAMUEL W., 829  
MEDRAZA, FEDERICO\*, 1614  
MEDRAZA, LUIS\*, 1614  
MEDVED, JAKOB, 3142  
MEERSMAN, ACHILLES, 405
- MEETINGS SEE SPECIFIC SOCIETY OR MEETING BY NAME, E.G., ABC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 'SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)'  
MEHRING, FRANZ\*, 2455, 4143  
MEIANU, NICOLAE, 3619  
MEIJER, J., 1333  
MEIJER, M. J., 375  
MEIJI RESTORATION, 377, 389, 394  
MEINECKE, FRIEDRICH\*, 1275  
MEINERT, GUNTHER, 3394  
MEINL, JULIUS\*, 3598  
MEIRITZ, HEINZ, 2658  
MEISSNER, BORIS, 3477  
MEJIAS, LAUDELINO\*, 979  
MELENDEZ CH., CARLOS, 733  
MELENEVS'KI, A. F., 3873  
MELJDE PARDC, ANTONIC, 2283  
MELLAFE, ROLANDO, 952  
MELLI, GIANCARLO, 2111  
MELlichAMP, LESLIE, 1411  
MELLINK, A. F., 2183  
MELLO, LUCIA WOLLET DE, 867  
MELON, AMANDO, 2350  
MELTSER, D. B., 3481  
MENDEL, GREGOR JOHANN\*, 1583  
MENDELSON, EZRA, 3866  
MENDELSSOHN, MOSES\*, 3717  
MENDEZ BRID, REGELIC, 931  
MENDIETA Y NUNEZ, LUCIO, 693  
MENDIRICHAGA CUEVA, TOMAS, 682  
MENDIVE Y DAUMY, RAFAEL MARIA DE\*, 1054  
MENDIZABAL, JUAN ALVAREZ\*, 2301, 2352, 2354, 2385  
MENDOZA, CRISTOBAL L., 1022, 1181  
MENDOZA, GUNNAE\*, 847  
MENDRICHAGA CUEVA, TOMAS, 662  
MENEGAZZO CANE, MIGUEL, 2246  
MENENDEZ, JESUS\*, 1064  
MENENDEZ Y PELAYC, MARCELINO\*, 7, 2238, 2309  
MENeses, GUILLERMO, 976, 1031, 1034  
MENGER, KARL\*, 2935  
MENIER, MARIE-ANTINETTE, 310, 3485  
MENNONITES  
EUROPE, 1517  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3764, 3765  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3764, 3765, 4086  
MENSHEVIKS, 4080, 4175  
MENTEL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH\*, 2670  
MENZIES, ROBERT GORDON\*, 157, 513  
MEO ZILIO, GIOVANNI, 1082  
MERCADOR RIBA, JUAN, 2284  
MERCEDARIANS, 2326, 2377  
MERCENARIES SEE 'FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS'  
MERCIER, LOUIS SEBASTIEN\*, 1449  
MERCURY AND MERCURY MINING GERMANY, 2499  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3138  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3138  
MEREDIZ, ROCCLEFC, 800  
MERETSKOV, KIRILL AFANASEVICH, MARSHAL\*\*, 2207  
MERGLEN, ALBERT, 170, 3647, 3664, 3679  
MERKER, PALL\*\*, 2634  
MERLEY, JEAN, 1490  
MERLI, FRANK J., 1246  
MERLIN, L., 1735  
MERRILL, RICHARD, 1658  
MERTON, AMERCOSE (PSEUD. OF WILLIAM JOHN THOMAS)\*, 2509  
MESA, CARLOS E., 2316, 3212  
MESA RODRIGUEA, MANUEL I., 1074  
MESERON, JUAN\*, 1039
- MESSING, F. A. M., 2174, 2181  
MESTRE, ARISTIDES\*, 1084  
MESTRE, MATEO\*, 2265  
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, 2477  
METALS AND METALLURGY SEE 'NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRY'  
METEOROLOGY SEE 'CLIMATE'  
METHODIST ZION'S TEMPLE, CIRCULATING LIBRARY OF THE, 3390  
METHODISTS  
AUSTRALIA, 559  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1832, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2011, 3390  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 4, 6, 47, 48, 1463, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3286, 3287  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 3190  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2826, 3288  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 3289  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3801, 3879  
UNITED STATES, 5, 1492  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4053, 4054
- METRAUX, ALFRED, 1113  
METROPOLITAN AREAS SEE 'URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING'  
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART (NEW YORK), 1447  
METSK, FRIDO, 3089  
METTERNICH, KLEMENS WENZEL NEPOMUK LOTHAR VON, PRINCE\*, 1129, 2145, 2941, 2959, 3491, 3514  
METZ, FRIEDRICH, 1510  
MEUSE RIVER, 1510, 2178  
MEUVRET (FRENCH HISTORIAN)\*, 2478
- MEXICO SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
PROVINCE OF, 702  
ACAPULCO, 711  
AYUTLA, 711  
CHIAPAS, 702  
COAHUILA, 698 (PARRAS), 691  
DURANGO, 727  
HUICHAPAN, 670  
IXMILQUILPAN, 705  
LOS RAMONES, 725  
MEXICO CITY, 678, 2408  
MONTERREY, 723, 726  
NUEVO LEON, 698  
SAN CARLOS DE MARIN, 724  
SAN PABLO GUELATAC, 669  
SINALOA, 685  
SONORA, 673, 718  
VERACRUZ, 677, 1237  
YUCATAN, 720  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 692  
AGRICULTURE, 219  
ARCHAEOLOGY, 661  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 98  
ARISTOCRACY, 674  
ART, 668, 669, 670  
ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 699, 716  
BATTLES, 695  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 662, 663, 692  
BIOGRAPHY, 37  
BUSINESS CYCLES, 687  
CARTOGRAPHY, 686  
CLIMATE, 687  
CONSTRUCTION, 674  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 687  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 219  
ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 676
- EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 678, 679, 681  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 219  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 675  
FOREIGN POLICY, 3485  
FRANCE, 1167  
UNITED STATES, 684, 1173  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 683, 695  
BELGIUM, 1621  
GERMANY, 1187  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1187  
UNITED STATES, 675, 714, 1187  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 685  
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 722  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 20, 37, 662, 688, 689, 690, 1237  
HOME CRAFTS, 661  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1398, 2408  
IMMIGRATION, 703  
IMPERIALISM, 677, 691  
INDIANS, 643, 671, 691  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 671  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 715  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 643  
LEGAL PROFESSION, 654  
LITERATURE, 663  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 727  
MEDICINE, 707  
MILITARY HISTORY, 701, 1237  
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 1187  
MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1243  
MISSIONARIES, 1527  
MYSTICISM, 707  
NATIONALISM, 98, 696, 697, 702, 1192  
NAVY AND MARINES, 1243  
OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 675  
PHILOSOPHY, 672  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1591  
POLITICAL THEORY, 717  
POLITICS, 666, 667, 681, 685, 698  
POPULATION, 219, 718, 720  
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 690, 700, 701, 1358  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 37, 664  
PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 665, 666  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 1167  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 691, 702  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 721  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 676, 686  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 676  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 667, 1192  
RAILROADS, 685  
REAL PROPERTY, 693  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 695  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 727  
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 669, 670, 706, 722  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 657, 658, 699, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717, 718, 719  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 669, 670, 708, 709, 722, 1527  
SLAVERY, 720  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 667, 721, 727



- SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 700  
TEACHING, 679, 680, 681, 713  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 728  
THEATER, 673  
TRADE, 677, 728, 3489  
TREATIES, 133, 1173, 3489  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 682, 688, 703  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 2408  
VITAL STATISTICS, 704, 705  
WOMEN, 719, 721, 728  
MEXICO, COLEGIO DE, 703  
MEYER, ERNST\*, 2455  
MEYER, JEAN, 675, 689  
MEYER, SIEGFRIED\*, 190  
MICHAEL, REUMEN, 3176  
MICHAELS, ALFRED, 1679  
MICHAÏLOIS, KIMCN\*, 2912  
MICHALSKA, JANINA, 3077  
MICHAUX, MONIQUE, 601, 1043, 1719  
MICHEL, B.\*, 1257  
MICHEL, HENRI, 3402  
MICHEL, MARC, 314  
MICHELET, JULES\*, 1760  
MICHELET, SIMON\*, 2775  
MICHEVA, ZDAVKA, 2821  
MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF, 3722  
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM\*, 1458, 2831, 3787  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE  
SEE ALSO "SOCIAL HISTORY"  
AFRICA, EAST, 1464  
AUSTRALIA, 1464  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2937  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2868  
EUROPE, 1497  
FRANCE, 1757, 1793, 1810, 1811, 2831  
GERMANY, 2459, 2507, 2563  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1440, 1464, 1503  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2895, 2937  
JAPAN, 1503  
NETHERLANDS, 1503  
NORTH AMERICA, 1464  
NORWAY, 2772  
POLAND, 3099  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2831  
SPAIN, 2356, 2409, 2410  
UNITED STATES, 1497  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3919  
MIDDLE EAST SEE "NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST"  
MIDDLEBROOK, J. W., 1987  
MIDTUN, OLCV, 2760  
MIDWAY (BATTLE), 176, 1371  
MIGEV, VLADIMIR, 2851  
MIGLIARDI, GIORGIO, 3981  
MIGRATORY WORKERS SEE "AGRICULTURAL LABOR"  
MIGUEL, JOAQUIN, 2215  
MIIATEV, PETUR, 2841  
MIKANDER, KAJ, 2738  
MIKHNOVSKI, MYKOLA\*, 3840  
MIKHUTINA, I. V., 1174  
MILA I FONTANALS, MANUEL\*, 2309  
MILER, OREST FEDODOROVICH\*, 2842  
MILES, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS\*, 3535  
MILITARY CAMPS SEE "MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS"  
MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS  
FRANCE, 1239, 1735  
GERMANY, 3646  
PHILIPPINES, 1341  
ROMANIA, 3646  
UNITED STATES, 1341  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1369  
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS  
ARGENTINA, 92  
BELGIUM, 2468  
CHILE, 885  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2737  
FRANCE, 1293, 3590  
GERMANY, 1293  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1932, 1933, 3468  
ITALY, 1293  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2737, 3832  
SPAIN, 92, 2342  
URUGUAY, 92  
WEST INDIES, 1045  
MILITARY EDUCATION SEE "MILITARY TRAINING"  
MILITARY ENGINEERING SEE "ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING"  
MILITARY GOVERNMENT  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1306  
FRANCE, 3519  
GERMANY, 1264, 1326, 2594  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2538  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1306, 2594  
ITALY, 1326  
ROMANIA, 3833  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3832  
UNITED STATES, 1306  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1306, 2538  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC GROUND FORCES, E.G., ARTILLERY  
AFRICA, EAST, 3570  
ALGERIA, 1240  
BELGIUM, 1213  
COLOMBIA, 519  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1359  
FRANCE, 1213, 1240, 1265, 1292, 1293, 1724, 1725, 3536, 3575, 3591, 3657, 4116  
GERMANY, 1293, 1358, 4116  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1934, 3567, 3570, 3592  
INDIA, 421, 3567  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 151  
ITALY, 1293  
LATVIA (1918-40), 2425  
MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 3568  
MALTA, 1934  
MOROCCO, 3657  
PALESTINE, 1265  
SCAMALIA, 3575  
SPAIN, 151, 2343  
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 1725  
SYRIA, 1265  
TUNISIA, 274  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1359, 1366, 2425, 2426, 4024, 4025, 4116  
MILITARY HISTORICAL INSTITUTE (PRAGUE), 82, 2875  
MILITARY HISTORY SEE ALSO "AIR FORCES", "AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS", "ARMORED FORCES", "ARMS", "ARTILLERY", "BATTLES", "ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING", "FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS", "INFANTRY", "MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS", "MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS", "MILITARY GOVERNMENT", "MILITARY GROUND FORCES", "MILITARY INTELLIGENCE", "MILITARY LOGISTICS", "MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF", "MILITARY ORGANIZATION", "MILITARY REFORM", "MILITARY RESERVES", "MILITARY STRATEGY", "MILITARY TRAINING", "NAVAL BATTLES", "NAVAL VESSELS", "NAVY AND MARINES", "PRISONERS OF WAR", "PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE", "RECRUITMENT", "MILITARY", "SUBMARINES", "UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY)", "VETERANS", 1235, 1238, 3695, 690, AFRICA, GENERAL, 3485  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 146  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 3548  
BELGIUM, 134, 141, 1208, 1210  
BRAZIL, 855  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2858  
BURMA, 407  
CENTRAL AMERICA, 731  
CHINA, 364  
COLOMBIA, 893, 917  
CUBA, 1104, 1236  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 147, 2464, 2866, 2875  
ECUADOR, 937  
ETHIOPIA, 1166  
EUROPE, 1743, 3189, 3457  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2731, 3544, 3545  
FRANCE, 134, 141, 147, 482, 610, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1227, 1641, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1743, 2341  
FRENCH GUIANA, 939  
GAMBIA, 319  
GERMANY, 146, 1262, 2464, 2554, 2555, 2593, 2673, 2678, 3629  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2464  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2464  
GBRALTER, 3547  
GREAT BRITAIN, 319, 570, 571, 1263, 1842, 1882, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 3485, 3540, 3542, 3543, 3546, 3547, 3750  
GREECE, 3548  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1227, 2866, 2957  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1305  
INDIA, 3543  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2048  
ITALY, 146, 147, 1166, 2143  
JAPAN, 357  
MEXICO, 701, 1237  
NEW ZEALAND, 570, 571, 574  
NORWAY, 1263, 2769  
OCEANIA, 610  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3182, 3549  
POLAND, 146, 3061  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 357, 2858, 3549, 3786, 4164, 4166  
SOUTH AFRICA, 3542  
SPAIN, 855, 1614, 2335, 2340, 2341, 3467  
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 3540  
SWEDEN, 2790  
SWITZERLAND, 2815  
TANZANIA, 258  
TURKEY (FROM 1918), 3182  
UNITED STATES, 731, 1104, 1236, 1237, 3467, 4131  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 146, 3544, 3545, 3896, 3897, 3898, 3963, 3975, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4123, 4132, 4165  
VENEZUELA, 776, 1000, 1006, 1024  
VIETNAM, 482  
WEST INDIES, 1043  
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE  
GERMANY, 1187, 1362, 3614, 3682  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1167  
MEXICO, 1187  
ROMANIA, 3682  
UNITED STATES, 1187  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1361, 1362, 4098  
MILITARY LAW  
POLAND, 3063  
SPAIN, 2334  
MILITARY LOGISTICS  
FRANCE, 1228, 1243, 3520, 3647, 3649  
GERMANY, 3615, 3682  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1942, 3520, 3561  
ITALY, 3647  
MARTINIQUE, 1243  
MEXICO, 1243  
NIGER, 3561  
NORWAY, 3615  
ROMANIA, 3682  
SPAIN, 3520  
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 3561  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1367, 4117  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3647  
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1327  
FRANCE, 1266, 3521, 3522  
GERMANY, 1295, 3616  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1267, 1295, 1939, 1940, 3569, 3592  
ITALY, 2137  
PACIFIC AREA, 1266  
ROMANIA, 3686, 3823  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3774  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3900, 4027, 4055, 4119, 4122  
VENEZUELA, 1007  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION  
AFRICA, EAST, 3570  
CHINA, 153  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2738  
FRANCE, 1735  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1933, 1941, 1942, 3564, 3570, 3596  
GREECE, 2913  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2958, 2959  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2050  
PHILIPPINES, 473  
ROMANIA, 3833  
UNITED STATES, 473  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2426, 4028, 4075, 4103, 4117, 4122, 4133  
MILITARY REFORM  
FRANCE, 1723, 1729  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1937  
ITALY, 2138  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3835  
SPAIN, 2344  
MILITARY RESERVES  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 1248  
ARGENTINA, 812  
FRANCE, 1248, 1249, 1636  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1943, 1947  
INDIA, 1249  
ITALY, 2139  
MASCARENE ISLANDS, 1249  
UNITED STATES, 1636  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4028, 4029, 4118  
MILITARY REVIEW (PERIODICAL), 3  
MILITARY SECURITY SEE "MILITARY INTELLIGENCE"  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 1251, 3572, 3573  
AUSTRALIA, 157  
BELGIUM, 1215, 1344  
CHINA, 153, 1250  
EGYPT, 1944  
FRANCE, 606, 1215, 1216, 1344, 1733, 3523, 3659, 3666

- GERMANY, 2556, 2557, 3580, 3618, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3666, 3676, 3680, 3681, 3688
- GIBRALTER, 3469
- GREAT BRITAIN, 157, 1185, 1370, 1937, 1944, 1545, 3596, 3676, 3677
- GREECE, 2913
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3566, 3666
- ITALY, 3566, 3606, 3618, 3676
- JAPAN, 1250, 1370, 1371, 3618
- NORWAY, 1349
- OCEANIA, 606
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3580
- UNITED STATES, 1371, 3677
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 1360, 1368, 3687, 4023, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4033, 4034, 4134
- MILITARY TRAINING
- CHINA, 153
- FRANCE, 1268, 1293, 1730, 1734, 3667
- GERMANY, 1293
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1268, 1933, 1946, 1947, 3524
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2959
- ITALY, 1293, 3597
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 4169
- SPAIN, 2344, 2345
- UNITED STATES, 1268
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 1357, 1364, 1367, 3899, 4027, 4029, 4118, 4119
- MILITIA SEE "MILITARY RESERVES"
- MILK DROP ASSOCIATION (STOCKHOLM), 1542
- MILKEREIT, G., 2685
- MILL, JOHN STUART\*, 213, 545, 1409, 1867
- MILLAN ASTRAY, JOSE\*, 2339
- MILLAN, J. J., 3749
- MILLARES CARLO, AGUSTIN, 997
- MILLER, ANGELIKA, 1377
- MILLER, J. D. B., 1891
- MILLER, JACK, 3963
- MILLER, MAX, 1510
- MILLER, SUSANNE, 2649
- MILLER, WILLIAM L., 1867
- MILLET-ROBINET, CORA ELIZABETH\*, 1809
- MILNER, ALFRED, 1ST VISCOUNT\*, 283
- MILWARD, ALAN S., 1284
- MILZ, ERNA, 168
- MINAMI, HIROSHI\*, 393
- MINARD, ARMAND, 3438
- MINCHEV, D. N., 2828
- MINCHINTON, W. E., 1918
- MINDON MIN, KING OF BURMA\*, 408
- MINERALOGY SEE "PHYSICAL SCIENCES"
- MINEV, DIMO, 2856
- MINHAZYTOINCV, A. F., 1364
- MINING SEE ALSO SPECIFIC METAL OR MINERAL BY NAME, E.G., COAL MINES AND MINING
- ARGENTINA, 799
- AUSTRALIA, 503
- BELGIUM, 2497
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3737
- FRANCE, 2497
- GERMANY, 2497, 2500, 2522, 3022, 3737
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1848
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2925, 2926
- NORWAY, 1529
- POLAND, 3017, 3022, 3644
- SPAIN, 2257
- MINK, LOUIS, 3327
- MINORITIES SEE RESPECTIVE GROUP UNDER "IMMIGRATION"
- MINTO, LORD (GILBERT JOHN ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNNMCDON\*, 425
- MIOT, PAUL-EMILE, VICE-ADMIRAL\*, 610
- MIQUEL ROSELL, FRANCISCO\*, 81
- MIRA MONT, LUIS, 1051
- MIRALLES SOLA, CARLOS, 2406
- MIRAMBO-YA-BANHU\*, 258
- MIRANCA, FRANCISCO, GENERAL\*, 771, 786, 568, 977, 1017, 1021, 1025, 1041, 1112, 1457, 3372
- MIRANCA, JOSE, 703, 705
- MIRANCA, RAMON L., 1097
- MIRE LLULL, JOSE MARIA, 2319
- MIRO, RODRIGUE, 645
- MIROGLIO, AUGUSTO\*, 2109
- MIRONENKO, YURI, 4008, 4096
- MIRSKI, DMITRI PETROVICH\*, 3272
- MISES, LUDWIG VON\*, 2939
- MISKE, AHMED-BABA, 322
- MISKIEWICZ, BENON, 3061
- MISSIONARIES, 3742
- AFRICA, EAST, 249
- AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 223
- ARGENTINA, 841
- ASIA, SOUTH-EAST, 223
- AUSTRALIA, 558, 560
- BURMA, 405
- CHINA, 2005
- COLOMBIA, 1527
- GREAT BRITAIN, 249, 435, 2004, 2005
- GUATEMALA, 1527
- INDIA, 433, 434, 435
- MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 405
- MEXICO, 1527
- NEW ZEALAND, 578
- OCEANIA, 93, 587, 592, 617, 619, 620
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3161
- PALESTINE, 3177, 3178
- PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 223
- PARAGUAY, 841
- PHILIPPINES, 223
- SPAIN, 223, 1527
- UNITED STATES, 433, 479, 1527, 3161
- MISSIONS SEE "MISSIONARIES"
- MISSISSIPPI VALLEY TRADING CO., 1506
- MISSONG, ALFRED M., 2968
- MISTRAL, FREDERIC\*, 1610
- MISKIEWICZ, BRUNO, 2752
- MITCHELL, ALLAN, 1694
- MITCHELL, D. W., 3685
- MITCHELL, JOHN\*, 1506
- MITFORD, NANCY, 1826
- MITROFANOV, N., 3782
- MITSEVICH, A. V., 4006
- MIYAKE, MASAKI, 2929
- MIYAMOTO, MATAHISA, 391
- MLYNOVETSKY, R., 4041
- MOBERG, OVE, 2768
- MOCHALOV, V. D., 3785
- MODERNISM, 864, 976, 2318, 2979
- MODJESKA, HELEN OPID\*, 1459
- MOFFAT, ROBERT\*, 289
- MCHAR ALI, MOHAMMAD, 1412
- MCHL, LIESELOTTE, 2688
- MCHL, ULRICH, 3623
- MCHR, OTTO LUIS, 2771
- MOHRENSCHILDT, DMITRI VON, 3963
- MOIRA, 2D EARL OF (FRANCIS RAMDON HASTINGS)\*, 3535
- MOL, J. J., 583
- MOLA, EMILIO\*, 3339
- MOLDES, JOSE\*, 822
- MOLDS, ABRAHAM M., 3711
- MOLINA, JUAN IGNACIO, 655
- MOLINA, JUAN IGNACIO\*, 656
- MOLINA, JUAN IGNACIO\*, 232
- MOLINA OSSA, CAMILO, 920
- MOLLENDORFF, PAUL GEORG VON\*, 396
- MOLLER, KNUD O., 1558
- MOLCOTSYGIN, M., 4028
- MOLCKOEDOV, A. M., 3452
- MOLONY, JOHN N., 562
- MOLTKE, HELMUTH VON, GENERAL\*, 2555
- MOLTMANN, GUNTER, 2540, 2541
- MOMMSEN, WOLFGANG, 1255, 1259
- MOMMSEN, WOLFGANG\*, 1261
- MONACO
- FOREIGN POLICY
- FRANCE, 3475
- MONARCHIST PARTIES
- SEE SPECIFIC PARTY BY NAME, "POLITICAL PARTIES"
- MONARCHS AND MONARCHY
- SEE SPECIFIC RULERS BY NAME, "CENTRAL GOVERNMENT"
- MONASH, JOHN, SIR\*, 513
- MONASTERIES SEE "RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS"
- MONASTERSKA, TERESA, 3031
- MONEY SEE "CURRENCY"
- MONGKUT (RAMA IV), KING OF SIAM, 479
- MONINO Y REDONDO, JOSE (CONDE DE FLORIDABLANCA)\*, 2357
- MONIOT, HENRI, 1181
- MONNER SANS, MARIA INES
- CARDENAS DE, 837
- MONNIER, PHILIPPE M., 2810, 2819
- MONOD, FREDERIC JOEL JEAN
- GERARD\*, 1770
- MONOD, GUSTAVE, 1677
- MONOPOLIES
- BELGIUM, 2490
- BOLIVIA, 1234
- CHILE, 1234
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2867, 2868
- EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2490
- FRANCE, 2490
- GERMANY, 2432, 2474, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2867
- IRAN, 3166
- ITALY, 2490
- PERU, 1234
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3792
- UNITED STATES, 1234, 2474
- MONROE DOCTRINE (1823), 989
- MONROE, JAMES\*, 989
- MONTALIVET, COMTE DE\*, 1218
- MONTANARO, E. G., 1934
- MONTEIL, CHARLES\*, 236
- MONTENRO LOBATO, JOSE BENTO DE\*, 865
- MONTELEONE, RENATO\*, 2144
- MONTERREAL CASTLE, 2216
- MONTESQUIEU, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE (CHARLES DE SECONDAT)\*, 1406, 1608, 1763
- MONTEZ, LOLA (MARIE DELORES GILBERT)\*, 2438
- MONTGOMERY, JAMES\*, 1858
- MONTHLY REVIEW (PERIODICAL), 1866
- MONTI, AUGUSTO\*, 2155
- MONTINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA (POPE PAUL VI)\*, 1522
- MONTREAL, MARQUES DE\*, 2223
- MONTRAVEL, LOUIS-MARIE-FRANCOIS TARDY DE, REAR ADMIRAL\*, 246
- MONTUFAR Y LARRAFA, CARLOS, COLONEL\*, 936
- MONTURIO, NARCISO\*, 1487
- MONUMENTS SEE "HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS"
- MONZAMBANO, SEVERINUS DE (PSEUD. OF BARON SAMUEL VON PUFENDORF)\*, 1407
- MOODY, T. W., 2056
- MOOR, RALPH, SIR\*, 329
- MOORE, R. J., 425
- MORAES, WENCESLAS DE, CAPTAIN\*, 2198
- MORALES BENITEZ, OTTO, 959
- MORALES DE LOS RIOS FILHO, ADOLFO, 853, 872
- MORALES, GASPARD DE\*, 629
- MORALES, JUAN DE DIOS\*, 935
- MORANTE, LUIS AMEROSIO\*, 797, 826
- MORAVEC, J., 3860
- MORAVIA, ALBERTO\*, 2126
- MORAZZANI, ANDRE, 1731, 1734
- MORDAL, JACQUES, 1727
- MORELOS Y PAVON, JOSE MARIA\*, 710
- MORENAS, JOSEPH-ELZEAR\*, 338
- MORENO, DANIEL, 37
- MORENO FRAGNALS, MANUEL, 3207
- MORENO, MANUEL\*, 834
- MORENO PLA, ENRIQUE H., 1105
- MORSEY, ROBERT\*, 399
- MORET Y PRENDERGAST, SEGISMUNDO\*, 2370
- MOREY-REY, ENRIC, 2255
- MORGAN, ANTHONY, LIEUTENANT\*, 3556
- MORTER, ROBERT BURNETT DAVID, SIR\*, 2511
- MORTILLO, PABLO, GENERAL (CONDE DE CARTAGENA)\*, 893, 916, 1008
- MORKEL, VON ARND, 1406
- MORKUNAS, V., 2428
- MORLEY, JOHN (VISCOUNT MORLEY OF BLACKBURN)\*, 425, 432
- MORMONS
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3161
- UNITED STATES, 3161
- MORNER, MAGNUS, 2411
- MORO, BENAVIDES, 3573
- MOROCCAN CRISIS (1911), 1134
- MOROCCO SEE ALSO "AFRICA, GENERAL", "AFRICA, NORTH", 2676
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 70, 71
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- FRANCE, 270, 1134
- SPAIN, 1147
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 271
- IMPERIALISM, 116
- MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 3657
- SLAVERY, 270
- TRADE, 1147
- TREATIES, 1178
- WORLD WAR II, 1352, 3657, 3670
- MOROSOW, GRIGORI, 3480
- MORRIS, L., 217
- MORRIS, WILLIAM\*, 1841
- MORRIS-JONES, W. H., 3695
- MORRISON, RODNEY J., 1624
- MORTALITY SEE "VITAL STATISTICS"
- MORTILLAR, GASPARD, 1001
- MORTON, A. L., 1440
- MOSCATTI, RUGGERO\*, 3412
- MOSCOW, GIORGIO, 2111
- MOSCOSO, MAXIMILIANO, 948
- MOSES, SIEGFRIED, 3370
- MOSHINSKY, ELIJAH, 1608
- MOSKALENKO, A. P., 1116
- MOSKALENKO, ANDREW, 4106
- MOSKOVICHENKO, N. IA., 4108
- MOSQUERA, TOMAS CIPRIANO DE\*, 892, 927
- MOSQUES SEE "RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS"
- MOSSOT\*, 268
- MCSSET I MUNTANER, JOSEP, 2245
- MOST, JOHAN JOSEPH\*, 1417
- MOSZYNSKI, NALECY\*, 206
- MULTON, E. C., 415
- MOULTON, J. L., MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1346
- MOUNTBATTEN, LOUIS, ADMIRAL\*, 1370
- MOURIN, MAXIME, 155
- MOUSNIER, ROLAND\*, 1693
- MOUVEMENT REPUBLICAIN POPULAIRE (FRANCE), 1706
- MOVEMENT FOR CULTURAL RENEWAL (1919), 362
- MOYA, NILDA CELIA, 797



- MOYANO ALIAGA, ALEJANDRO  
JAVIER, 840  
MOYSE-BARTLETTE, H., 3570  
MOZLEY, ANN, 3193  
MRACKOVA, JANA, 1332  
MUCHOW, HANS HEINRICH, 3239  
MUDFORD, PETER G., 1584  
MUGICA, JOSE, 2295  
MUGICA, SERAPIO\*, 2295  
MUGOSHA, DUSHAN\*, 2840  
MUHAMMAD ALI (TUNISIAN NATIONALIST)\*, 273  
MUJAHID, SHARIF AL-, 469  
MUKHERJEE, T. K., 3356  
MULAY HAFID, SULTAN OF MOROCCO\*, 1134  
MULLEN, THOMAS J., JR., 151  
MULLENER, EDUARD-RUDOLF, 1567  
MULLER, GERHARD, 1521  
MULLER, GERT, 3323  
MULLER, GUIDO\*, 2812  
MULLER, HANS HEINRICH, 2533, 2536  
MULLER, KAJ\*, 2656  
MULLER, KARL ALEXANDER VON\*, 3251  
MULTATULI (PSEUD. OF EDUARD DOUWES DEKKER)\*, 2183  
MUNBY, LIONEL, 3312  
MUNCH, EDUARD\*, 2713, 2776  
MUNCH, HANS, 1456  
MUNCH, PETER\*, 2656  
MUNCH, PETER ANDREAS\*, 2763  
MUNICH CONFERENCE AND PACT (1938), 134, 159, 2851  
MUNICH, UNIVERSITY OF, 2629  
MUNIER, W. A. J., 2152  
MUNIVE E IDIAQUEZ, JAVIER MARIA (CONDE DE PENAFLOIDA)\*, 100  
MUNNICH, F., 3002  
MUNOZ ALVAREZ, MARIA DEL REMEDIO\*, 3363  
MUNOZ AMILIRIA, ANA MARIA\*, 2275  
MUNOZ MORALED, ERNESTO, 820  
MUNOZ, PEDRO JOSE, 951, 967  
MUNOZ TEBAR, JESUS\*, 573  
MUNRO, DANA GARDNER\*, 3500  
MUNSTER, RALF F., 2565  
MUNSTER, UNIVERSITY OF, 2630  
MUNZ, PETER, 59  
MURRAISE, ERIC, 1787  
MURAT, JOACHIM, KING OF NAPLES\*, 3515  
MURAVIEV, KONSTANTIN\*, 2849, 2850  
MURCHISON, RODERICK IMPEY, SIR\*, 240  
MURDOCH, J. R. M., 552  
MURE, G. R. G., 1843  
MURENA, H. A., 641  
MURMANTSEVA, V., 3622  
MURPHY, DANIEL, 2041  
MURPHY, JAMES, 1875  
MURPHY, ORVILLE T., 1636  
MURRAY, GILBERT\*, 1886  
MURRAY, ROBERT B., 3541  
MURTI, V. V. RAMANA, 1451  
MUSEO BOLIVARIANO, 3387  
MUSEO CANARIC, 3373  
MUSEO COMARCA DE MCYA, 2203  
MUSEO DE BELLAS ARTES DE VALENCIA, 2224  
MUSEO MARITIMO REGIONAL DE ILHAVO, 90  
MUSEUMS SEE ALSO SPECIFIC MUSEUM BY NAME, E.G., METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES'  
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 3383  
FRANCE, 1635, 1738  
PORTUGAL, 90  
SPAIN, 76, 2203, 2224  
UNITED STATES, 1447  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3384  
VENEZUELA, 3387  
MUSHANOV, NIKOLA\*, 2849  
MUSIC  
AUSTRALIA, 557  
CUBA, 1067, 1068  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2464, 2863, 2899  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2715  
FRANCE, 1205, 1663  
GERMANY, 202, 2464, 2509, 2510  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2464  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2464  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1842, 2000  
HARSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2863, 2855, 2922  
POLAND, 2510, 3092  
SCANDINAVIA, 2509  
SILESIA, 2922  
SPAIN, 83, 2233  
UNITED STATES, 202  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3925  
VENEZUELA, 578, 979  
MUSSERT, ANTON\*, 442  
MUSSOLINI, BENITO\*, 158, 1289, 1338, 2127, 2141, 2150, 2942, 3681  
MUSTAPHA, T.M., 324  
MUSTELIN, OLUF, 107, 2708, 2709, 2714, 2728, 2733  
MUTESA, KABAKA OF BUGANDA\*, 249  
MUTINIES SEE \*REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS\*  
MUTIS, JOSE CELESTINO\*, 926  
MUTOVKIN, N. S., 4118  
MYSTICISM  
BRAZIL, 865  
DAHOMY, 1113  
HAITI, 1113  
MEXICO, 707  
NEW ZEALAND, 581, 582  
OCEANIA, 621, 622  
PACIFIC AREA, 490  
MYTHS SEE \*FOLKLORE\*
- N**
- NADEAU, MAURICE, 1712  
NADRA, FERNAND, 793  
NAGVI, H. K., 438  
NAIDIS, MARK, 414  
NAIRN, BECE, 541  
NAIRN, N. B., 551  
NAJDUS, WALENTYNA\*, 4149  
NANI, ANGELC\*, 1468  
NANING, TREATY OF (1801), 1177  
NANSEN, FRIDTJOF\*, 1593, 1594  
NAPoleon I, EMPEROR OF THE  
FRENCH\*, 139, 140, 1200, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1226, 1232, 1637, 1675, 1742, 1746, 1765, 2793, 3471, 3473, 3511, 3512, 3526, 3528  
NAPoleon II\*, 1736  
NAPoleon III, EMPEROR OF THE  
FRENCH\*, 1128, 1133, 1143, 1160, 1176, 1604, 1686, 1687, 2136, 2808, 3472  
NAPoleon, JEROME\*, 1158  
NAPoleon, PRINCE (NAPoleon JOSEPH CHARLES PAUL BONAPARTE)\*, 1604  
NAPLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 3573  
BATTLES, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1626, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536  
BELGIUM, 141, 1200, 1201, 1222, 1208, 1210, 1213, 1215  
DENMARK, 138  
EUROPE, 1221  
FRANCE, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 1201, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1232, 1635, 1657, 1658, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1787, 1800, 3157, 3509, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3525, 3537  
GREAT BRITAIN, 139, 142, 143, 1202, 1214, 1494, 1938, 3517, 3520, 3524  
HARSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2950, 3514  
ITALY, 3515  
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2950  
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3157  
NETHERLANDS, 1216, 2950  
POLAND, 1219, 3197, 3514, 3522  
RUMANIA, 3537  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3523  
SPAIN, 138, 142, 1494, 2386, 3516, 3520  
SWEDEN, 2793  
SWITZERLAND, 1212  
VENEZUELA, 3516  
NARAIN, DHIRENDRA, 423  
NARDIN, JEAN-CLAUDE, 317  
NARINO, ANTONIO\*, 920  
NARKIEWICZ, OLGA A., 3844  
NARDOWY ZWIAZEK ROBOTNICZY, 3031  
NASH, JOHN\*, 1838  
NASINEC (NEWSPAPER), 2861  
NASMYTH, ALEXANDER\*, 1566  
NATAN, ZHAK\*, 2849, 2851  
NATHAN, PAUL\*, 2433  
NATION (NEWSPAPER), 2056  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, FEDERATION OF MALAYA, 3358  
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (FRANCE), 1747  
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR FREE TEXTBOOKS (MEXICO), 680  
NATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE RESISTANCE (ROME, 1964), 1313  
NATIONAL GUARD SEE \*MILITARY RESERVES\*  
NATIONAL INCOME SEE \*ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH\*  
NATIONAL PRODUCTION SEE \*ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH\*  
NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT  
GERMANY, 2513  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1885, 1886, 1932  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2765  
POLAND, 3030  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2783  
SWEDEN, 2783  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2977  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1153, 1331, 2893  
EUROPE, 1430  
GERMANY, 221, 1196, 1330, 1403, 2454, 2457, 2459, 2462, 2505, 2506, 2508, 2518, 2528, 2531, 2546, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2608, 2609, 2625, 2631, 2655, 2893, 3490  
RUMANIA, 2820  
NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT (NETHERLANDS), 442  
NATIONAL UNITY PARTY (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), 2873  
NATIONALISM, 3290  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 137, 244, 245, 1474, 3734  
AFRICA, SOUTH, 321  
ALGERIA, 268  
AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 3734  
ANGOLA, 303  
ARGENTINA, 767, 777, 781, 785, 786, 796, 797, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 963, 965  
ASIA, GENERAL, 137  
AUSTRALIA, 504  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2887, 2934, 2975, 2977  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 1190, 4071  
ECLIVIA, 848  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1149, 2842, 2853, 2854, 3559  
CENTRAL AMERICA, 732  
CHILE, 767, 778, 785, 786, 825, 876, 878, 879, 880, 882  
CHINA, 205, 357, 363, 368  
COLUMBIA, 49, 645, 651, 764, 765, 770, 779, 780, 783, 784, 787, 892, 899, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 926, 930, 1008  
COSTA RICA, 732  
CUBA, 645, 1046, 1065, 1097, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1150  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1168, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2888, 2889, 2894, 2896, 2899, 2901, 2904, 2907, 3841  
DENMARK, 2701  
ECUADOR, 779, 916, 932, 935, 936  
EGYPT, 1475, 3165  
EUROPE, 1112, 1197, 1425, 3502, 3505  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3115  
EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL, 2560  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 205, 2712, 2715, 2732, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2749  
FRANCE, 268, 627  
GERMANY, 1151, 1169, 1199, 1435, 1451, 2506, 2508, 2545, 2549, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2682, 2960, 3067, 3072, 3889  
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 343  
GREAT BRITAIN, 263, 781, 1048, 1916, 2052, 2053  
GREECE, 2914  
GUATEMALA, 749  
HARSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1150, 1194, 1159, 2144, 2560, 2682, 2821, 2833, 2863, 2887, 2888, 2890, 2894, 2899, 2904, 2907, 2934, 2940, 2941, 2958, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2966, 2967, 2972, 2975, 2977, 2981, 2988, 3068, 3072, 3117, 3147, 3585, 3803, 3841  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1151, 2820  
INDIA, 404, 411, 412, 422, 423, 424, 439, 513, 1451  
INDONESIA, 356, 441, 442, 443, 3503  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 205, 1965, 2047, 2049, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056  
ISRAEL, 1152, 1435, 3176  
ITALY, 2066, 2130, 2133, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2145, 3498

- JAPAN, 357, 363, 354  
KENYA, 250  
KOREA, 3757  
LATIN AMERICA, 625, 627,  
646, 647, 648, 649, 650,  
764, 782, 788, 1193,  
1494, 2346  
LEBANON, 3179  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
PENINSULA, 356, 458, 459  
MEXICO, 98, 656, 657, 702,  
1192  
NETHERLANDS, 442, 3503,  
3505  
NEW ZEALAND, 572  
NIGERIA, 343  
NORWAY, 205  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2853, 3117, 3182, 3470  
PAKISTAN, 404, 465  
PALESTINE, 1152, 1473  
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
759  
PARAGUAY, 944, 945  
PERU, 767, 770, 778, 785,  
786, 956, 957, 958  
PHILIPPINES, 470, 474,  
475, 476  
POLAND, 1169, 1191, 1456,  
3009, 3064, 3065, 3066,  
3067, 3069, 3070, 3071,  
3522, 3624  
PUERTO RICO, 1046, 1193  
RUMANIA, 1191, 2820, 3117,  
3118, 3119, 3549, 3559,  
3800, 3911  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1149, 1436, 2732, 2827,  
2887, 2963, 3009, 3066,  
3068, 3072, 3117, 3510,  
3763, 3803, 3826, 3835,  
3836, 3837, 3838, 3839,  
3840, 3841, 3842, 3865,  
3880, 3889, 4170, 4173  
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 339,  
1475  
SIERRA LEONE, 343  
SILESIA, 3100  
SOUTH AFRICA, 286, 775  
SPAIN, 782, 813, 916, 955,  
1018, 1101, 1494  
SWEDEN, 2778  
SWITZERLAND, 2807, 2811  
SYRIA, 3159  
TANZANIA, 250  
TURKEY (FROM 1918), 124,  
3159, 3182, 3470  
UGANDA, 250, 263  
UNITED STATES, 205, 474,  
504, 1048  
URUGUAY, 777, 781, 562,  
963  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 901,  
3066, 3763, 3837, 3908,  
3911, 3912, 3920, 3963,  
4021, 4035, 4036, 4037,  
4038, 4039, 4040, 4041,  
4042, 4043, 4044, 4071,  
4094, 4135, 4136, 4171,  
4172  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
STATES, 1019, 2130, 2133  
VENEZUELA, 650, 651, 764,  
765, 778, 779, 780, 783,  
784, 916, 1007, 1008,  
1009, 1010, 1011, 1012,  
1013, 1014, 1015, 1016,  
1017, 1018, 1019, 1020,  
1021, 1022, 1023, 1024,  
1025, 1026, 1027, 1028,  
1029, 1044, 1457, 3387,  
3516  
WEST INDIES, 1048, 1474  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918), 2961, 3135,  
3140, 3145, 3146, 3147  
NATIVIST MOVEMENTS SEE  
\*NATIONALISM\*  
NATORP, PAUL GERHARD\*, 2468  
NATURAL RESOURCES SEE  
\*FORESTRY AND LUMBER  
INDUSTRY\*, \*LAND AND WATER  
CONSERVATION\*, \*MARINE  
RESOURCES\*  
NATURALIZATION SEE  
\*CITIZENSHIP\*  
NAUCEAU, LUCOVIC, 180  
NAUMANN, FRIEDRICH\*, 2610  
NAVAL BATTLES SEE  
ALSO SPECIFIC BATTLE BY  
NAME  
AUSTRALIA, 1271  
FRANCE, 1223, 1731  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1233  
SPAIN, 1233  
NAVAL VESSELS, 1294  
AUSTRALIA, 537  
CUBA, 1245  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2883  
FRANCE, 1246, 1580, 1731,  
1733, 1724  
GERMANY, 2558  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1246, 3541,  
3595  
ITALY, 2135  
NEW ZEALAND, 1247  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3834  
SINGAPORE, 457  
SPAIN, 1245  
UNITED STATES, 457, 1245,  
3541  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3834  
NAVARIN (VESSEL), 3834  
NAVARRETE RANGEL, JUAN\*\*,  
666  
NAVARRO FRANCO, FEDERICO,  
3363  
NAVARRO, GUSTAVO, 849  
NAVARRO Y NORIEGA,  
FERNANDO\*, 704  
NAVIGATION SEE \*VESSELS,  
SHIPBUILDING, AND  
NAVIGATION\*  
NAVATIL, JARCMIR, 2875  
NAVY AND MARINES, 1241  
AUSTRALIA, 535, 536  
CHINA, 1188, 3562  
FRANCE, 143, 152, 601,  
1229, 1230, 1243, 1249,  
1300, 1727, 1728, 1729,  
1730, 3562, 3563  
GERMANY, 1278, 2557, 3594,  
3660, 3685  
GREAT BRITAIN, 143, 152,  
1189, 1225, 1230, 1242,  
1863, 1938, 3594, 3674  
GREECE, 2913  
INDIA, 1245  
LATIN AMERICA, 644  
MARTINIQUE, 1243  
MASCARENE ISLANDS, 1249  
MEXICO, 1243  
OCEANIA, 535, 536, 601,  
1300  
PORTUGAL, 1242  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
4154, 4168  
SPAIN, 644, 2334, 2345  
SWEDEN, 2791  
UNITED STATES, 1188, 1242  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3384,  
3685, 3899, 4026, 4093,  
4133  
NAWROCKI, STANISLAW, 3020  
NAYLOR, ROBERT A., 750  
NAZARENKO, I. C., 4090, 4152  
NAZI PARTY SEE \*NATIONAL  
SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM\*  
NAZI-SOVIET PACT (1939),  
1290, 1327, 3463, 3476,  
3490, 3577, 3627  
N'DIAYE, FRANCINE, 341  
NEALE, EDWARD VANSITTART\*,  
1506  
NEALE, R. S., 544, 545  
NEAMUL ROMANESC (NEWSPAPER),  
3115  
NEANT, HUBERT, 1682  
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST SEE  
ALSO CONSTITUENT PARTS  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 3156  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3156  
IMPERIALISM, 3157  
ISLAM, 3160  
LAW, 3160  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,  
3157  
POLITICS, 3156  
POPULATION, 3157  
NECKER, ANNE LOUISE GERMAINE  
(MME. DE STAEL)\*, 1765,  
2687  
NECKER, JACQUES\*, 2512  
NECROLOGIES SEE \*BIOGRAPHY\*  
NEGOTIATIONS SEE \*TREATIES\*  
NEGROES, 1396  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 1474  
AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH,  
1476, 1477  
COLOMBIA, 909  
EGYPT, 1475  
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 343  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1048  
LATIN AMERICA, 652  
NIGERIA, 343  
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 1475  
SIERRA LEONE, 343  
UNITED STATES, 1048  
WEST INDIES, 1047, 1048,  
1474  
NEHER, F. L., 2495  
NEIGLICK, GEORG HJALMAR  
GARIBOLDI\*, 2733  
NEJEDLA, OLDRISKA, 2874  
NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI  
ALEKSEEVICH\*, 3823  
NELSON, C., 3468  
NELSON, HORATIO, VICE-  
ADMIRAL (VISCOUNT NELSON)\*,  
1230, 1931  
NEMEKOVA, JAROSLAVA, 2886  
NENAROKOV, A., 4122  
NENNI, PIETRO\*, 1338  
NERI, PAOLA, 2067  
NERSESIANTS, V. S., 2611  
NERUDA, PABLO\*, 2321  
NETHERLANDS  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
AMSTERDAM, 1333, 1478  
HAARLEM, 2181  
LIMBURG, 2177, 2184, 2186,  
2322  
NIJCKERK, 2187  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 3232  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.,  
2175  
BATTLES, 1216  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1391, 1557,  
2167, 2168, 2169  
BIOGRAPHY, 1597, 2170,  
2182, 2186, 2197, 3262,  
3263, 3283  
BUSINESS HISTORY, 1503  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 3473  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 177, 2447  
COURTS, 1609  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2195  
CULTURAL LIFE, 1446, 2184  
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH,  
2187, 2188  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
2172, 2173  
ECONOMIC THEORY, 1503  
EDUCATION, 3431  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
CONSUMPTION, 3736  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2178  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1603,  
3473  
BELGIUM, 3468  
GERMANY, 2177  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3468  
INDIA, 1146  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2447  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
2173, 3173, 3232, 3262,  
3263, 3283, 3431  
IMMIGRATION, 1478  
IMPERIALISM, 356, 440,  
452, 1391  
INDUSTRY,  
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
2174  
INSURANCE, 2175  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 2179  
LABOR REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 2180, 2181  
LAW, 2170, 3283  
LIBRARIES, 2167  
LIVING STANDARDS, 2195  
MARINE RESOURCES, 2176  
MIDDLE CLASS AND  
POURCEFOISIE, 1503  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,  
1216, 2950  
NATIONALISM, 442, 3503,  
3505  
PACIFISM AND PEACE  
MOVEMENTS, 3505  
PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1609  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 442,  
3473  
POLITICS, 2180, 2183,  
2184, 2185, 2188, 2192  
POPULATION, 1333  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM,  
2154, 2157  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 440  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
2186  
RAILROADS, 2196  
REAL PROPERTY, 2185, 2950  
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 2193  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
1597, 2168, 2169, 2170,  
2189, 2190, 2191, 2192,  
2193  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 1478  
TEACHING, 2173  
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE,  
2171  
TIN AND TIN MINING, 454  
TRACE, 1146, 1504, 2196  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
2188  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
NAVIGATION, 2179, 2182  
VITAL STATISTICS, 1478  
WELFARE, 2180  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
WAGES, 2181  
WORLD AND UNIVERSAL  
HISTORY, 1446  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 2197  
WORLD WAR II, 1314, 1333,  
2182, 3431  
NETTL, J. P., 2443  
NEUDEUTSCHLAND (YOUTH  
GROUP), 2628  
NEUDERFFER, NORMA C., 3353  
NEUE PREUSSISCHE  
KREISZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER),  
2624  
NEUHAUSER, RUDOLF, 199, 3822  
NEUMANN, SIEGFRIED, 2551  
NEUSSER, ERICH, 2937  
NEUTRALITY  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2765  
SWEDEN, 2784, 2792  
SWITZERLAND, 2808, 2809  
NEVLER, V. E., 2108  
NEW ECONOMIC POLICY, 2870,  
3945, 3948  
NEW ERA (NEWSPAPER), 295  
NEW HAY CULT, 622  
NEW YORK, STATE UNIVERSITY  
OF, 3722  
NEW ZEALAND  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CUNEDIN, 580  
KING COUNTRY, 572  
PAIHAKA, 582  
WAIKARE RIVER, 572  
WAIKATE RIVER, 1247  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ANGELICAN COMMUNION, 580  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
ETHNOLOGY), 567  
BATTLES, 1247  
BIOGRAPHY, 567, 582  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 577  
EDUCATION, 568  
FOREIGN POLICY, 569  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 575, 583  
IMMIGRATION, 575  
IMPERIALISM, 570, 571



- MILITARY HISTORY, 570,  
571, 574  
MISSIONARIES, 578  
MYSTICISM, 581, 582  
NATIONALISM, 572  
NAVAL VESSELS, 1247  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 574  
POLITICS, 573  
POPULATION, 571, 572, 576,  
577, 578, 579  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 568  
PROTESTANTS, 573  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
(INCLUDING RELEVANT  
PHYSIOLOGY), 567  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
579  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 573  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 489  
VITAL STATISTICS, 489  
NEUBURY, COLIN W., 337, 612,  
624  
NEWS AND NEWS MEDIA SEE  
"PRESS AND JOURNALISM",  
"RADIO"  
NEWTON, ISAAC, SIR\*, 1592  
NGUYEN-ANH (GIALONG), KING  
OF ANNAM\*, 3488  
NICANDER, ERIC, 2800  
NICARAGUA SEE ALSO "CENTRAL  
AMERICA", "LATIN AMERICA"  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
UNITED STATES, 1138  
LITERATURE, 640, 754, 755,  
756  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
756  
NICHOLAS I, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*,  
2941, 3097  
NICHOLS, ROY F., 3294  
NICOLAE, CONSTANTIN, 3686  
NICOLAS DE ARGUA ROSADA E  
SARDONIA, PRINCE OF THE  
KONGO KINGDOM\*, 303  
NICOLAS, JEAN, 1786  
NICOLSEN, ARTHUR, SIR\*, 1178  
NIELSEN, CARL LINDBERG, 1462  
NIETO, ALEJANDRO, 2349  
NIETO DE LAS TORRES, JOSE,  
2264  
NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH  
WILHELM\*, 2613, 3715, 3716  
NIGER SEE ALSO "AFRICA,  
GENERAL", "AFRICA, WEST",  
"NIGERIA"  
BATTLES, 3561  
IMPERIALISM, 1183, 3561  
MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3561  
TREATIES, 1183  
NIGERIA SEE ALSO "AFRICA,  
GENERAL", "AFRICA, WEST",  
"NIGER"  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BENIN, 330  
IBOLAND, 325  
LAGOS, 328  
HARRI PROVINCE, 332  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
BIOGRAPHY, 326  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 333  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 328  
NATIONALISM, 343  
NEGROES, 343  
POLITICS, 327, 335, 336  
POPULATION, 335  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 323  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 329, 330,  
331, 332, 333, 334  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 332  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 334, 335,  
336  
TRADE, 324, 325, 326, 327  
NIITEMA, VILHO, 31  
NIKANDER, GABRIEL\*, 30  
NIKICEK, LADISLAV, 1429  
NIKOLA, A., 1042  
NIKOLAIEFF, A. M., 3580  
NIKOLOV, MISHO, 2846  
NIKULA, OSCAR, 30, 2731  
NILSON, ALLAN T., 224  
NIMOCKS, WALTER B., 283  
NISH, I. H., 1189  
NITTI, GIAN PAOLO, 1606  
NITZSCHE, GERHARD, 2457,  
2606, 2655, 3418  
NIVANKA, EINE, 2705  
NIVISON, DAVID S., 372  
NOBREGA, APOLENO CARNEIRO  
DA CUNHA, 65  
NODA, NORIO, 2600  
NOEL, JEAN-FRANCOIS, 3457  
NOETHER, EMILIANA P., 222  
NOGUERA Y SOTOLONGO, VICENTE  
LORENZO SECUNDINO (MARQUES  
DE CACERES)\*, 2223  
NOLLE, W., 3351  
NOLTE, ERNST, 2578  
NON-CONFORMISTS SEE  
"PROTESTANTS"  
NON-FERROUS METAL INDUSTRY  
GERMANY, 2477  
NONSUCH (VESSEL), 3484  
NORDHEIM, LOUIS\*, 1681  
NORDMAN, VILJO A., 2729  
NORDSTROM, JOHAN JAKOB\*,  
2741  
NORIEGA ROBLES, EUGENIO, 670  
NORMAL SCHOOL OF HIGHER  
STUDIES (PISA), 2107  
NORMAN, E. R., 2058  
NORMANDIE (VESSEL), 1246  
NORMAN, LARS\*, 1568  
NORTH AMERICA SEE ALSO  
"CANADA", "UNITED STATES"  
ARISTOCRACY, 1464  
FOREIGN POLICY  
SPAIN, 2284  
IMMIGRATION, 1464  
IMPERIALISM, 1464  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
SPOKEN, 1402  
MIDDLE CLASS AND  
BOURGEOISIE, 1464  
POLITICAL THEORY, 1402  
NORTH AND EAST GERMAN  
RESEARCH SOCIETY, 3423  
NORTH, FREDERICK (2D EARL OF  
GUILFORD)\*, 1974  
NORTH GERMAN CAR AND MOTOR  
CORP., 2484  
NORTH, ROBERT C., 153  
NORTHEGE, F. S., 3465  
NORTON, DAVID L., 3713  
NORTON, DONALD H., 2568  
NORTON, MARY BETH, 3751  
NORWAY SEE ALSO  
"SCANDINAVIA", 1311  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BERGEN, 2769  
JAN MAYEN ISLAND, 2762  
KONGSVINGER, 2776  
KORGEN, 1311  
NARVIK, 1311  
OSLO, 1311  
OSLO, 2757, 2759, 2761,  
2772  
ROGNA, 1311  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHITECTURE, 2754  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 2754  
ART, 2713, 2754, 2769,  
2776  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2755  
BIOGRAPHY, 3264  
BOOK PUBLISHING, 2756  
BUSINESS HISTORY, 2772  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1297,  
1298  
CLIMATE, 2762  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2773  
CULTURAL LIFE, 2758, 2760  
EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES,  
2767  
ELECTIONS, 2772  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
1594  
FOLKLORE, 205, 2760  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2692,  
2764  
SWEDEN, 2770  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2766  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
2767, 2764  
HOSPITALS, 1543  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 2768  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
IDEAS, 1593, 2756  
IRON MINING, 3615  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS, 2757  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
SPOKEN, 1123, 2760  
LITERATURE, 2756, 2758,  
2768  
LUTHERANS, 2695, 2773,  
2775  
MARINE RESOURCES, 2762  
MEDICINE, 1529, 2769, 2771  
MIDDLE CLASS AND  
BOURGEOISIE, 2772  
MILITARY HISTORY, 1263,  
2769  
MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3615  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 1345  
MINING, 1529  
NATIONALISM, 205  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1593,  
1594  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1258,  
2692  
POLITICS, 2695, 2770, 2771  
POPULATION, 2773  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM,  
2757, 2759  
REAL PROPERTY, 2762  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2695, 2771  
SOCIAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 2759  
TEACHING, 1123, 2763, 2775  
THEATER, 2761, 2769  
TRADE, 2692  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
2763, 2767, 2775  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
NAVIGATION, 1291  
VITAL STATISTICS, 2774  
WELFARE, 1337  
WOMEN, 2776  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 1263, 1593  
WORLD WAR II, 1291, 1297,  
1298, 1311, 1337, 1342,  
1343, 1346, 1349, 2762,  
2767, 3615  
NORWEGIAN FOREIGN SERVICE,  
2764  
NORWID, CYPRIAN KAMIL\*, 3058  
NOSOV, L. I., 4056  
NOUAILLAT, YVES-HENRI, 1127,  
1255  
NOUSCHI, ANDRE, 264, 272,  
1181  
NOUVELLE REVUE (PERIODICAL),  
1469  
NOVAS CALVO, LINO\*, 1081  
NOVEMBER REVOLUTION (1918),  
2607, 2634, 2636, 2638  
NOVIKOVA, I. V., 3972  
NOVITSKI, V. O., 3941  
NOVOSIL'TSEV, NIKOLAI  
NIKOLAEVICH, COUNT\*, 3844  
NOWA SAMODMOC CHLOPSKA  
(NEWSPAPER), 3011  
NOWAK, KAZIMIERZ, 2607  
NUCLEAR SCIENCE, POWER, ARMS  
AND TECHNOLOGY SEE ALSO  
"ARMS", "UTILITIES", 3300  
FRANCE, 3621  
GERMANY, 3752  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3621, 3752  
UNITED STATES, 3752  
NUEVO LEON, UNIVERSIDAD DE,  
682  
NUMISMATICS  
GUATEMALA, 749  
POLAND, 3427  
SPAIN, 2204, 2294  
NUÑEZ URBANO, J., 831  
NUR-AL-DIN, MUHAMMAD\*, 3168  
NURGALIN, Z. A., 3931  
NURNBERG LAWS (1935), 363C  
NUSSBAUM, MANFRED\*, 1391  
NUTTER, G. WARREN, 3963  
NUTTING, ANTHONY, 1152  
NUYES, E. M., 2186  
NYAKISHENYI REBELLION  
(UGANDA, 1917), 263  
NYAMICA, G., 3953  
NYE, R. C., 3690  
NYGAARD, HERLUF, 1349  
NYGARD-NILSEN, ARNE\*, 2754  
NYKYTENKO, C., 1328  
NYTCHENKO, C., 4100  
NYUNGU-YA-MAWE\*, 258  
O SUTLEABHAIN, PADRAIG,  
2059  
OATES, WILLIAM A., 443  
OBAD, STIJEPIC, 3152  
OBERHUMMER, WILFRIED, 1530  
OBERLANDER, C., 791  
OBERMANN, KARL, 2651  
OBITUARIES SEE "BIOGRAPHY"  
O'BOYLE, LENORE, 1810, 3708  
OCAMPIC LOPEZ, JAVIER, 921  
OCEAN TRAVEL SEE "GEOGRAPHY  
AND TRAVEL"  
OCEANIA SEE ALSO "PACIFIC  
AREA"  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
ATIU, 614  
BUTARITARI, 608  
FIJI, 596, 599, 603  
FRENCH POLYNESIA, 1272  
GILBERT ISLANDS, 608, 622  
GOODENUGH ISLAND, 594  
HAWAII, 585, 592, 621  
LOYALTY ISLANDS, 590  
MALAITA, 618  
MCINT MADAWANA, 594  
NEW CALEDONIA, 590, 606,  
1300, 1372  
NEW HEERIDES, 550, 611  
NUKU HIVA, 616  
OCEAN ISLAND, 555  
POLYNESIA, 606  
PUKAPUKA, 593  
PLAKAUIA, 605  
RAIVAVAE, 558  
ROTUMA, 623  
TAHITI, 585, 587, 592,  
597, 600, 601, 605, 607,  
612, 616, 617, 620, 1278  
TONGA, 586, 605  
VANUA LEVU, 599  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURE, 607  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
ETHNOLOGY), 593, 554,  
595, 596, 623  
ARCHAEOLOGY, 584  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 84, 93, 536,  
615  
ARISTOCRACY, 586, 558  
BATTLES, 605  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3238  
BIOGRAPHY, 585, 586, 610  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 597  
CHRISTIANITY, 618  
CULTURAL LIFE, 618  
CUSTOMS, 615, 620  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
84  
EDUCATION, 592  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
594, 599, 600, 601, 609,  
1621  
FOLKLORE, 596  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
CONSUMPTION, 591  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
FRANCE, 597  
GREAT BRITAIN, 597  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 598  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 595,  
3238  
IMPERIALISM, 602, 603,  
604, 605, 606, 612, 624,  
3238  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
588  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
SPOKEN, 609

- LAW, 604  
LITERATURE, 608  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 623  
MANUSCRIPTS, 535  
MARINE RESOURCES, 568  
MARITIME HISTORY, 600  
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 615  
MILITARY HISTORY, 610  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 606  
MISSIONARIES, 93, 567, 592, 617, 619, 620  
MYSTICISM, 621, 622  
NAVY AND MARINES, 535, 536, 601, 1300  
PHOTOGRAPHY, 610  
POLITICS, 607  
POPULATION, 615  
PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 587  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 613, 614, 1372  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 585, 611, 612  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 584, 612  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 590, 592, 608, 614, 623, 624  
TRADE, 589, 590, 591  
VITAL STATISTICS, 616, 617  
WORLD WAR II, 1278, 1300, 1372
- OCHOA, EUGENIO DE\*, 1614  
O'CONNELL, DANIEL\*, 2042  
O'CONNOR, FEARGLS EDWARD\*, 1900  
O'CONNOR, P. S., 573, 574, 575  
OCTOBER REVOLUTION, 374, 657, 658, 793, 851, 972, 1042, 1061, 1062, 1139, 1273, 2022, 2154, 2639, 2846, 2859, 2903, 2963, 2983, 3151, 3153, 3506, 3833, 4091, 4105, 4126, 4129, 4138, 4141, 4142, 4152, 4153, 4155, 4157, 4159, 4168, 4172  
OCTOBER PARTY, 3851, 3852  
ODIER, LOUIS\*, 1567  
ODLAND, SIGURD\*, 2775  
O'DONNELL, DAN, 512  
OERLEMANS, J. W., 1389  
OGILVIE, A. G., 225  
O'GRADY, FRANK, 493  
O'GRADY, JOSEPH P., 1170  
O'HIGGINS, AMBROSE (MARQUES DE OSORNO)\*, 628  
O'HIGGINS, BERNARDO\*, 767, 879, 882  
O'HIGGINS, THOMAS\*, 882  
OHIO STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, 200  
OHLIN, B., 1489  
OHLOBLYN, ALEXANDER, 3266, 3798  
OHLOBLYN, ALEXANDER\*, 2860  
OHSUGI, SAKAE\*, 390  
OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1863  
MEXICO, 675  
UNITED STATES, 675, 985  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3943  
VENEZUELA, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 999
- OJEDA, A., 972  
OKECKI, STANISLAW, 1316  
OKONOMI OG POLITIK (PERIODICAL), 2696  
OKUMA, SHIGENOBU, MARQUIS\*, 386  
OKWEI, OMU\*, 326  
OKYAR, OSMAN, 3183  
OLANETA, ANTONIC PEDRO\*, 848  
OLD AGE SEE 'GERONTOLOGY'  
OLD SHATTERBAND (FICTIONAL CHARACTER), 2545  
OLDENBURG-JANUSCHAU, ELARD VON\*, 2893  
OLGIN, CONSTANTINE, 3963  
OLIVAR BERTRAND, RAFAEL, 2289  
OLIVARES, CONDE-DUQUE DE\*, 2412
- OLIVER, ROLAND, 242  
OLIVIER, G. A., 3169  
OLMOS, MANUEL ROSA, 835  
OLNEY, RICHARD\*, 1162  
OLSSON, CARL-AXEL, 2786  
OLSEWICKI, EUGENIUSZ, 1595  
OMAG, REICAR\*, 2764  
OMBUENA, JOSE, 2220  
OMESTIA, 392  
OMU, FRED I. A., 295, 323  
O'NEILL, THOMAS\*, 249  
ONIS, JOSE DE, 2408  
ONTANON DE LCFE, PACIENCIA, 1611  
OONS, HERWIG, 1523, 1597, 2169  
OPPENHEIM, MICHAEL\*, 1918  
OPPENHEIMER, FRANZ\*, 1483  
OPREA, I. M., 3496  
OPTICAL INDUSTRY  
GERMANY, 2495  
ORAM, R. B., 1920  
ORBERG, PAUL G., 2703  
ORBERS, P., 2184  
ORCHARD, STEPHEN, 3352  
ORCHARDING SEE 'HORTICULTURE'  
ORDER OF MALTA, 1203  
ORDINE NUOVO (NEWSPAPER), 2069, 2071  
ORDONIKIDZE, GRIGORI KONSTANTINOVICH\*, 3940  
ORESSON, SVERKER, 2783  
O'REILLY, PATRICK, 585  
ORELETSKY, VASYL, 3929  
ORELLANA\*, 1487  
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES, 761  
ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION BY NAME  
ORLEANS FAMILY\*, 1799  
ORLEANSKI, A. I., 3781  
ORMESSON FAMILY\*, 1680  
ORMESSON, WLACIMIR DE\*, 1680  
ORRENTE, PEDRO\*, 2217  
ORS, EUGENIE C\*, 2330  
ORTEGA RICALARTE, DANIEL, 928  
ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE\*, 751, 1453, 2232, 2234, 2235, 2237, 2238, 3336  
ORTHODOX CHURCH  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2746  
GREECE, 2914, 2916  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3769, 3770, 3771, 3868, 4068  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3769, 3770, 3771, 3963, 4087, 4088  
ORTIZ SANCHEZ, LORDES, 2319  
ORTIZ, SERGIO ELIAS, 787, 912, 926, 925  
ORTUZAR, MARTIN, 2377  
ORVIL, NILS\*, 2765  
ORWELL, GEORGE (PSEUD. OF ERIC ARTHUR BLAIR)\*, 1411, 1916  
O'RYAN, WILLIAM D., 1104  
ORZECZOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ, 1485  
ORZECZOWSKI, MARIAN, 3067  
ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA PAWLOWSKA\*, 3057  
OSACCHATA, A. I., 4061  
OSCAR I, KING OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 2793  
OSCHILEWSKI, WALTHER G., 2664  
OSEN, J. LYNN, 1770, 1771  
O'SHAUGHNESSY, WILLIAM B., 1587  
OSIPOV, G. A., 3941  
OSLC, UNIVERSITY OF, 2763, 2775  
OSMAN NURI PASHA\*, 3554  
O'SNOCAIGH, PADRAIG, 2048  
OSORNE, MARQUES DE (AMBROSIO O'PIGGINS)\*, 628  
OSSC Y CERVELLO, ENRIQUE\*, 2382  
OSTER, HANS, GENERAL\*, 1330  
OSTER, MARTIN\*, 126
- OSTJIC, IVAN KAZIMIR\*, 1468  
OSUCHOWSKI, JANUSZ, 3093  
OSWALD, J. GREGORY, 3225  
OTETA, ANDREI, 3121  
OTETA, ANDREI\*, 2917  
OTRANTO, DUC D' (JOSEPH FOUCHE)\*, 1158  
OTTERBEIN, KEITH F., 1052  
OTTESEN, OTTE, 241  
OTTO I, KING OF GREECE\*, 2914  
OTTO, LUISE\*, 2688  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918) SEE ALSO CONSTITUENT PARTS, 'BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS)', 'CYPRUS', 'RUMANIA', 'TURKEY (FROM 1918)'  
BATTLES, 3554, 3559  
BIOGRAPHY, 3182  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2829  
CHRISTIANITY, 1156, 3180  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 1156, 2829  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2829  
DIPLOMATICS, 3181  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 3180  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2917  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3499  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1161  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 3470  
EUROPE, 1156  
FRANCE, 118  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3466  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3499  
ISLAM, 1156, 3180  
LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2829  
MILITARY HISTORY, 3182, 3549  
MISSIONARIES, 3161  
MORMONS, 3161  
NATIONALISM, 2853, 3117, 3182, 3470  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2829, 3184  
POLITICS, 3180  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2829  
RAILROADS, 2838  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 3127  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3184  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 3184  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1254  
OTWAY-RUTHVEN, J., 2040  
OUELLET, FERNAND, 47, 1120  
OVCHARENKO, N. E., 2523  
OVCHINNIKOV, R. V., 3876  
OVECHKIN, VALENTIN\*, 4011  
OVERTON, CHARLES ERNEST\*, 1573  
OWEN, DOROTHY M., 1822  
OWENISM, 2032  
OWENS, J. M. R., 578  
OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 1ST EARL OF (HERBERT HENRY ASQUITH)\*, 1894, 1973  
OXFORD MOVEMENT, 1982  
OYAMA IKUO\*, 391  
OZANAM, DIDIER\*, 1605  
OZEROV, L. S., 4067
- P  
PABON, JESUS\*, 2351  
PAC, LOUIS MICHEL, GENERAL\*, 3522  
PACAUT, MARCEL, 351  
PACELLI, EUGENIO (POPE PIUS XII)\*, 221, 1195, 1269, 1511, 3747  
PACHANO, MANUEL, LIEUTENANT\*, 1012  
PACHTER, HENRY, 3208  
PACIFIC AREA SEE ALSO
- 'AUSTRALIA', 'NEW ZEALAND', 'OCEANIA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CLIPPERTON, 486  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 3359, 3360, 3361  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 491  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 226, 484, 487  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 485  
IMPERIALISM, 484, 488  
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 1266  
MYSTICISM, 490  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 486, 487, 488  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 154, 1266  
PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 3291, 3504  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 3148  
EUROPE, 1528, 2583, 3505  
FRANCE, 1528, 1739  
GERMANY, 2583, 2600, 2674, 3599  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2038  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3598  
NETHERLANDS, 3505  
SERBIA (TO 1918), 3148  
UNITED STATES, 3598  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1269, 1528  
PAEVSKI, LEV SEMENOVICH\*, 3805  
PAEZ, JOSE ANTONIO, GENERAL\*, 1032  
PAGANO, LUIGI ANTONIO, 2132  
PAGE, FRANCIS, REAR ADMIRAL\*, 488  
PAGGI, MARCO\*, 2075  
PAINE, THOMAS\*, 881, 3299  
PAIS (NEWSPAPER), 1059  
PAIVA COUCEIRO, FENRIQUE DE\*, 304, 306  
PAJEWSKI, JANUSZ\*, 3024  
PAKISTAN  
AGRICULTURE, 468  
ISLAM, 469  
NATIONALISM, 404, 469  
PAKLAC, D. P., 3942  
PALACIO FAJARDO, MANUEL\*, 1017  
PALACIO R., SIGFRIDO, 909  
PALACIOS, GUILLERMO, 677  
PALACKY, FRANTISEK\*, 2887, 2902, 3841  
PALARCZYKOWA, ANNA, 3403  
PALAUZOV, NIKOLAI KHRISTOFOROVICH\*, 2847, 2848  
PALAUZOV, SPIRIDON NIKOLAEVICH\*, 2847  
PALESTINE SEE ALSO 'ISRAEL', 'JORDAN'  
BIOGRAPHY, 3174, 3178  
ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1483  
EDUCATION, 1473  
EVANGELISM, 3174  
FOREIGN POLICY  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1171  
UNITED STATES, 1171  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1152  
ISRAEL, 1152  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 856  
IMMIGRATION, 3158, 3174  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1265  
MISSIONARIES, 3177, 3178  
NATIONALISM, 1152, 1473  
POPULATION, 1152, 1171, 1473  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 3178  
SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 1186  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1265  
BATTLES, 2039



- YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 1473  
PALESTINE MANDATE (1920), 1171  
PALM, THEDE, 2792  
PALMERSTON, 3D VISCOUNT (HENRY JOHN TEMPLE)\*, 1169, 2024  
PALMQVIST, ARNE, 2695  
PALMSTIERNA, N. K., 1343  
PAL'OK, V. V., 4037  
PALOMARES, ELISEO, 2204  
PALOMEQUE TORRES, ANTONIO, 2303  
PALSSON, JENS, 2752  
PALUCH, STANLEY, 3285  
PAMART, 1735  
PAN-AFRICAN CONGRESS (1919), 238  
PAN-AMERICANISM, 127  
PAN-ISLAM, 356  
PANA, ION GH., 3646  
PANAIOTCU, PANAIOT, 4148  
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 95, 96  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 758  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 757, 760  
CANALS, 761  
FOREIGN POLICY  
  COLOMBIA, 1175  
  UNITED STATES, 1175  
IMPERIALISM, 759  
LITERATURE, 760  
MISSIONARIES, 223  
NATIONALISM, 759  
PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 760  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 95, 96, 223  
PANORA (VESSEL), 535  
PANGE, JEAN DE\*, 125  
PANGOR, TREATY OF (1873), 447, 454, 456  
PANKHURST, EMMELINE GOULDEN\*, 1971  
PANKHURST, RICHARD, 254  
PANKO, WALERIAN, 3064  
PANKO, WALERIAN\*, 3071  
PANOFF, MICHEL, 607  
PANTANO DE VARGAS (BATTLE), 784  
PANTORBA, BERNARDINO DE, 2219  
PANUKHINA, N. B., 3882  
PAOLI, F. A., 1724  
PAPACY, PAPAL STATES SEE 'VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES'  
PAPAHURITHIA (TE ATUA WERA)\*, 490, 579, 581  
PAPAHURITHIA CULT, 490, 579, 581  
PAPAIOANNOU, KOSTAS, 1500  
PAPEN, FRANZ VON\*, 220  
PAPENDIEK, HERBERT, 3405  
PAPER INDUSTRY  
  FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2716  
  GREAT BRITAIN, 1857  
  SPAIN, 2253, 2254  
PAPINSAAI, RAIMO, 2717  
PAPP, ANTAL, 2997  
PAQUET, J., 1718  
PARAGUAY SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
  BIBLIOGRAPHY, 942  
  BIOGRAPHY, 50  
  CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 946  
  CHRISTIANITY, 941  
  ECLCLCARE, 941  
  HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 50  
  IMMIGRATION, 841  
  INDIANS, 943  
  INDUSTRY,  
    INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 947  
  LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 943  
  LITERATURE, 942, 946  
  MISSIONARIES, 841  
  NATIONALISM, 944, 945  
  POLITICAL THEORY, 945  
  POLITICS, 50  
  PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 946  
  RAILROADS, 947  
  ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 841, 943  
PARAGUAY CENTRAL RAILWAY, 947  
PARANA RIVER, 766  
PARASCIENCE SEE 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY'  
PAREDES, RAMON GONZALEZ, 1132  
PAREDIS, MONSIGNOR\*, 2192  
PARELIUS, NILS, 1311  
PARENT, MONIQUE, 1661  
PARENTE, FAUSTO, 3745  
PARENTI, GIUSEPPE, 2083, 2103  
PARES, BERNARD, SIR\*, 3272  
PARET, PETER, 1366  
PARIS COMMUNE (1871), 191, 1731, 1741, 1782, 1792, 1814  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE TREATIES BY NAME  
  CHINA, 363  
  FRANCE, 1279  
  GERMANY, 1280  
  ITALY, 2148  
  JAPAN, 363  
  POLAND, 1280, 3091  
PARIS, ROBERT, 2114  
PARKERSON, F. H.\*, 3530  
PARKES, HENRY, SIR\*, 512, 540, 541, 551  
PARKES, SAMUEL\*, 2021  
PARKIN, C. W., 3299  
PARKS SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'  
PARLIAMENT  
  AUSTRALIA, 550  
  FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2732, 2744  
  FRANCE, 1751  
  GERMANY, 1490, 2561, 2574, 2601, 2602, 2609  
  GREAT BRITAIN, 1831, 1884, 1945, 1973, 1974, 1975, 2028  
  HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2969  
  ITALY, 2143, 2156  
  POLAND, 3078  
  POLITICS, 2404  
  RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3852  
  SOCIAL HISTORY, 2404  
  SPAIN, 2361, 2362, 2388, 2404  
  SWEDEN, 2781, 2788, 2755, 2756  
PARR, C. J., 581  
PARRA PEREZ, CARACCILO, 776  
PARRI, FERRUCCIO, 2111  
PARRI, FERRUCCIO\*, 2075, 2151  
PARSHUKOV, R. M., 3578  
PARSONS, F. V., 3464  
PARSONS, HOWARD L., 1433  
PARSONS, LYNN HUDSON, 186  
PARSONSON, G. S., 552  
PARTIDO REVOLUCIONARIO CUBANO, 1102, 1105  
PARVAN, VASILE\*, 3111  
PASAK, TOMAS, 1329, 1331  
PASCU, S., 2576  
PASCUAL Y GARCIA DE ALMUNIA, ANTONIO\*, 2360  
PASIERB, BRONISLAW, 3083  
PASSART, PIETRE\*, 3518  
PASSERIN D'ENTREVES, ETTORE, 1313  
PASTOR DE TCGNERI, REYNA, 54  
PASZEK, LAWRENCE J., 3675  
PATAGONIA, 768  
PATEK, JAROSLAV, 2823  
PATEK, WIESLAW, 3086  
PATENTS SEE 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY'  
PATER, JEAN BAPTISTE JOSEPH\*, 1598  
PATON, H. J., 2465  
PATRIA (NEWSPAPER), 1102  
PATRICK, ALISON, 1794  
PATRIOTISM SEE 'CITIZENSHIP'  
PATTERSON, A. TEMPLE, 1825  
PATTERSON, K. A., 549  
PATTERSON, T. G. F., 2050  
PAUL I, EMPEROR OF RUSSIA\*, 3471  
PAUL, JEAN-LOUIS, 246  
PAUL VI, POPE (GIOVANNI BATTISTA MONTINI)\*, 1522  
PAUL VLASTOS ARCHIVES, 2909  
PAULA GARCIA Y CASTRO, FRANCISCO DE\*, 2347  
PAULA VERA, FRANCISCO DE, BISHOP\*, 708  
PAULSTON, ROLAND G., 3722  
PAULY, FERDINAND, 2599  
PAUSTOVSKI, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH\*, 1467  
PAVESE, CESARE\*, 2126  
PAVLENKO, G. V., 2516  
PAVLENKO, N., 1368  
PAVLOV, V. I., 420  
PAVLOVA-SIL'VANSKAYA, M. P., 3804  
PAVLOVSKI, S. I., 3941  
PAYEN, JACQUES, 1586  
PAYNE, ERNEST A., 1989  
PAYNE, J. W., 565  
PAYNE, P. L., 1847  
PAZ CASTILLO, FERNANDO, 1457  
PCHOLIN, V., 1328  
PEACE MOVEMENTS SEE 'PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS'  
PEASANTRY SEE 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR'  
PEASTON, A. E., 2019  
PECCI, GIOACCHINO VINCENZO (POPE LEO XIII)\*, 1526, 2981  
PECH, STANLEY Z., 2825  
PECHERYTSA, I. I., 4163  
PECHKOFF, ZINOVI, CAPTAIN\*, 4146  
PECK, JOACHIM\*, 1391  
PEDAGOGY SEE 'TEACHING'  
PEDOSOV, A. D., 3849  
PEDRO I, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL\*, 2927  
PEDRO II, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL\*, 856, 857, 866  
PEDRON, 1720  
PEDRONCINI, GUY, 1255  
PEESCH, REINHARD, 2510  
PEETERS, H. F. M., 3263  
PEGUY, CHARLES PIERRE\*, 1716  
PEIKERT, MONIKA, 3350  
PEINADO, NARCISO, 2216  
PEKAREK, BOHUMIL, 2862  
PELLETIER, ANTOINE, 1790  
PELLETIER, JEAN-GUY, 278  
PELTZER, M., 3774  
PENA, VIDAL B., 477  
PENAFLOIDA, CONDE DE (JAVIER MARIA MUNIVE E IDIAQUEZ)\*, 100  
PENAL SYSTEMS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'  
PENALVER, FERNANDO DE\*, 1017  
PENINSULAR WAR, 3533, 3534  
PENNY, BARBARA R., 522  
PENSIONS, CIVIL SEE 'INSURANCE'  
PENSIONS, MILITARY SEE 'VETERANS'  
PENSON, LILLIAN M., 129  
PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC ORGANIZATION (SYRIA), 3159  
PEOPLES' CONTROL COMMISSION, 4059  
PERALTA, JAIME, 2321  
PERAZZO, NICOLAS, 1011  
PERCEVEAUX, P., 1793  
PERCIGER, I. B., 1315  
PEREDA VALDES, ILDEFONSO, 1021  
PEREIRA, EUGENIO, 14  
PERERA, AMBROSIO, 1024  
PEREZ, ANA MERCEDES, 3387  
PEREZ RCTERO, LUIS, 850  
PEREZ BRITO DE LOS RIOS, BENITO\*, 629  
PEREZ BUSTAMANTE, CIRIACO\*, 3377  
PEREZ CARREAC, LUIS\*, 995  
PEREZ COWENADOC, E., 2227  
PEREZ CONCHA, JORGE, 1179  
PEREZ DE MOLINA, MANUEL\*, 1059  
PEREZ GALDOS, BENITO\*, 2325, 2331  
PEREZ VILA, MANUEL, 1014, 1017, 1020  
PEREZ-MUJICA, ANDRES\*, 975  
PERILLO, GAETANO\*, 2109  
PERIODICALS  
  COLOMBIA, 904  
  CUBA, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058  
  DENMARK, 2696, 2697  
  EUROPE, 1425  
  FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2708, 2709  
  FRANCE, 1465, 1463, 1659  
  GERMANY, 2444, 2512, 2553, 2572  
  GREAT BRITAIN, 1835, 1836, 1866  
  GUATEMALA, 745  
  HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2579  
  ICELAND, 2697  
  ITALY, 2067, 2075  
  PERU, 951  
  POLAND, 3011, 3028, 3095  
  ROMANIA, 3125  
  RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1469  
  SOUTH AFRICA, 278  
  SPAIN, 2266, 2268, 3373  
  UNITED STATES, 2553  
  VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2579  
  VENEZUELA, 36  
  YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3136  
PERICIZACION OF HISTORY, 1482, 3196  
  FRANCE, 3197  
  GERMANY, 2482, 3197  
  POLAND, 3197  
  USSR (SINCE 1918), 3428  
PERKINS, J. S., 1879  
PERKINS, JAMES PUGH\*, 1879  
PERKOVSKI, FRANTISHEK\*, 4156  
PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION (HAGUE), 1184  
PERNERSTREIFER CIRCLE, 2934  
PERNERSTREIFER, ENGELBERT\*, 2934  
PERON, JUAN DOMINGO\*, 837  
PERONISM, 794  
PEROTTI, BERTO, 2621  
PERRENCU, ALFRED, 1490  
PERRET GENTIL, IRWIN, 985  
PERRET, LOUIS, 1537, 1555  
PERRET, JEAN-CLAUDE, 1801  
PERRY, HENRY\*, 121  
PERRY, M. H., 3529  
PERRY, CLIVER HAZARD, COMMODORE\*, 3484  
PERRY, T. M., 515  
PERTANAN MELAYU SELANGOR, 462  
PERSHIN, P. N., 4126  
PERSHING, JOHN J., GENERAL\*, 684  
PERSON, YVES, 257  
PERSONAL PROPERTY  
  AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2946, 2947  
  CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2869  
  FRANCE, 1609, 1673, 1774  
  HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2947  
  NETHERLANDS, 1609

- POLAND, 3039  
 RUMANIA, 1340  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2869  
 PERSONS, E., 2167  
 PERTICONE, GIACOMO, 3202  
 PERTL, EMAN, 3144  
 PERTZ, GEORG HEINRICH\*, 2517  
 PERU SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 PINCHA ISLANDS, 121  
 CUZCO, 72, 948, 958, 959, 960, 961  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURE, 953  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 72, 845  
 ART, 959  
 BATTLES, 956  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 952  
 COURTS, 772  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 954  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 767  
 FOLKLORE, 960, 961  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 1234  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 770  
 SPAIN, 121  
 UNITED STATES, 121  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 770  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 950, 951  
 IMPERIALISM, 1181  
 LITERATURE, 2321  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 958  
 MONOPOLIES, 1234  
 NATIONALISM, 767, 770, 778, 785, 786, 955, 956, 957, 958  
 PERIODICALS, 951  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 654, 786  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 654  
 POLITICS, 789  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 957  
 REAL PROPERTY, 954  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 753, 789, 953  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 953  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 948  
 UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 785  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 753, 949  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 959, 960, 961  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 952  
 PERUVIAN-BOLIVIAN CONFEDERATION, 849  
 PESA, VACLAV, 2876  
 PESCADOR DEL HOYO, MARIA DEL CARMEN, 85  
 PESHKOV, ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH (PSEUD. MAKSIM GORKY)\*, 4012, 1438, 2502  
 PESTALOZZI, JOHANN HEINRICH\*, 203  
 PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE, MARSHAL\*, 3596  
 PETERHOFF (VESSEL), 1881  
 PETERS, CARL\*, 248  
 PETERSEN, NIELS, 2657  
 PETERSON, GLENN T., 1911  
 PETERSON, FRANKLYNN, 2197  
 PETINO, A., 2090  
 PETIT, ALEXIS THERESE\*, 1589  
 PETKOV, ILIA, 2844  
 PETLIURA, SIMON\*, 3901, 4040, 4135  
 PETR VELIKI (VESSEL), 3834  
 PETRARCH, FRANCESCO\*, 1468  
 PETRE, ILIE, 3682  
 PETRI, FRANZ, 1510  
 PETRIC, ARON, 3443  
 PETRICHENKO, STEFAN\*, 4093  
 PETRICK, FRITZ, 2528  
 PETROLEUM SEE 'OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS'  
 PETROPAVLOVSK (VESSEL), 3834  
 PETROVIC, RACE, 3154  
 PETROVICH, MICHAEL B., 1149  
 PETROVSKI, M. I., 3873  
 PETRY, LUDWIG, 3256  
 PETRYKOWSKA, CECYLIA, 3441  
 PEYER, H. C., 1510  
 PEYREFITTE, PIERRE ROGER\*, 1766  
 PEYROUTON, MARCEL\*, 116  
 PFEIFFER, G., 3254  
 PFEIFFER, RUDOLF, 2550  
 PFLANZE, OTTO, 2561  
 PHELAN, JOHN L., 847  
 PHELPEAUX, L. E., 1637  
 PHILANTHROPY  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2832  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2727  
 GERMANY, 2433  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2002, 2727  
 SWEDEN, 1542  
 PHILATELY SEE 'MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS'  
 PHILIKI ETATREIA, 2917, 3127  
 PHILIPPI, BERNHARD EUNOM\*, 886  
 PHILIPPI, HANS, 2627  
 PHILIPPINES SEE ALSO 'ASIA, SOUTHEAST'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 LEYTE, 1341  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIOGRAPHY, 470  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 2411  
 EDUCATION, 402  
 IMPERIALISM, 402  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 475, 476  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 472  
 LITERATURE, 471  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 477  
 MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, 1341  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 473  
 MISSIONARIES, 223  
 NATIONALISM, 470, 474, 475, 476  
 POLITICS, 402, 471  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 478, 2411  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 223  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 471  
 WORLD WAR II, 1341  
 PHILLIMORE, R. H., 413  
 PHILLIP, ARTHUR\*, 527  
 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM\*, 439  
 PHILOLOGY SEE 'LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN'  
 PHILOMATHS, 3787  
 PHILOSOPHY SEE ALSO 'INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS', 1394, 1411, 1432, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1514, 3713, 3718, 3719  
 ARGENTINA, 795, 796  
 CUBA, 1065  
 EUROPE, 3861  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2745  
 FRANCE, 1457, 1713  
 GERMANY, 202, 1386, 1433, 1442, 2463, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2581, 3714, 3715, 3717  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1843  
 ITALY, 1612, 2070  
 LATIN AMERICA, 641  
 MEXICO, 672  
 POLAND, 1458  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1458, 3770, 3788, 3861  
 SPAIN, 1612, 2230, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238  
 SWITZERLAND, 3716  
 UNITED STATES, 202, 1442, 3254  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3770  
 VENEZUELA, 1457  
 PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY SEE 'INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
 PHOENIX GLASSWORKS, 1856  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 54  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2921  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 82  
 FRANCE, 610  
 GERMANY, 2491, 2495  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2491  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2921  
 OCEANIA, 610  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4025  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1587, 1592  
 ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC, 1594  
 EUROPE, 1588  
 FRANCE, 1589, 1595, 1715  
 GERMANY, 2468  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1590  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1530  
 ITALY, 2136  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1593  
 MEXICO, 1591  
 NORWAY, 1593, 1594  
 POLAND, 1595  
 SWITZERLAND, 2806  
 UNITED STATES, 1541  
 PI Y MARGALL, FRANCISCO\*, 2299  
 PIANA, CELESTINO, 86  
 PIAR, MANUEL CARLOS, GENERAL\*, 1026  
 PICANVOL, LLOPARI, 2203, 2265, 2268, 2269, 2272, 2274, 2287, 2376  
 PICARD-DESTELAN, F., 484  
 PICASSO, PABLO\*, 1654, 2218, 2221  
 PICCIRILLI, RICARDO, 834  
 PICHLIK, KAREL, 1257  
 PICKERING, W. A., 465  
 PICKERING, W. S. F., 1979  
 PICO, CESAR E., 795  
 PIDAL, PEDRO JOSE\*, 2273  
 PIECK, WILHELM, 2442  
 PIECK, WILHELM\*, 2441, 2448, 2457  
 PIECZARA, STEFAN, 3728  
 PIEDRAHITA, DIOGENES, 895  
 PIEPER, W., 2486  
 PIERCE, FRANKLIN\*, 504  
 PIERI, PIERO, 1255  
 PIETRZAK, MICHAL\*, 3010  
 PIETSCHEMANN, DIETRICH, 3368  
 PIHKALA, K. U., 2716  
 PIKARSKI, MARGOT, 2446  
 PIKE, FREDERICK B., 950  
 PIKE, FREDRICK B., 789  
 PILSUDSKI, JOZEF, MARSHAL\*, 3064  
 PIMENTEL, A. FONSECA, 863  
 PINAUD, PIERRE\*, 600  
 PINAY, ANTOINE\*, 1753  
 PINCHERA, S., 2084, 2085, 2095, 2099  
 PINDBORG, JENS, 1554, 1566  
 PINILLA, C. JULIO, 969  
 PINO SUAREZ, J. M., 714  
 PINS, JEAN DE, 1634  
 PINTO, ANIBAL\*, 883  
 PINTO, JOSE ANGEL, 1035  
 PINZON, CERBELEON\*, 892  
 PIONEER (NEWSPAPER), 411  
 PIONEER LIFE SEE 'WESTWARD MOVEMENT'  
 PIPER, D. G. B., 4009  
 PIPES, RICHARD, 3963  
 PIPPING, HUGO E., 2716  
 PIRACY AND PRIVATEERING SEE 'MARITIME LAW'  
 PISANI RICCI, HILARIO, 651  
 PISAREV, I. A., 3145  
 PISCHEL, GIULIANO, 2144  
 PISMENNY, GEORGE, 3963  
 PISTAS, PANAGIOTES S., 2911  
 PITT, WILLIAM\*, 2074  
 PIUS VI, POPE (GIOVANNI ANGELO ERASCHI)\*, 1520, 3746  
 PIUS VII, POPE (LUIGI BARNABA CHIARAMONTI)\*, 2145, 3746  
 PIUS IX, POPE (GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI-FERRETTI)\*, 222, 1521, 1524  
 PIUS X, POPE (GIUSEPPE MELCHIORRE SARTO)\*, 1682, 2627  
 PIUS XI, POPE (ACHILLE AMBROGIC DAMIANO RATTI)\*, 1524, 1525, 1526  
 PIUS XII, POPE (EUGENIO PACELLI)\*, 221, 1195, 1269, 1511, 3747  
 PIVKO, CAPTAIN\*, 3583  
 PIZARRO RODRIGUEZ, ANGEL, 2420  
 PLA, ALBERTO J., 636  
 PLA, JOSEFINA, 946  
 PLA CARGOL, JOAQUIN, 2214  
 PLACER, GUMERSINCC, 2310  
 PLANA, FRANCISCO\*, 2265  
 PLANTADA Y AZNAR, JORGE, 2399  
 PLASFACIA, A., 1064  
 PLATO\*, 1405, 3322  
 PLATT AMENDMENT (1901), 1125, 1163  
 PLATT, C. C. M., 1872, 1892  
 PLATT, ORVILLE H., 1163  
 PLATTEN, FRITZ\*, 1379  
 PLAYS SEE 'THEATER'  
 PLAZA BCRES, ANGEL DE LA\*, 78  
 PLEKHANOV, GEORGI VALENTINOVICH\*, 1405  
 PLESKOT, JAROSLAV, 2508  
 PLESSIS, ALAIN, 1666  
 PLHAL, JAN, 2867  
 PLICPLIS, K. A., 4178  
 PLOEGER, DEUR J., 285  
 PLOUGEUR (SUBMARINE), 1732  
 PLUCHEN, PIERRE, 1714  
 PLUCKNETT, THEODORE FRANK THOMAS\*, 45  
 POREDNCSTSEV, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH\*, 3861  
 POBLT, MARCELINO\*, 821  
 PODOLCTEV, P. A., 4080  
 POETRY  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3760, 3823, 3831, 3888  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3760  
 POGNOC, EDMOND, 116  
 POGOLCTTI, GRAZIELLA, 1709  
 POH GUAT HUA, 404  
 POIDEVIN, RAYMOND, 214  
 POIS, ROBERT, 1275  
 POITAU, 1293  
 POKRYSKI, MIKHAIL NIKOLAEVICH\*, 3859  
 POKRYSKI, S. A., 3846  
 POKRYSKII, FEDER VASIL'EVICH\*, 3805  
 POLAND SEE ALSO 'HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BIELSKO BIATA, 3011  
 CRACOW, 1336, 3088  
 DABROWA, 3006  
 KIERNOWIA, 3103  
 LEGNICA, 3083  
 LICC, 3097  
 LODZ, 3404  
 LUBLIN, 3032, 3049, 3076  
 LVCV, 3088  
 POZNAN, 3012, 3032, 3034, 3050, 3088  
 SYCCW, 3091  
 WALEWIEZ, 3103  
 WARSAW, 1286, 3035, 3048, 3097, 3654  
 WIELKOPOLSKA, 1325  
 WRCLAW, 1336, 3016, 3062, 3067, 3077, 3083  
 WSCHOW, 3050  
 ZAGAN, 3089  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3028, 3034, 3035, 3037, 3040, 3042  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3028, 3042, 3043, 3074



- AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY  
AND RESEARCH, 3044, 3045  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 3006, 3007,  
3404  
ARISTOCRACY, 3050  
ARMS, 3062  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3065, 3237  
BIOGRAPHY, 3265, 3284,  
3522, 3610  
BUSINESS CYCLES, 3023  
CARTOGRAPHY, 3027  
CENSORSHIP, 3009, 3010  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 3010,  
3013, 3033, 3048, 3073  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 3013  
CLIMATE, 3027  
COAL MINES AND MINING,  
3006  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 3011, 3012,  
3013, 3014, 3032, 3066,  
3073, 3074, 3080, 3086  
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND  
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,  
DEPORTATION AND  
RESISTANCE, 3016  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 3046,  
3047  
CONSTRUCTION, 3017  
COURTS, 3007, 3048, 3049,  
3050, 3051, 3052, 3076  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
SYSTEMS, 3098  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 3044  
CULTURAL IMPERIALISM,  
3089, 3423  
CULTURAL LIFE, 3237  
CUSTOMS, 3051  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
GROWTH, 3017, 3018, 3021  
ECONOMIC REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 3049  
EDUCATION, 3050, 3057,  
3092, 3099, 3427  
ELECTIONS, 3074, 3076  
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 3432  
FOLKLORE, 2510, 3058  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
CONSUMPTION, 3721  
FOREIGN AID  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1286  
FOREIGN POLICY  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3024,  
3624  
DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-  
39), 1172  
EUROPE, 1198  
FRANCE, 1172, 3073  
GERMANY, 1174, 3024,  
3490, 3624  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1169,  
1172, 3073  
LITHUANIA (1918-40),  
3024  
POLAND, 3490  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1174,  
3024, 3073, 3490  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1135  
BULGARIA (AND  
ANTECEDENTS), 2822  
CUBA, 1071  
FRANCE, 2822, 3514  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO  
1918), 3514  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867),  
2835  
SERBIA (TO 1918), 2822  
FUR TRADE, 2618  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 3103  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
1434, 3028, 3061, 3098,  
3226, 3237, 3265, 3281,  
3284, 3432, 3434, 3441,  
3442  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1595  
IMMIGRATION, 2836, 3034,  
3044, 3045, 3083, 3085  
IMPERIALISM, 3030  
INDUSTRY,  
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
3017  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
IDEAS, 1299, 3084, 3787  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
2510  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 3031, 3035  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS, 3014,  
3031, 3032, 3033  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
SPOKEN, 3058, 3059, 3060  
LAW, 1324, 3040, 3059,  
3281, 3284  
LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS,  
3042, 3052, 3054  
LITERATURE, 206, 1466,  
3055, 3056, 3057, 3728,  
3787  
LIVING STANDARDS, 3023  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 3049,  
3050, 3075, 3076, 3077,  
3078, 3083  
MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS,  
1180  
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY,  
1336  
MEDICINE, 1325  
MIDDLE CLASS AND  
BOURGEOISIE, 3099  
MILITARY HISTORY, 146,  
3061  
MILITARY LAW, 3063  
MINING, 3017, 3022, 3644  
MUSIC, 2510, 3092  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,  
1219, 3197, 3514, 3522  
NATIONAL SECURITY,  
ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT,  
3030  
NATIONALISM, 1169, 1191,  
1458, 3009, 3064, 3065,  
3066, 3067, 3069, 3070,  
3071, 3522, 3624  
NUMISMATICS, 3427  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,  
1280, 3051  
PARLIAMENT, 3078  
PERIODICALS, 3011, 3028,  
3055  
PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY,  
3197  
PERSONAL PROPERTY, 3039  
PHILOSOPHY, 1458  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1595  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 3014,  
3077, 3078, 3079, 3080,  
3081, 3082, 3083, 3095,  
3096  
POLITICAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 3049, 3050  
POLITICAL THEORY, 1458  
POLITICS, 3009, 3018,  
3021, 3060, 3093, 3095  
POPULATION, 167, 1318,  
2618, 3016, 3067, 3084,  
3086  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM,  
3009, 3010, 3011, 3012,  
3055  
PRICES, 3721  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 3063,  
3648  
PROTESTANTS, 3089  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 3007, 3047,  
3083  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
(INCLUDING RELEVANT  
PHYSIOLOGY), 1325  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
1155, 1219  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 3023,  
3049, 3097  
PUBLIC OPINION AND  
PROPAGANDA, 1299, 1318,  
3079  
RAILROADS, 2839  
REAL PROPERTY, 3007, 3037,  
3039, 3040, 3042, 3043,  
3045, 3097  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
3088  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 196, 1198,  
2836, 3031, 3081, 3082,  
3096, 3102, 3197, 3787  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
1336, 3043, 3089, 3092,  
3093  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 3432,  
3434  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3018,  
3057, 3097, 3237  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 196,  
1434, 3032, 3035, 3066,  
3070, 3071, 3102, 3424  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
HUMANITIES), 3423, 3424  
STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY,  
3644  
STOCK RAISING, 3044  
TEACHING, 3432, 3434,  
3441, 3442  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT  
MAKING, 3021  
THEATER, 1459  
TRADE, 2839, 3030, 3037  
TREATIES, 1172, 1174,  
1180, 1286, 3625  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1301  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
3028  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 3085, 3088  
UTILITIES, 3045  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
NAVIGATION, 3030  
VITAL STATISTICS, 3087,  
3088, 3089  
WELFARE, 3092  
WOMEN, 3103  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
WAGES, 3006, 3022, 3032,  
3033, 3034, 3035, 3648  
WORLD WAR II, 167, 1286,  
1299, 1301, 1315, 1316,  
1318, 1324, 1325, 1336,  
3080, 3404, 3423, 3610,  
3624, 3625, 3629, 3637,  
3644, 3648, 3654  
POLAR EXPLORATION SEE  
"EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY"  
POLDING, JOHN BEDE\*, 561  
POLICE SEE "CRIME, POLICE  
AND PENAL SYSTEMS"  
POLIKARPOV, V., 4123  
POLISENSKY, JOSEF, 87, 1199,  
1478, 3737  
POLISH CONCORDAT (1925),  
3093  
POLISH-GERMAN NON-AGGRESSION  
PACT (1934), 1174  
POLISH-RUSSIAN WAR, 3017  
POLITICAL CONVENTIONS SEE  
"ELECTIONS"  
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT SEE  
"CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND  
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,  
DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE"  
POLITICAL PARTIES  
ARGENTINA, 786  
AUSTRALIA, 550, 551, 552  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1439  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES,  
3148  
BULGARIA (AND  
ANTECEDENTS), 1381, 2845,  
2855, 2856, 2857  
CHILE, 786  
CUBA, 1059, 1102, 1105  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1439,  
2868, 2893, 2894  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2743  
FRANCE, 1292, 1339, 1706,  
1752, 1753, 1754, 1776  
GERMANY, 1339, 1382, 1439,  
2450, 2455, 2456, 2457,  
2530, 2543, 2575, 2576,  
2595, 2603, 2604, 2606,  
2607, 2608, 2609, 2624,  
2660, 2661, 2662, 2663,  
2675, 2676, 2677, 2678,  
2679, 2893, 3421  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
1945), 2605, 2662  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
1945), 2675  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1301, 1339,  
1975, 1976, 1977  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2854, 2855  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867),  
2820, 2952, 3003  
INDONESIA, 442  
IRAN, 3170  
ITALY, 2071, 2072, 2073,  
2075, 2076, 2145, 2151,  
2154, 2155, 2156  
LATIN AMERICA, 654  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
PENINSULA, 462  
NETHERLANDS, 442, 3473  
NEW ZEALAND, 574  
NORWAY, 1298, 2692  
PERU, 654, 786  
POLAND, 3014, 3077, 3078,  
3079, 3080, 3081, 3082,  
3083, 3095, 3096  
ROMANIA, 3123, 3131, 3578,  
3583, 3511  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1438, 3081, 3084, 3848,  
3849, 3850, 3851, 3852,  
3853, 3874, 4161  
SERBIA (TO 1918), 3148  
SOUTH AFRICA, 286  
SPAIN, 2208, 2211, 2363,  
2367, 2662  
SWEDEN, 2767, 2781, 2791  
SWITZERLAND, 2813, 3578  
UNITED STATES, 1438  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3459,  
3503, 3911, 3512, 3916,  
3923, 4064, 4065, 4066,  
4067, 4068, 4069, 4080,  
4103, 4121, 4174, 4175,  
4176  
VENEZUELA, 654  
POLITICAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 1450  
ASIA, GENERAL, 358  
AUSTRALIA, 545  
CHILE, 885  
CHINA, 358  
CUBA, 1060  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2877  
FRANCE, 339, 1755, 1756,  
1757  
GERMANY, 2601  
GREAT BRITAIN, 283, 545,  
1440, 1860, 1878, 1972,  
1977  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2829  
INDIA, 432  
ITALY, 2112, 2153  
JAPAN, 388, 385  
LATIN AMERICA, 2357  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2829, 3184  
POLAND, 3049, 3050  
ROMANIA, 3116, 3124  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3844, 3852, 3855, 3864  
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 339  
SOUTH AFRICA, 283  
SPAIN, 2305, 2357, 2358,  
2364, 2368, 2369, 2353,  
2394  
SYRIA, 3184  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4070  
POLITICAL SPEECHES AND  
ORATORY  
GERMANY, 2577  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3962  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3882  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2982  
POLITICAL THEORY, 188, 1383,  
1395, 1400, 1401, 1404,  
1405, 1406, 1411, 1441,  
3699, 3700

- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1439, 2968, 2971  
 CHILE, 881  
 CHINA, 370  
 CUBA, 1106  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1431, 1439  
 EUROPE, 1402, 2152, 3189, 3696, 3861  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2830  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2725, 2741  
 FRANCE, 1399, 1705, 1714, 1754, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1790, 2251, 2612, 3295  
 GERMANY, 202, 1195, 1386, 1403, 1407, 1439, 2450, 2451, 2469, 2519, 2578, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2680, 2681, 2682  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 58, 1893, 1978, 3257, 3697, 3698  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2682, 2969, 2971, 2972  
 INDIA, 1412  
 ITALY, 2152, 2159  
 JAPAN, 390, 391, 392  
 LATIN AMERICA, 654  
 MEXICO, 717  
 NORTH AMERICA, 1402  
 PARAGUAY, 945  
 PERU, 654  
 POLAND, 1458  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1458, 2830, 3759, 3785, 3840, 3853, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3877, 4074, 4162, 4177  
 SPAIN, 2210, 2237, 2251, 2359, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370  
 SWEDEN, 2798  
 UNITED STATES, 58, 202, 881, 1761, 3295  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1380, 3759, 4006, 4034, 4044, 4072, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1195  
 VENEZUELA, 654  
 POLITICAL VIOLENCE SEE 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'  
 POLITICS SEE ALSO 'ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL', 'CENTRAL GOVERNMENT', 'CIVIL RIGHTS', 'CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT', 'CONGRESS', 'ELECTIONS', 'FEDERAL GOVERNMENT', 'INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS', 'LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY AND LEGISLATION', 'LOBBIES', 'LOCAL GOVERNMENT', 'PARLIAMENT', 'POLITICAL PARTIES', 'POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY', 'POLITICAL THEORY', 'PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)', 'PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT', 'PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION', 'REGIONAL GOVERNMENT', 'TREASON', 3695  
 AFRICA, EAST, 249  
 AFRICA, WEST, 300  
 ALBANIA, 2840  
 ALGERIA, 268  
 ARGENTINA, 812  
 ARISTOCRACY, 2404  
 AUSTRALIA, 510, 512, 514, 539, 540, 541, 542, 1154, 1397  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2964  
 BELGIUM, 1607, 1622, 2185, 2192  
 BRAZIL, 866  
 BURMA, 408  
 CANADA, 1387  
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 736  
 CHAD, 308  
 CHILE, 789, 875, 876  
 CHINA, 369, 376  
 COLOMBIA, 901  
 COSTA RICA, 736, 740, 743, 744  
 CUBA, 1066  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2864, 2891, 2897, 3841  
 DENMARK, 2695, 2697, 2702  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1110  
 EDUCATION, 2105  
 ETHIOPIA, 255  
 EUROPE, 222, 1743, 3335, 3457  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2490  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2695, 2706, 2714, 2724, 2742  
 FRANCE, 187, 268, 607, 1490, 1607, 1613, 1622, 1662, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1771, 1788, 1814, 1818, 2371, 2387, 2512  
 GERMANY, 187, 1270, 1271, 1357, 2436, 2461, 2462, 2466, 2471, 2490, 2507, 2512, 2526, 2542, 2552, 2554, 2555, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 3292, 3629  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2448, 2502  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 260, 1267, 1836, 1864, 1868, 1875, 1889, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1917, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 2001, 2038  
 GLOTEMALA, 750, 751, 752  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1579, 2144, 2891, 2959, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2993, 3147, 3152, 3841  
 ICELAND, 2697  
 INDIA, 213, 3543  
 IRAN, 3168, 3165  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 213, 1965  
 ITALY, 1332, 1607, 1613, 2088, 2089, 2111, 2123, 2125, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2161, 3152, 3293  
 JAPAN, 380, 385  
 KOREA, 396, 402  
 LATIN AMERICA, 751  
 LEBANON, 3179, 3180  
 LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2429  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 345  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 448, 460  
 MEXICO, 666, 667, 681, 689, 698  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3156  
 NETHERLANDS, 2180, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2188, 2192  
 NEW ZEALAND, 573  
 NIGERIA, 327, 335, 336  
 NORWAY, 2655, 2770, 2771  
 OCEANIA, 607  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3180  
 PARAGUAY, 50  
 PARLIAMENT, 2404  
 PERU, 789  
 PHILIPPINES, 402, 471  
 POLAND, 3009, 3018, 3021, 3060, 3093, 3099  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2105  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3009, 3782, 3804, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3847, 3865, 3881, 4160  
 RWANDA (RUANDA-URUNDI), 247  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 342  
 SPAIN, 1066, 1614, 2259, 2260, 2270, 2299, 2328, 2344, 2347, 2348, 2371, 2381, 2387, 2410  
 SWEDEN, 2695, 2779, 2787  
 SWITZERLAND, 1490, 1607  
 SYRIA, 3159  
 TANZANIA, 258  
 TUNISIA, 273  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 3159  
 UGANDA, 247, 260  
 UNITED STATES, 1387, 3294  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3913, 3914, 3929, 3954, 3963, 3964, 4002, 4033, 4045, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4104, 4112, 4113, 4120, 4134, 4136, 4147  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1397, 2161  
 VENEZUELA, 969, 1028, 1030  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANCEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3147, 3150, 3152  
 POLITIEN (NEWSPAPER), 2698  
 POLLIT, GUNTHER, 3600  
 POLLAK-ELTZ, ANGELINA, 998  
 POLLIO, ALBERTO, GENERAL\*, 2137  
 POLLOCK, FREDERICK, SIR\*, 45  
 POLMAN, P., 2191  
 POLMAN, PONTIANUS\*, 1516  
 POLONSKA-VASYLENKO, NATALIA, 3868  
 POLTAVA (VESSEL), 3834  
 POLTORATSKI, N. P., 3788  
 POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (VIENNA), 2936, 2938  
 POMARE CODE (1842), 607  
 POMARE II, KING OF TAHITI\*, 93, 597, 598, 612  
 POMARE III, KING OF TAHITI\*, 597  
 POMARE V, KING OF TAHITI\*, 597  
 POMARE VAHINE IV, QUEEN OF TAHITI\*, 585, 597, 600  
 POMERANIA (REGION), 2510  
 PONCE DE LEON, LUIS\*, 2322  
 PONCE, FERNANDO, 3331  
 PONCET, JEAN\*, 272  
 PONCET-DELPECH\*, 1778  
 PONGRATZ, WALTER, 2919  
 PONS, FRANCOIS R. J. DE\*, 1002  
 PONS MARQUES, JUAN, 3363  
 PONSOMBY, FREDERICK, COLONEL\*, 1961  
 POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY (1834), 1968  
 POPE, WILLIAM S., 1150  
 POPEANGA, VASILE, 3429  
 POPESCU, ELENA, 3554  
 POPIOLEK, STEFAN, 3306  
 POPISTEANU, CRISTIAN, 3775  
 POPLUKO, ANATOLI, 3932  
 POPOV, M. JA., 3779  
 POPOVIC, MILADIN\*, 2840  
 POPPER-HEMPEL COVERING LAW THEORY, 59  
 POPULAR AGRARIAN UNION (BULGARIA), 2845  
 POPULAR FRONT (FRANCE), 1292, 1753  
 POPULAR PARTY (ITALY), 2154  
 POPULATION SEE ALSO 'GERONTOLOGY', 'IMMIGRATION', 'VITAL STATISTICS', 1514, 1515, 2623  
 ALBANIANS, 3125  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 1476  
 ARABS, 1152, 3157  
 ARMENIANS, 3084, 3865  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1473, 2887, 2975, 2978  
 BANTU, 284  
 BARRA, 319  
 BASQUES, 2371  
 BELGIUM, 1629  
 BOERS, 278  
 BULGARIANS, 3996, 4148  
 BURIATS, 3867  
 CHAD, 308  
 CHILE, 888  
 CHINESE, 888  
 COLOMBIA, 854  
 CROATIANS, 2972, 2981  
 CUBA, 720  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2880, 2886, 2889, 2900, 2901, 2902, 3651  
 CZECHS, 2831, 2869, 2880, 2887, 2972, 3050  
 DUMBUSEVA, 254  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 1272, 1480, 2620, 2830, 2832, 3296  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1479  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2705, 2739, 2746  
 FRANCE, 1766, 1792, 1805, 2371, 2599, 2831, 3388  
 FRENCH CANADIANS, 278  
 FULANI, 335  
 GAMBIA, 315  
 GERMANS, 894, 1218, 2886, 2889, 2972, 3050  
 GERMANY, 1382, 1451, 2434, 2437, 2477, 2480, 2505, 2545, 2562, 2579, 2599, 2610, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2648, 3016, 3025, 3067, 3050, 3370, 3630, 3717  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2599, 2616, 2648  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 571, 2018  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2559, 2831, 2833, 2887, 2902, 2962, 2967, 2972, 2975, 2976, 2978, 2981, 3025, 3068, 3084, 3101  
 IRISH, 2018  
 ISRAEL, 1152, 3175  
 ITALY, 1452, 3389, 3650  
 JAPAN, 215  
 JEWS, 167, 1152, 1171, 1196, 1272, 1333, 1451, 1472, 1473, 1475, 1480, 1514, 1515, 1629, 1766, 1805, 2372, 2434, 2477, 2480, 2505, 2545, 2579, 2599, 2610, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2648, 2746, 2773, 2832, 2900, 2901, 2975, 3016, 3086, 3175, 3370, 3388, 3389, 3630, 3650, 3717, 3850, 3866, 4081, 4082  
 LATVIANS, 3539, 4022  
 LITHUANIANS, 4178  
 MADRIS, 571, 572, 576, 577, 578, 579  
 MAYA, 720  
 MEXICO, 219, 718, 720  
 MUSLEMS, 1334  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 3157  
 NETHERLANDS, 1333  
 NEW ZEALAND, 571, 572, 576, 577, 578, 579  
 NIGERIA, 335  
 NORWAY, 2773  
 OCEANIA, 615  
 PALESTINE, 1152, 1171, 1473  
 POLAND, 167, 1318, 2618, 3016, 3067, 3084, 3086, 3087, 1792, 2437, 2827, 2831, 2902, 2572, 3025, 3067, 3068, 3100, 3101, 4149, 4156, 4179  
 POLYNESIANS, 615  
 ROMANIAN, 294  
 RUMANIA, 3125, 3132  
 RUMANIANS, 2967, 2976, 4114



- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2827, 2830, 2831, 2887, 3068, 3101, 3757, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3850, 3865, 3866, 3867, 4149, 4178  
 RUSSIANS, 3651  
 SCANDINAVIANS, 1452  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 342  
 SILESTIA, 2880, 3026, 3090, 3100  
 SLAVS, 2830, 2962, 3296  
 SLOVAKS, 2869  
 SLOVENES, 2833, 2978  
 SORBS, 2562  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 278, 284  
 SPAIN, 1472, 2371, 2372  
 SWEDES, 2709, 2739  
 TATARS, 3132, 3763  
 UKRAINIANS, 1382, 3922  
 UNITED STATES, 219, 1196, 1272, 2599  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1480, 2869, 3084, 3757, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3922, 3939, 3996, 4022, 4081, 4082, 4114, 4148, 4149, 4156, 4179  
 WOLOF, 342  
 YAKUI, 718  
 YIDENA, 308  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1334, 2578  
 POPULIST PARTY (POLAND), 3083  
 PORIK, VASILY, LIEUTENANT\*, 1328  
 PORRO, PAOLO IGNAZIO, CAPTAIN\*, 2136  
 PORTER, CAVID\*, 616  
 PORTER, ROBERT KER, SIR\*, 990  
 PORTNER, ERNST, 2543  
 PORTNER, PAUL, 2635  
 PORTO SEGURO, VISCOUNT OF (FRANCISCO ADOLFO DE VARNHAGEN)\*, 3240, 3241  
 PORTS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1920  
 ITALY, 2130, 2131  
 SPAIN, 2335  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2130  
 PORTUGAL, 777  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 AZORES ISLAND, 1242  
 OPORTO, 2202  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BATTLES, 1242  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2200  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2159  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2199  
 DIARIES, 3532  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 SPAIN, 2285  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 ARGENTINA, 804  
 IMPERIALISM, 303  
 LAW, 2201  
 LITERATURE, 3728  
 MARITIME HISTORY, 90, 2198  
 MUSEUMS, 90  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS  
 BATTLES, 1231, 3532  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1242  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2200, 2201  
 SLAVERY, 3507  
 SUGAR, 3739  
 TIN AND TIN MINING, 454  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2202  
 WOMEN, 1231  
 POSADA, EDUARDO\*, 901  
 POSADA FAMILY\*, 897  
 POSADA GUTIERREZ, JOAQUIN, GENERAL\*, 897  
 POSITIVISM, 672, 976, 1395, 1612  
 POSNER, E., 1583  
 POST, REGNERUS RICHARDUS\*, 3263  
 POSTAL SYSTEMS SEE 'MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS'  
 PCSTAN, M. M., 3213  
 PCTEMKIN, GRIGORI ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 3789  
 POTERANSKI, WACLAW, 3013  
 POTOCKI, JAN\*, 206  
 POTOCKI, KSAWERY\*, 3053  
 POTTS, ANNETTE, 504, 506, 1495  
 PCTIS, E. DANIEL, 504, 506, 1495  
 POU MUNTANER, JUAN, 2335, 2336  
 POUGIN, EDMOND F. Z., 729  
 PCUAD, EZRA LOOMIS\*, 1445  
 POVERTY SEE 'LIVING STANDARDS'  
 PCWELL, T. G., 671  
 POWER, SOURCES OF SEE 'FUELS', 'NUCLEAR SCIENCE, POWER, ARMS AND TECHNOLOGY', 'UTILITIES'  
 POWERS, THOMAS E., 176  
 PCZHARSKAIA, S. P., 1289  
 POZNAN UPRISING (1848), 1169  
 PRACEL DE LAMASE, MARTIAL DE, 1248, 1249  
 PRANGE, KNUD, 3233  
 PRASEK, VINCENC\*, 2874  
 PRALSE, MARIANNE, 2599  
 PRAYDA (NEWSPAPER), 3130, 3782  
 PRAVO LIDU (NEWSPAPER), 2905  
 PREGNIARD, PIERRE, 3438  
 PREGLI, AUGUSTO, 212  
 PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 2008  
 PRESBYTERIANS  
 CHINA, 2005  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011  
 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM HICKLING\*, 2408  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)  
 ARGENTINA, 838  
 CHILE, 883  
 COSTA RICA, 738  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2738  
 GUATEMALA, 748  
 MEXICO, 690, 700, 701, 1398  
 UNITED STATES, 1170, 1398  
 VENEZUELA, 1006, 1032  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM  
 AFRICA, WEST, 295  
 ANGELA, 305  
 ARGENTINA, 791  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2992  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2828, 2844  
 CHILE, 772  
 COLOMBIA, 764, 893, 926  
 CUBA, 1059, 1060, 1063, 1074, 1081, 1102  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 169, 1331, 2861, 2905, 2992  
 DENMARK, 2698  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 198, 1283, 2710, 2711, 2712  
 FRANCE, 316, 1328, 1644, 1645, 1646, 3708  
 GERMANY, 1144, 1645, 2197, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2526, 2565, 2611, 2624, 2635, 2676, 2905, 3012, 3374, 3708  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 295, 1837, 3708  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2976, 3137  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2992  
 INDIA, 411  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2061  
 ITALY, 1326, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2075  
 LATIN AMERICA, 764  
 MEXICO, 37, 664  
 NETHERLANDS, 2194, 2197  
 NEW ZEALAND, 568  
 NIGERIA, 323  
 NORWAY, 2757, 2759  
 POLAND, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3095  
 RUMANIA, 2828, 3120, 3903  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2712, 3009, 3782, 3783, 3847, 3872  
 SINGAPORE, 444  
 SPAIN, 2209, 2210  
 SWEDEN, 2777  
 UNITED STATES, 198, 664, 1102, 1283, 1837  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1282, 1364, 2194, 3130, 3903, 3905  
 VENEZUELA, 764, 1020  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3137  
 PRESSER, J., 1333  
 PRESTON, A. W., 3569  
 PRETEL, DAMIAN, 2236  
 PREUSSISCHE STAATSMINISTERIUM, 2591  
 PREVELAKIS, ELEUTHERIOS, 3548  
 PREVOST, PIERRE\*, 2819  
 PREVOST, RENE, 3719  
 PRICE, MARY, 3437  
 PRICE, THOMAS\*, 1986  
 PRICES  
 AUSTRALIA, 507  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2716  
 FRANCE, 1490, 1672  
 GERMANY, 2479, 2501  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1834, 1870  
 GREECE, 3721  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2090, 2091, 2096, 2097  
 ITALY, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2122, 3721  
 POLAND, 3721  
 SPAIN, 2258, 2298, 3721  
 SWITZERLAND, 1490  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2095  
 PRICHARD, HAROLD ARTHUR\*, 2465  
 PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH\*, 1590, 2021  
 PRIIMENKO, A. I., 3784  
 PRIM Y PRATS, JUAN, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 2368  
 PRIME MINISTERS SEE 'PARLIAMENT'  
 PRIMO DE RIVERA, JOSE ANTONIO\*, 2339  
 PRINA, GIUSEPPE\*, 1613  
 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (LIBRARY), 234  
 PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY  
 MEXICO, 665, 666  
 OCEANIA, 587  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 760  
 RUMANIA, 3125  
 VENEZUELA, 971  
 PRINZ EUGEN (VESSEL), 1294  
 PRISON CAMPS SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'  
 PRISONERS OF WAR  
 FRANCE, 1167, 1214, 1328, 1795, 3617  
 GERMANY, 1296, 2559, 3617, 3632  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1214  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1795  
 MEXICO, 1167  
 POLAND, 3063, 3648  
 SILESTIA, 3648  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1296, 1357, 2559  
 PRISONS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'  
 PRITT, D. N., 2458  
 PROCACCI, GIOVANNA, 2148  
 PROCHAZKA, JAROMIR, 161  
 PROFINTER, 3981  
 PROGRESSIVE PARTY (SOUTH AFRICA), 286  
 PROKESOVA, NINA, 3643  
 PROPAGANDA SEE 'PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE', 'PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA'  
 PROPERTY SEE 'PERSONAL PROPERTY', 'REAL PROPERTY'  
 PROSS, HARRY, 2546  
 PROSSLER, HELMUT, 2595  
 PROTECTIONISM SEE 'TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM'  
 PROTESTANT POLITICAL ASSOCIATION (NEW ZEALAND), 573  
 PROTESTANTS, 1481, 1518, 1519  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2978  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2746  
 FRANCE, 1520, 1770, 1771, 1772  
 GERMANY, 2625, 2626, 3089  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 3089  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2978  
 ITALY, 1520  
 NEW ZEALAND, 573  
 POLAND, 3089  
 SILESTIA, 3005  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2578  
 PROUCHON, PIERRE JOSEPH\*, 1763  
 PROBST, MARCEL\*, 1467  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT  
 AFRICA, EAST, 251  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 1248  
 AFRICA, WEST, 295  
 ANGELA, 304, 306  
 ARGENTINA, 802, 804, 832, 833, 839, 840  
 AUSTRALIA, 456, 553  
 BELIVIA, 850  
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 702  
 CHILE, 772, 880, 884  
 COLOMBIA, 921  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE, 310  
 COSTA RICA, 739  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2896  
 DENMARK, 2701  
 FRANCE, 246, 1049, 1248, 1249, 1372  
 FRENCH GUIANA, 246  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 263, 295, 314, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 411, 416, 417, 426, 427, 429, 431, 1049  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2100, 2157, 2970, 3047  
 INDIA, 411, 416, 417, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 513, 1412  
 INDONESIA, 440  
 ITALY, 2100, 2101, 2121, 2153, 2157, 2158  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 463  
 MEXICO, 691, 702  
 NETHERLANDS, 440  
 NIGERIA, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334  
 OCEANIA, 613, 614, 1372  
 PHILIPPINES, 478, 2411  
 POLAND, 3007, 3047, 3083  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3007, 3019, 3854  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 340, 341  
 SPAIN, 478, 884, 1049, 2350, 2357, 2362, 2411, 3516  
 SWEDEN, 1049  
 UGANDA, 261, 262, 263  
 VENEZUELA, 3516  
 WEST INDIES, 1049  
 PRUCHA, WACLAW, 1320  
 PRUSSIAN CENTRAL CREDIT ASSOCIATION, 2471  
 PRUZHINOVA, EVA, 82  
 PRZYBYSZEWSKA, DAGNY JUEL\*, 2776

PSYCHIATRY SEE 'PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)'  
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE SEE ALSO 'PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA'

GERMANY, 172, 1256  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 172, 1296, 1364, 2559  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 28, 1488, 3699, 3718  
AUSTRALIA, 556  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2931, 2934  
CHINA, 371  
CUBA, 1082  
EUROPE, 1575  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2834  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2733  
FRANCE, 1806  
GERMANY, 2577  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1575, 1980  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2931, 2934  
INDIA, 423  
ITALY, 2150  
JAPAN, 393  
MEXICO, 721  
NEW ZEALAND, 567  
PARAGUAY, 946  
POLAND, 1325  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3767, 3768  
SPAIN, 2344  
SWEDEN, 2799  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3767, 3768, 3984  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
AUSTRALIA, 543  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2980  
CHINA, 375  
COSTA RICA, 737  
DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39), 1155  
DENMARK, 2703  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2720  
FRANCE, 486, 487, 488, 611, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1746, 1763  
GERMANY, 2588, 2589, 2590  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2590  
GREAT BRITAIN, 415, 611, 1969  
GUATEMALA, 745  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2149, 2829, 2980  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3000  
INDIA, 415  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2063  
ITALY, 2149  
KENYA, 256  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 461, 465  
MEXICO, 676, 686  
NETHERLANDS, 2186  
OCEANIA, 585, 611, 612  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2829  
PACIFIC AREA, 486, 487, 488  
PERU, 957  
POLAND, 1155, 1219  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3796, 3844  
SPAIN, 2349, 2350  
SWEDEN, 2794  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1380, 4056, 4057, 4058  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2099, 2199  
VIETNAM, 483  
PUBLIC DOMAIN SEE 'LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY AND LEGISLATION'  
PUBLIC FINANCE  
ARGENTINA, 839

CHILE, 884  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1257  
FRANCE, 1490  
GERMANY, 2474, 2501, 2598, 2665  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1906  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1257, 2100, 2149  
ITALY, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2131, 2149  
JAPAN, 385  
MEXICO, 676  
NIGERIA, 332  
POLAND, 3023, 3049, 3097  
ROMANIA, 3108  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3097  
SPAIN, 2259  
SWEDEN, 2779  
SWITZERLAND, 1490  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3944  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2099, 2102, 2199  
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ACT (1880), 512  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA SEE ALSO 'PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE', 1444, 1509  
AUSTRALIA, 547  
CANADA, 3506  
COLOMBIA, 764  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1299, 2827  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 198  
FRANCE, 1143, 1259, 1616, 1636, 1647, 1687, 1739  
GERMANY, 1259, 1299, 2438, 2513, 2535  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1445, 1886, 1968, 1970, 3507  
ITALY, 1445, 1616, 1687  
LATIN AMERICA, 764  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 462  
MEXICO, 667, 1192  
POLAND, 1299, 1318, 3079  
ROMANIA, 3120  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3783, 4169  
UNITED STATES, 158, 1143, 1192, 1636, 1647  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3926, 4081  
VENEZUELA, 764  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE (GREAT BRITAIN), 89  
PUBLIC SAFETY ACT (JAPAN), 388  
PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAGUE (AUSTRALIA), 510  
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ACT (1866), 510, 512  
PUBLIC SPEAKING SEE 'EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES', 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY', 'SERMONS', 'SPEECHES AND ORATIONS'  
PUBLISHING SEE 'BOOK PUBLISHING'  
PUCHERT, BERTHOLD, 2459  
PUCHOU, CHRISTIAN, 1811  
PUENTE GARCIA, ESTEBAN DE LA, 344  
PUERTO RICO SEE ALSO 'WEST INDIES'  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1115  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1119  
IMPERIALISM, 1116  
LITERATURE, 640, 1117, 1118  
NATIONALISM, 1046  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1193  
PUERTO RICO, UNIVERSITY OF, 1193  
PUYREDDON, JUAN MARTIN DE, GENERAL\*, 799, 804, 839  
PUFENDORF, SAMUEL VON, BARON (PSEUD. SEVERINUS DE MCNZAMBANC), 1407  
PUGACHEV, EMELYAN IVANOVICH\*, 3876

PUIGREDDON, CARLOS A., 771  
PUIZ, ANNE-MARIE, 1490  
PUNDEFF, MARIN, 109  
PUNTLA, MATTI, 2722  
PURDY, STROTHER B., 1613  
PURKINJE, JOHANNES EVANGELISTA\*, 2904  
PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH\*, 3862  
PUTZER, PETER, 2954  
PUVANARAJAH, T., 452  
PUYANA G., GABRIEL, 911  
PYRENEES, 1655, 2276  
PYZIU, EUGENE, 3855

## Q

QANUNGO, BHUPEN, 427  
QUADRAGESIMO ANNO (1931 ENCYCLICAL), 1397, 1524, 1525  
QUAIFE, G. R., 546, 547  
QUAKERS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2012  
QUARRYING SEE 'MINING'  
QUARTERLY REVIEW (PERIODICAL), 1835, 1866  
QUAZZA, GUIDO\*, 3293  
QUEIPO DE LLANO Y RUIZ DE SARABIA, JOSE MARIA (CONDE DE TORENO)\*, 2354  
QUELLE, H., 2491  
QUEMENER, PAUL, 1739  
QUESADA Y MIRANDA, GONZALO DE, 1102  
QUETELET, LAMBERT ADOLPHE JACQUES\*, 1607  
QUEVEDO, JUAN DE, BISHOP\*, 223  
QUIGLEY, CAROLL\*, 3301  
QUINTILIANO GARCIA, JOSE DE JESUS\*, 1054  
QUINTIN SUZARTE, JOSE\*, 1060  
QUIRING, WALTER, 3765  
QUIROS AGUILAR, ERNESTO, 732, 738  
QUISLING, VIDKUN\*, 1343  
QVANTEN, EMIL VON\*, 2739

## R

R. FLORES, ROMEO, 697  
RAACK, R. C., 3197  
RAAT, WILLIAM D., 672  
RAATTAMAA, JOHAN\*, 2693  
RABIH FADL ALLAH\*, 245  
RABINOWITZ, ALEXANDER\*, 4105  
RABY, DAVID L., 681  
RACE RELATIONS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS'  
RACES SEE 'ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY)', 'INDIANS', 'NEGROES', 'POPULATION'  
RACINE, NICOLE, 1650  
RACISM SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
RADANDT, HANS, 2489, 2490  
RADZUN, GUNTER, 2681, 3702  
RADIMSKY, JIRI, 2881  
RADIO  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1445  
ITALY, 1445  
RADITS, BOGDAN\*, 2163  
RADKEY, OLIVER H., 4158  
RAEMAEKERS, LOUIS\*, 2197  
RAEVSKII, M. F., 2885  
RAGIONIERI, ERNESTO\*, 2073  
RAHMAN, MUSHTAQR, 468  
RAIDS SEE SPECIFIC BATTLE BY NAME, 'AMERICAN REVOLUTION', 'BATTLES', 'CIVIL WAR', 'NAVAL BATTLES', 'WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD WAR II'  
RAIF, FRIEDRICH KARL, 3347  
RAILROADS  
ANGOLA, 306  
AUSTRALIA, 564  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2839, 2989  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2838  
CANGC REPUBLIC, BRAZAVILLE, 315  
COSTA RICA, 744  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2835  
FRANCE, 1374, 1815, 1816  
GERMANY, 2684  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2989  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2839  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2063  
KENYA, 253  
MEXICO, 685  
NETHERLANDS, 2196  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2838  
PARAGUAY, 947  
POLAND, 2839  
ROMANIA, 2838  
SILESIA, 2475  
SPAIN, 2413  
SWEDEN, 2779, 2783, 2800  
UGANDA, 253  
UNITED STATES, 685  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 4102  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2839, 3141  
RAIN, PIERRE, 1647, 3247, 3607  
RAINIER, MARGARET, 28C  
RAINILAIRIVONY, PRIME MINISTER OF MADAGASCAR\*, 352  
RAITILA, PEKKA, 2694  
RAIVAJA (NEWSPAPER), 1283  
RAJCHL, ROSTISLAV, 169  
RAKHA, EINC ABRAMOVICH\*, 2747  
RAKCVSKI, GEORGI\*, 2854  
RAKOVSKI, KHRISTIAN GEORGEVICH\*, 3128  
RAKCVSKI, KHRST, 3413  
RAKCVSKI, T., 2952  
RALEIGH, J. H., 208  
RALSTON, WILLIAM SHEDDEN\*, 3727  
RAM MCHAN RCV, RAJA OF BEAGAL\*, 1412  
RAMA IV (MONGKUT), KING OF SIAM\*, 479  
RAMACKERS, JOHANNES\*, 3257  
RAMIREZ E., CARMEN CELESTE, 970, 971  
RAMIREZ, JOSE FERNAND\*, 700  
RAMIS-MILANS FAMILY\*, 2416  
RAMCAL, LARS, 2762  
RAMOS, DEMETRIO, 848, 1000, 2357  
RAMPALLA, MARIANE, CARDINAL (MARCHESE DEL TIADAR)\*, 1682, 2981  
RAMON, GENERAL, CCUNT\*, 1216  
RAMUZ, CHARLES FERDINAND\*, 1717  
RANAVALONA I, QUEEN OF MADAGASCAR\*, 353  
RAND, LARRY ANTHONY, 210  
RANELL, RICHARD\*, 591  
RANDOLPH, DONALD ALLEN, 1614  
RANKE, LEOPOLD VON\*, 2517, 3222, 3223  
RANSOME, ARTHUR\*, 4050  
RANSOME, GEORGE, 3595  
RAPACZI, A., 154  
RAPALLO, TREATIES OF, 3139  
RAPALLO, TREATY OF (1922), 1496, 3463  
RAPHAEL, BLANCHE (MME. MARCEL BERNARD)\*, 1716  
RAPHAELI, NIMROD, 255  
RASILA, VILOJO, 2706, 2716  
RASKIA, JONAH, 243  
RASMUSSON, HCLGER, 2700  
RASMUSSON, POUL, 3343  
RASPUTIN, GRIGORI EFIMOVICH\*, 3775  
RASSTRIGIN, A. F., 4140  
RAS, ERNST VON\*, 2621  
RATH, R. J., 2158  
RATHEAU, WALTER\*, 2469  
RATHMANN, LOTHAR\*, 1391



- RATTI, ACHILLE AMBROGIO DAMIANO (POPE PIUS XI)\*, 1524, 1525, 1526  
 RATTLESNAKE (VESSEL), 531  
 RATZ, URSULA, 2656  
 RAUCH, GEORG VON, 3476  
 RAUCHENSTEINER, MANFRIED, 1227  
 RAWSON, D. W., 542  
 RAY, GORDON N., 1912  
 RAYBOULD, T. J., 1848  
 RAZON Y FE (PERIODICAL), 2206  
 RAZQUIN, ESTEBAN\*, 979  
 READ, H., 3699  
 READ, WILLIAM HENRY\*, 454  
 READE, CHARLES\*, 2810  
 REAL ACADEMIA DE BELLAS ARTES DE SAN CARLOS, 2223, 2224  
 REAL ACADEMIA SEVILLANA DE BUENAS LETRAS, 2327  
 REAL COLEGIO DE ESPANA, 86  
 REAL ESTATE SEE "REAL PROPERTY"  
 REAL PROPERTY  
 ARGENTINA, 808  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2949  
 BELGIUM, 2185  
 BRAZIL, 862  
 CHINA, 384  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2868, 2869  
 EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL, 1485  
 FRANCE, 1490  
 GERMANY, 2533, 2534, 2536, 2539, 3025, 3037, 3045  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2534, 2539  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2534  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1906  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2124, 2855, 2949, 2950, 3037, 3042, 3143  
 IRAN, 3168  
 ITALY, 269, 2123, 2124, 2153  
 JAPAN, 384  
 KOREA, 384  
 LATIN AMERICA, 636  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 2424  
 LIBYA, 269  
 LIECHTENSTEIN, 2950  
 MEXICO, 653  
 NETHERLANDS, 2185, 2950  
 NORWAY, 2762  
 PERU, 954  
 POLAND, 2421, 3007, 3037, 3039, 3040, 3042, 3043, 3045, 3057  
 ROMANIA, 3820  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2421, 3067, 3036, 3037, 3097, 3817, 3819, 3821, 4163  
 SILESIA, 1485, 3026  
 SPAIN, 2301, 2385, 2409  
 SWITZERLAND, 1490  
 TAIWAN (FORMOSA), 384  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2869, 3998, 3999, 4002  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3143  
 REAL SOCIEDAD VASCONGADA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS, 100  
 REAL, WILLY, 2542  
 REBREYEND, M., 1696  
 RECASENS SICHES, LUIS, 2235  
 RECEPTIONS SEE "BUSINESS CYCLES"  
 RECHNER, PETER, 2601  
 RECHT, ROLAND, 1652  
 RECKORD, MARY, 1114  
 RECREATION  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2871  
 FRANCE, 1799  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1840, 2029  
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY  
 ARGENTINA, 812  
 EUROPE, 3571  
 FRANCE, 3649  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 429, 1938, 3565  
 MEXICO, 655  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 3565  
 SPAIN, 2344  
 UNITED STATES, 2044  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4028, 4029  
 REDLICH, SHIMON, 4081  
 REDNET, LUIS, 32  
 REDZIC, ENVER, 3147  
 REES, JOHN\*, 1499  
 REFORM BILL (1832), 58  
 REFORM BILL (1867), 58, 1972, 1977  
 REFORMED CHURCH (FRANCE), 1770  
 REFORMS AND REFORMERS SEE "AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS", "ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS", "LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS", "LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS", "MEDICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS", "MILITARY REFORM", "POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS", "RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS", "SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS"  
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2936  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 4071  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2936  
 SPAIN, 2365, 2370  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4043, 4071, 4054  
 REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION BY NAME  
 REHLINGER, JACOB\*, 1510  
 REICH INSTITUTE OF MODERN GERMAN HISTORY, 2572  
 REICH, JEROME, 3507  
 REICHENFELS CASTLE, 2515  
 REICHERT, ROLF, 870  
 REID, ANTHONY J. S., 356, 459  
 REID, ESCOTT\*, 136  
 REIMERS, HERMAN, 1337, 2764, 3654  
 REIMERS, KARL FRIEDRICH, 3275  
 REIN, GUSTAV ADOLF\*, 1391  
 REINERMAN, ALAN, 2145  
 REINHARD, CHARLES DE\*, 2813  
 REINHART, M., 1722  
 REINSMAN, M., 1609  
 REISBERG, ARNOLD, 2456, 3910, 4077  
 REISSNER, H. G., 2617  
 RELANDER, LAURI KRISTIAN\*, 2744  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES SEE ALSO DENOMINATIONS BY NAME, "ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM", "CHRISTIANITY", "EVANGELISM", "MISSIONARIES", "MYSTICISM", "RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS", "SERMONS", 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1584, 3743  
 ALGERIA, 266  
 AUSTRALIA, 511  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2945  
 BELGIUM, 1619  
 BRAZIL, 862  
 FRANCE, 187, 2595, 3720, 3744  
 GERMANY, 187, 1195, 1442, 2503, 2580, 2599, 2610, 2945, 3050  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2599, 2945  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1875, 1979, 1981, 2060, 3126, 3744  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2599, 2945, 3088  
 INDIA, 424, 437  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2059, 2060  
 JAPAN, 354  
 LEBANON, 3179  
 MEXICO, 727  
 NEW ZEALAND, 579  
 NICARAGUA, 756  
 OCEANIA, 584, 612  
 POLAND, 3088  
 ROMANIA, 3126  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3867  
 SILESIA, 3090  
 SPAIN, 2323, 2356, 2372  
 SWITZERLAND, 2807  
 UNITED STATES, 1442, 2599  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4136  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1195  
 VENEZUELA, 1037  
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS  
 COSTA RICA, 741  
 EL SALVADOR, 722  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2003, 2010, 2012  
 MEXICO, 669, 670, 706, 722  
 NETHERLANDS, 2193  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3771  
 SPAIN, 2390, 2391, 2392  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3771  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2120  
 VENEZUELA, 973, 1033, 1034  
 RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS  
 GERMANY, 2626  
 ITALY, 2156  
 SPAIN, 2393, 2394  
 RELOCATION CAMPS SEE "PRISONERS OF WAR"  
 REMOND, RENE\*, 1647  
 REMONSTRANT CHURCH (IRELAND), 2062  
 REMY, FERNAND, 1620, 2430, 3341  
 RENN, LUDWIG, 3965  
 RENNEN, KARL\*, 1306  
 RENOU, JOAQUIM\*, 2395  
 RENOUVIN, PIERRE, 18, 1255, 1259, 1683, 3298  
 RENSCHAW, PATRICK, 1898  
 RENTZSCH, HERMANN\*, 172  
 RENVALL, PENTTI, 3209  
 REPPINGTON, CHARLES COURT, COLONEL\*, 3585  
 REPIROT (NEWSPAPER), 2992  
 REPRESA RODRIGUEZ, AMANDO, 78  
 REPRESENTATION SEE "ELECTIONS"  
 RERUM NOVARUM (1891 ENCYCLICAL), 1526  
 RESCIO, JUAN GERMAN\*, 1029  
 RESEARCH AIDS SEE "BIBLIOGRAPHY"  
 RESEARCH METHODS SEE "METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES"  
 RESHETAR, JOHN S., JR., 4094  
 RESHETNIKOV, F. M., 1414  
 RESISTANCE SEE "CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE"  
 RESTORATIONS SEE "HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS"  
 RESTREPO CANAL, CARLOS, 901  
 RESTREPO M., ALBERTO, 909  
 RESTREPO MEJIA, FELIZ\*, 890  
 RESTREPO POSADA, JOSE, 54, 897, 922, 923, 924  
 RETAMAL FAVEREAU, JULIO, 878  
 RETZIUS, ANDERS ADOLF\*, 1566  
 REULOS, MICHEL, 1255  
 REUTER, FRITZ\*, 2551  
 REVISTA CUBANA (PERIODICAL), 1055  
 REVISTA DE AVANCE (PERIODICAL), 1081  
 REVISTA DE CUBA (PERIODICAL), 1055  
 REVISTA DE LA FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS Y LETRAS (PERIODICAL), 1058  
 REVISTA DE LA HABANA (PERIODICAL), 1054  
 REVOLUTION OF 1810 (MEXICO), 715  
 REVOLUTION OF 1830, 1631  
 REVOLUTION OF 1848, 3298  
 REVOLUTION OF 1905, 3772, 3863, 3875  
 REVOLUTION OF 1910 (MEXICO), 713, 719  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1408, 1411, 1519  
 AFGHANISTAN, 3164  
 ARGENTINA, 837, 842  
 AUSTRALIA, 553  
 BELGIUM, 1607, 1631  
 BIOGRAPHY  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4069  
 BRAZIL, 869, 870  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2846, 2858, 2859  
 CHILE, 881  
 CHINA, 362, 364, 374  
 CIVIL WAR, 4085  
 CUBA, 1107, 1108, 1109  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1302, 2858, 2902, 2903  
 EUROPE, 2152, 3298, 3706  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2742, 2747, 3508  
 FRANCE, 52, 184, 185, 1036, 1412, 1520, 1608, 1646, 1658, 1659, 1700, 1722, 1731, 1744, 1755, 1764, 1778, 1775, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1820, 1978, 2394, 2397, 2599, 2810, 3157, 3259, 3491, 3537  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2595  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2022, 3299  
 GREECE, 2917  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1159, 2599, 2601, 2902, 2563, 2983, 2988, 3129, 3152, 3491  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2835, 3002, 3005  
 INDIA, 430, 1412  
 IRAN, 3169  
 ITALY, 1335, 2152, 3152, 3491  
 JAMAICA, 1114  
 JAPAN, 397  
 KOREA, 397  
 LATIN AMERICA, 657, 658  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 465  
 MEXICO, 697, 698, 659, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717, 718, 719  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3127  
 POLAND, 196, 1158, 2836, 3031, 3081, 3082, 3096, 2102, 3157  
 ROMANIA, 3113, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3833  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1273, 1410, 1438, 1443, 2164, 2712, 2747, 2859, 2903, 2963, 2983, 3081, 3082, 3095, 3131, 3307, 3506, 3508, 3587, 3763, 3772, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3802, 3807, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3831, 3851, 3860, 3863, 3865, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3954, 4090, 4105, 4124, 4125, 4129, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4143, 4145, 4146, 4149, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4154, 4155, 4157, 4158,

- 4159, 4160, 4161, 4162, 4163, 4164, 4166, 4167, 4168, 4169, 4170, 4173, 4177, 4178  
 SWITZERLAND, 2816  
 UNITED STATES, 189, 1438, 2599  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 184, 374, 657, 1409, 2022, 2194, 2637, 2639, 2742, 2747, 2846, 2865, 3004, 3096, 3102, 3113, 3151, 3506, 3763, 3893, 3894, 3963, 4012, 4014, 4076, 4090, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4094, 4095, 4122, 4123, 4126, 4144, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4156, 4159, 4165, 4171, 4172, 4174, 4175, 4176, 4179  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3151, 3152, 3153  
 REVUE D'HISTOIRE DIPLOMATIQUE (PERIODICAL), 1643  
 REWBELL OR REUBELL, JEAN FRANCOIS\*, 2816  
 REY BALMACEA, RAUL C., 805  
 REY SOTO, ANTONIO\*, 2326  
 REYES, ALFONSO\*, 663  
 REYES PATRIA, JUAN JOSE, GENERAL\*, 917  
 REYES TESTA, BENITO, 589  
 REYNAUD, PAUL\*, 1292  
 REYNOLDS, KELD J., 786  
 REZABAL Y UGARTE, JOSE DE\*, 772  
 REZNIK, A. A., 3971  
 RHEGAS, KONSTANTINOS\*, 2911  
 RHEINISCHE ZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 2436, 2611  
 RHINE RIVER, 1510  
 RHIS, CHARLES\*, 1814  
 RHODES, CECIL JOHN\*, 292  
 RHODES, ROBERT, 3738  
 RHODESIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, SOUTH' BIOGRAPHY, 290  
 ELECTIONS, 293  
 GOLD MINES AND MINING, 291  
 IMMIGRATION, 294  
 IMPERIALISM, 292  
 POPULATION, 294  
 WOMEN, 291  
 RIANO, CAMILO, 780, 913  
 RIBEIRO, RENE, 865  
 RICARD, ESTERAN\*, 973  
 RICARDO, DAVID\*, 1866, 1867  
 RICCI, SCIPIONE DE\*, 1775  
 RICE, E. A., 709  
 RICH, E. V., 3182  
 RICHARDS, A. B., 1885  
 RICHARDSON, H. W., 1853  
 RICHARDSON, HUGH, 355  
 RICHET, DENIS, 1667  
 RICHET, DENIS\*, 1779  
 RICHMOND, W. H., 505  
 RICHTER, MELVIN, 1692  
 RICK, ADOLPHE\*, 608  
 RICKETTS, HENRY\*, 1856  
 RICKETTS, JACOB WILCOX\*, 1856  
 RIDLEY, F. F., 2470  
 RIERA, GUILLEM\*, 2390  
 RIEZLER, KURT\*, 1259  
 RIGA, TREATY OF (1921), 1135  
 RIGHTIST MOVEMENTS  
 SEE SPECIFIC GROUP BY NAME, 'NATIONALISM'  
 RIKKEN-KAISHINTO, 392  
 RIKSHOSPITAL (OSLO), 1543  
 RILLIET, FREDERIC\*, 1567  
 RILSKI, NEOFIT (NIKOLA POPPETROV BENIN)\*, 2847  
 RINALDI, D. FELIPE\*, 2383  
 RINGER, FRITZ K., 2507  
 RINTELEN, FRITZ-JOACHIM VON, 2468  
 RINTELEN, KARLUDWIG, 3210  
 RIO GOVEA, MANUEL DEL, 715  
 RIO PALC (BATTLE), 518  
 RIOJA, LUIS DE, 15  
 RIOS PAGAZA, CARLOS, 961  
 RIOTS SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES', 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'  
 RIPALCA, CONDE DE\*, 2223  
 RIQUELME INCA, JULIO, 700  
 RIQUELME SALAR, JOSE, 1089  
 RISORGIMENTO, 1612, 2142, 2159  
 RISQUEZ-IRIBARREN, RAFAEL, 1005  
 RISTE, OLAV, 1263  
 RITCHIE, J. E., 567  
 RITSCH, FREDERICK F., 3709  
 RITSCHL, FRIEDRICH WILHELM\*, 2552  
 RITTER, GERHARD, 1128  
 RITTER, GERHARD\*, 1259, 3210  
 RIVACOBIA Y RIVACOBIA, MANUEL, 694  
 RIVAS ANDRES, VICTORIANO, 756  
 RIVERA DE ALVAREZ, JOSEFINA, 1115, 1117, 1118  
 RIVERA, JOSE FRUCTUOSO, GENERAL\*, 962  
 RIVET, A., 1774  
 RIVOLI (BATTLE), 1656  
 RIZA, BAYRAM, 3924, 3925  
 RIZAL, JOSE\*, 470, 471, 475, 476  
 ROA BASTOS, AUGUSTO, 944  
 ROADS  
 AUSTRALIA, 564  
 COLOMBIA, 927  
 EUROPE, 1510  
 ROMANIA, 3134  
 ROBBINS, K. G., 3581  
 ROBERT, DANIEL, 1518  
 ROBERTSON, E. M., 534  
 ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM\*, 1984  
 ROBERTSON, JAMES\*, 138  
 ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEEN FRANCOIS MARIE ISIDORE DE\*, 1786  
 ROBINEAU, CLAUDE, 312  
 ROBINS, JOSEPH A., 2060, 3732  
 ROBINSON, R. A. H., 2363  
 ROBINSON, R., 1872  
 ROBLES O. P., LAUREANO, 75  
 ROBSON, B., 3564  
 ROCH, 1293  
 ROCH, ADELE\*, 2810  
 ROCHAT, GIORGIO, 171  
 ROCHEFOUCAULD, DUCHESSE DE LA, 1664  
 ROCZNIKI DZIEJOW SPOLECYNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH (PERIODICAL), 3028  
 RODDE, DOROTHEA SCHLOZER\*, 2687  
 RODDE (GERMAN POLITICIAN)\*, 2687  
 RODERICK, COLIN, 494  
 RODMAN, BARBEE-SUE, 1413  
 RODNEY, WILLIAM, 183  
 RODRIGUES, JOSE HONORIO, 3241  
 RODRIGUEZ BUSTAMANTE, NORBERTO, 796  
 RODRIGUEZ CALDERON, JUAN\*, 1117  
 RODRIGUEZ CARRAJO, MANUEL, 2410  
 RODRIGUEZ CHICARRO, CESAR, 2331  
 RODRIGUEZ CRUZ, AGUEDA MA., 95  
 RODRIGUEZ CRUZ, JUAN, 1119  
 RODRIGUEZ DEL TORO, FERNANDO\*, 1017  
 RODRIGUEZ DE LEDESMA, FELIPE\*, 665  
 RODRIGUEZ DOMINGUEZ, JUAN ANTONIO\*, 1017  
 RODRIGUEZ DORESTE, JUAN, 3373  
 RODRIGUEZ ERASO, GUILLERMO, 986  
 RODRIGUEZ EXPOSITO, CESAR, 1090, 1097, 1098  
 RODRIGUEZ EXPOSITO, CESAR\*, 1074  
 RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ, ANGEL, 91  
 RODRIGUEZ GUERRERO, IGNACIO, 892  
 RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ-CORDON, MANUELA, 3363  
 RODRIGUEZ MIRA, PEDRO, 2293  
 RODRIGUEZ PARDINAS, BERNARDO N., 142  
 RODRIGUEZ RIVERA, GUILLERMO, 1053  
 RODRIGUEZ RIVERO, LUIS, 35  
 RODRIGUEZ, SIMON\*, 845, 987, 1013  
 RODRIGUEZ TRONCOSO, ROSA, 3363  
 RODRIGUEZ VELASQUEZ, JAIME LUIS, 640  
 RODRIGUEZ Y R. DE ACUNA, LUIS-FELIPE, 2401  
 RODRIGUEZ ZORILLA, JOSE SANTIAGO\*, 878  
 ROENNE, FRIEDRICH VON\*, 135  
 ROENTGEN, WILHELM CONRAD\*, 1555  
 ROESLER, INGO, 2566  
 ROFF, WILLIAM R., 462  
 ROGERS, AUGUSTUS\*, 506  
 ROGERS, WILLIAM\*, 506  
 ROGER, HANS, 4141  
 ROGIER, L. J., 1516, 2190  
 ROMAN, LOUIS RENE EDOUARD DE, CARDINAL\*, 2512  
 ROHL, JOHN C. G., 2588  
 ROHLFES, JOACHIM, 3185  
 ROIG OBOL, JUAN, 2354  
 ROJAS GARCIDUENAS, JOSE, 683  
 ROJAS MIX, M. A., 656  
 ROJO, VICENTE, GENERAL\*, 2339  
 ROKOSHOVSKI, K. K., 173  
 ROLA, HENRYK, 3644  
 ROLLAND, ROMAIN\*, 1709, 1712, 3474  
 ROLOFF Y MIALOFFSKY, CARLES\*, 1071  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 51, 1521  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 223  
 ARGENTINA, 841, 965  
 ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 223  
 AUSTRALIA, 561, 562, 3391  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2980, 2982  
 BELGIUM, 1516, 1597, 1631, 2168, 2192  
 CHILE, 789, 887  
 COLOMBIA, 94, 95, 96, 112, 922, 923, 924, 1527  
 COSTA RICA, 740, 741  
 CUBA, 1070  
 ECUADOR, 95, 96  
 EL SALVADOR, 722  
 EUROPE, 222, 1516, 1524  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2746  
 FRANCE, 144, 1232, 1520, 1523, 1673, 1752, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 2387  
 GERMANY, 1336, 1526, 2190, 2466, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 3089  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 3089  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2630  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1523, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 3297  
 GUATEMALA, 753, 1527  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2061, 3392  
 ITALY, 1520, 1523, 1775, 2068, 2105, 2142, 2161, 2162  
 LATIN AMERICA, 656  
 MEXICO, 669, 670, 708, 709, 722, 1527  
 NETHERLANDS, 1597, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193  
 NEW ZEALAND, 573  
 PALESTINE, 3178  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 95, 96, 223  
 PARAGUAY, 841, 943  
 PERU, 753, 789, 953  
 PHILIPPINES, 223  
 POLAND, 1336, 3043, 3089, 3092, 3093  
 POLITICS, 2105  
 PORTUGAL, 2200, 2201  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3094  
 SILESTIA, 3041, 3089  
 SPAIN, 95, 223, 1527, 2205, 2208, 2232, 2238, 2265, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2274, 2275, 2282, 2326, 2369, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2397, 3353  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 96, 221, 1232, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1526, 2161, 2201, 2205, 2379, 2579, 3746  
 VENEZUELA, 95, 56, 1033, 1034  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3150  
 ROMANCHENKO, I. S., 3842  
 ROMANO, RUGGIERO, 4  
 ROMANOV DYNASTY\*, 3845  
 ROMANOV, EVOCKIM ROMANOVICH\*, 3805  
 ROMANTICISM, 976, 1402, 1449, 1467, 3712  
 ROMAY, TCMAS\*, 1087, 1089  
 ROME-BERLIN AXIS, 3681  
 ROMEU ALFARO, FERNANDA, 2298  
 ROMMEL, ERWIN, FIELD MARSAL\*, 1295, 1350, 1353, 3667, 3678  
 ROMO, JUCAS JOSE, CARDINAL\*, 2381  
 ROMNA, JOSE PEDRO, 774  
 RONCALLI, ANGELO GIUSEPPE (POPE JOHN XXIII)\*, 221, 1526  
 RONDET, PIERRE, 3179  
 RONNEFARTH, HELMUTH K. G., 1153  
 RONSARD, PIERRE DE\*, 2311  
 ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANC\*, 127, 132, 1165, 3678  
 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE\*, 383  
 ROOT, ELIHU\*, 383, 1125, 1163  
 ROOT-TAKAHIRA AGREEMENT (1908), 383  
 ROPARTZ, JOSEPH GUY MARIE\*, 1663  
 ROPER, DEREK, 1836  
 ROSA, GABRIELE DE, 3280  
 ROSAL FAMILY\*, 2255  
 ROSANDER, NILS, 1544  
 ROSAS, JUAN MANUEL DE\*, 837, 838  
 ROSE, E. A., 2003  
 ROSE, WILLIAM J., 3271  
 ROSEGER, GERHARD, 2838  
 ROSEN, GEORGE, 230  
 ROSEN, MARVIN S., 1833  
 ROSENBAUM, EDOUARD, 3249  
 ROSENBERG, CHARLES E., 1575  
 ROSENBERG, NATHAN, 1854, 1869  
 ROSENKRANZ, KARL\*, 1403  
 ROSENSTEIN, NILS ROSEN VON\*, 1561  
 ROSENTHAL, ERWIN, 2434  
 ROSHAL\*, M. G., 4154  
 ROSHKOVYCH, CLGA\*, 3888  
 ROSICRUCIANS, 2466  
 ROSTELL, ISABELLA ZANNI, 3412  
 ROSITCH, N., 3744



- ROSKAM, K. L., 313  
ROSS, RONALD, SIR\*, 1548  
ROSS, STEVEN T., 146  
ROSSELLI, CARLO\*, 1615  
ROSSELLI, NELLO\*, 1615  
ROSSI, A. (PSEUD. OF ANGELO TASCA)\*, 2071, 2115  
ROSSI, ERNESTO, 2076  
ROSSI, GIUSEPPE CARLO, 1022  
ROSSI, PAOLO, 3328  
ROSSMANN, GERHARD, 166  
ROSSUM, L. J. VAN, 4121  
ROSTISLAV (VESSEL), 3835  
ROSTOCKI, WLADYSLAW, 1219  
ROSTOW, WALT W., 1490  
ROSTOW, WALT W., 1493, 2482  
ROSTUNOV, I., 3975  
ROTA, MARIO, 7  
ROTH, GOTTFRIED, 1579  
ROTH, JANE, 84  
ROTH, STEPHAN LUDWIG (PSEUD. FRAIMUNT ATEL)\*, 2945  
ROTHER, LIA, 2606  
ROTHENBERG, GUNTHER E., 2959  
ROTHER, CHRISTIAN VON\*, 2475  
ROTHLING, WERNER, 2662  
ROTMISTROV, P., 1360  
ROUCEK, JOSEPH S., 3313  
ROUGER, 1720  
ROUGERIE, JACQUES, 1782  
ROUND TABLE CONFERENCES, 283  
ROURA-PORTELLA, JUAN, 2235  
ROUSSEAU (FRENCH CONSUL IN BAGDAD)\*, 3169  
ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES\*, 1385, 1457  
ROUSSEAU, PIERRE, 231  
ROUX, RENE, 1746  
ROUYER, P., 1729  
ROWE, D. J., 1859  
ROWE, D. J., 1890  
ROME, JOHN, 525  
ROWLANDS, JOHN (SIR HENRY MORTON STANLEY)\*, 313  
ROWLANDS, MARIE E., 2013  
ROXAS, RAMON\*, 753  
ROXBY, P. M., 225  
ROY, RAY MOHAN\*, 437  
ROY, S., 3371  
ROYAL ECONOMIC SOCIETY, 1845  
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 240  
ROYAL INSTITUTION (GREAT BRITAIN), 1821  
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (GREAT BRITAIN), 1981  
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2023  
ROYALISM (FRANCE), 1787  
RUBIN, A. M., 3934  
RUBIN, MARCUS\*, 2702  
RUBIO CABRONER, IGNACIO\*, 79  
RUBIO I BALAGUER, JORDI, 2309  
RUCKERT, OTTO, 2675  
RUDE, GEORGE, 2030  
RUDIGER, SEBALT, 841  
RUDKIVSKY, D., 1328  
RUD'KO, M. P., 3870  
RUDLER, RODERICK, 2761  
RUDNITSKAIA, E. L., 2712  
RUDOLF, CROWN PRINCE OF AUSTRIA\*, 2981  
RUEDA VARGAS, TOMAS\*, 49  
RUEDA VARGAS, TOMAS\*, 906  
RUEGER, ADOLF, 1396  
RUFIN, GEORGES, 1255  
RUGGERONI, DANTE, 808  
RUIZ, JOSE IGNACIO, 899  
RUIZ Y CALONJA, JOAN, 1454  
RUIZ Y COLONJA, JOAN, 1487  
RUKONGE, CHIEF OF BUKEREBE\*, 249  
RULE, JOHN C., 1691  
RULING CLASS SEE 'ARISTOCRACY'  
RUM REBELLION (1808), 553  
RUMANIA SEE ALSO 'EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTH-EAST', 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BUCHARA\*, 3127, 3903  
DOBROJA, 3132  
IASI, 3128  
LUGOJ, 3645  
MARASESTI, 3604  
MOLDAVIA, 3108, 3134  
TRANSYLVANIA, 3117, 3123  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3115, 3116, 3123  
ARCHITECTURE, 3105  
BATTLES, 3554, 3559  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3187  
BIOGRAPHY, 3112, 3270  
BOOK PUBLISHING, 3126  
BRIDGES, 3124  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2828, 3104, 3120, 3121  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1354, 2820, 3104, 3903, 3511  
CUSTOMS, 3132  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 3106  
EDUCATION, 3429, 3430  
ELECTIONS, 3122  
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 3645  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 214  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
FRANCE, 214, 3800  
GERMANY, 214  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3800  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3497  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 3111  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3110, 3111, 3121, 3221, 3270, 3429, 3430, 3443  
IMMIGRATION, 2837  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 3107  
INSTITUTES, 3110  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3112  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 3113  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 3114  
LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3114  
LOCAL HISTORY, 3454  
MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, 3646  
MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 3833  
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 3682  
MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3682  
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 3686, 3833  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 3833  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 3537  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 2820  
NATIONALISM, 1191, 2820, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3549, 3559, 3800, 3911  
PERIODICALS, 3125  
PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1340  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 3104, 3123, 3131, 3578, 3903, 3911  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3116, 3124  
POPULATION, 3125, 3132  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2828, 3120, 3903  
PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 3125  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 3108  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 3120  
RAILROADS, 2838  
REAL PROPERTY, 3820  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 3126  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 3113, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3833  
ROADS, 3134  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3820  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2837, 3133, 3578  
TEACHING, 3270, 3443, 3454  
TREATIES, 160, 3496, 3626  
GERMANY, 3497  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 3109  
WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 3270  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 3578, 3603, 3604  
WORLD WAR II, 160, 170, 1303, 1340, 1354, 3106, 3626, 3645, 3646, 3682, 3686  
RUMANIAN ACADEMY, 3110  
RUMANIAN NATIONAL PARTY OF TRANSYLVANIA, 3123  
RUMPL, LUDWIG, 2982  
RUNEBOERG, JOHAN LUDVIG\*, 2749  
RUNEBOERG, JOHAN WILHELM\*, 1537  
RURAL LIFE SEE 'AGRICULTURE', 'RURAL SETTLEMENTS'  
RURAL SETTLEMENTS  
FRANCE, 1820  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2996  
RURUP, REINHARD, 2642  
RUSIAK, A. V., 3651  
RUSKA, HANDRIJ\*, 206  
RUSKIN, JOHN\*, 2810  
RUSSIAN BOND, 1438  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918) SEE ALSO 'FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE', 'POLAND', 'USSR (SINCE 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BELORUSSIA, 3794, 3805, 4140  
BUCOVINA, 21  
CAUCASUS, 3865, 4145  
EASTERN SIBERIA, 3867  
ESTONIA, 3955  
KATERYNOSLAV, 4178  
KIEV, 3330  
KRONSTADT, 4168  
LATVIA, 3818, 3821, 3875, 4129  
LITHUANIA, 3510, 3817, 3832, 3854, 3889  
MOSCOW, 2831, 2887, 3863, 3876  
NIZHNI-TAGIL, 3810  
PETROGRAD, 4139  
REDAN, 3555  
REVAL, 4168  
ST. PETERSBURG, 3869  
TAMBOV PROVINCE, 4161  
UKRAINE, 3235, 3754, 3769, 3773, 3776, 3777, 3786, 3790, 3793, 3795, 3798, 3802, 3803, 3808, 3812, 3819, 3824, 3826, 3835, 3836, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3847, 3868, 3870, 3872, 3873, 3880, 3885, 3888, 4124, 4142, 4152, 4163, 4166, 4173, 4178  
VLADIVOSTOK, 3871  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ADULT EDUCATION, 3795  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3790, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3821  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3817, 4163  
AGRICULTURE, 3765, 3812, 4160, 4161, 4162  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2887, 3955  
APICULTURE, 3036  
ARCHAEOLOGY, 3805  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 3007, 3395  
ARMED FORCES, 4167  
ART, 3710  
ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 3471  
BATTLES, 2737, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3559  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2422, 3235, 3754, 3829, 4105  
BIOGRAPHY, 62, 3266, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3802, 3812, 3824, 3826, 3847, 3878, 3894  
BUSINESS HISTORY, 2423  
CARTOGRAPHY, 1531  
CENSORSHIP, 3005, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3859  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2732, 3054, 3775, 3845, 3846, 3855  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 3839  
CIVIL WAR, 4149  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1427, 2747, 3066, 3587, 3772, 3784, 3785, 3848, 3849, 3853, 3860, 3873, 3874, 3894, 4090, 4124, 4125, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4154, 4155, 4166, 4169  
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 3786  
CONGRESS, 4173  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2732, 2741  
CONSTRUCTION, 3036  
COURTS, 3007, 3076, 3876, 3877  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2719  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 3036  
CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 3763, 3867  
CULTURAL LIFE, 199, 3793, 3824  
DAIRY, 3818  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 3790  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1410, 3789, 3816, 3821  
EDUCATION, 3794  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3796  
ELECTIONS, 3076  
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 3776  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 484  
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2689, 3798, 3845  
FOLKLORE, 3555  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 3036, 3792  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2885  
FOREIGN POLICY, 1252, 2738, 2917, 2941  
CANADA, 3506  
GERMANY, 3490  
IRAN, 3166  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1161  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2799  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1149  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2715  
FRANCE, 1137, 1197, 3471, 3535, 3800, 4146  
GERMANY, 1273  
GREAT BRITAIN, 3471  
RUMANIA, 3900  
SPAIN, 1137  
FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 3036  
FUR TRADE, 2618

- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1438, 3801, 3886  
GERONTOLOGY, 3766  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 21, 3220, 3235, 3266, 3307, 3448, 3759, 3799, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3868, 3875, 4105, 4157  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1465, 2747, 3729, 3866, 3888  
IMMIGRATION, 148, 3776, 3789, 3812, 3843  
IMPERIALISM, 484, 2890, 3754  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 3019, 3783, 3791, 3808  
INSURANCE, 3758  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 3764, 3773, 3825, 3885  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3330, 3807, 3846, 4158, 4159  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 3758, 3808, 3866  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 3035, 3809, 3810  
LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3811  
LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY AND LEGISLATION, 3789  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 3830  
LAW, 3780, 4074  
LITERATURE, 199, 1467, 1469, 3727, 3729, 3822, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3862, 3878  
LIVING STANDARDS, 2689, 3814, 3815  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 3076  
LOCAL HISTORY, 3805, 3955  
MANUSCRIPTS, 1531, 3875  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 3761, 3762  
MENNONITES, 3764, 3765  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3801, 3879  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2831  
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 2727, 3832  
MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 3832  
MILITARY HISTORY, 357, 2858, 3549, 3786, 4164, 4166  
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 3774  
MILITARY REFORM, 3835  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 3580  
MILITARY TRAINING, 4169  
MONOPOLIES, 3792  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 3523  
BATTLES, 3535  
NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2783  
NATIONALISM, 1149, 1436, 2732, 2827, 2831, 2887, 2963, 3009, 3066, 3068, 3072, 3117, 3510, 3763, 3803, 3826, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3865, 3880, 3889, 4170, 4173  
NAVAL VESSELS, 3834  
NAVY AND MARINES, 4154, 4168  
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3868, 4088  
PARLIAMENT, 3852  
PERIODICALS, 1465  
PHILOSOPHY, 1458, 3770, 3788, 3861  
POETRY, 3760, 3823, 3831, 3888  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1438, 3081, 3784, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3874, 4161  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3844, 3852, 3855, 3864  
POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 3882  
POLITICAL THEORY, 1458, 2830, 3759, 3785, 3840, 3853, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3877, 4074, 4162, 4177  
POLITICS, 3005, 3782, 3804, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3847, 3865, 3881, 4160  
POPULATION, 2827, 2830, 2831, 2887, 3068, 3101, 3757, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3850, 3865, 3866, 3867, 4149, 4178  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2712, 3009, 3782, 3783, 3847, 3872  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 3007, 3019, 3854  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 3767, 3768  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 3756, 3844  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 3097  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 3783, 4169  
REAL PROPERTY, 3007, 3036, 3037, 3097, 3817, 3819, 3821, 4163  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 3867  
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 3771  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELIONS, 1273, 1410, 1438, 1443, 2712, 2747, 2859, 2903, 2963, 2983, 3081, 3082, 3095, 3131, 3307, 3506, 3508, 3587, 3763, 3772, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3787, 3802, 3807, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3831, 3851, 3860, 3863, 3869, 3870, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 4090, 4105, 4124, 4125, 4129, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4143, 4145, 4146, 4149, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4154, 4155, 4157, 4158, 4159, 4160, 4161, 4162, 4163, 4164, 4166, 4167, 4168, 4169, 4170, 4173, 4177, 4178  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 233, 3355, 3884  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2740, 3448  
SLAVERY, 210  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3097, 3796, 3885, 3886, 3887  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3816, 4088  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1410, 1427, 1436, 1438, 1443, 3035, 3066, 3072, 3101, 3781, 3883  
ITALY, 2164  
STOCK RAISING, 3036  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2719  
TEACHING, 3448, 3803  
TEXTILES AND CARPENT MAKING, 3457, 3797  
THEATER, 1455, 2689  
TRACE, 1505, 2423, 2721, 2722, 2723, 3019, 3037, 3753, 3797  
TREATIES, 148  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 3027, 3796, 3803  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 3887  
VITAL STATISTICS, 3087, 3794, 3808  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 3795  
WELFARE, 3758  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 3035, 3810, 3811  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1252, 1273, 3580, 3587, 3604  
RUSSIFICATION SEE 'CULTURAL IMPERIALISM'  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR, 1287, 1290, 1343, 2765, 3544, 3545  
RUSSO-GERMAN TREATY (1925), 3492  
RUSSO-GERMAN TREATY (1926), 3492  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 3549, 3554, 3559  
RUSTON, A., 2021  
RUTAR (HISTORIAN)\*, 2833  
RUTLEDGE, MARTHA, 540  
RUTT, JOHN\*, 2021  
RUUD, CHARLES, 3753  
RUUTU, MARTTI, 2695  
RWANDA (RUANDA-URUNDI) HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 247, 252  
POLITICS, 247  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 247, 252  
RYAN, E., 1942  
RYAN, J. A., 539  
RYAN, WILLIAM A. C., BRIGADIER GENERAL\*, 1104  
RYBICKI, ZYGMUNT, 3075  
RYCHLIKOWA, IRENA, 3042  
RYDER, A. F. C., 244  
RYDER, M. L., 1908  
RYEFELDT, M. A., 3658  
RYKOV, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH\*, 4151  
RYLIEV, KONDRATI FEDOROVICH\*, 3827, 3831  
RYS, WLADYSLAW\*, 3083  
RYSZKA, FRANCISZEK, 1324, 1395  
RYVKIN, M. S., 3455
- S**
- SAADALLAH, BELKACEM, 265  
SAAVEDRA, ALFREDO M., 668  
SABOR VILA DE FOLATTI, SARA, 836  
SABRE (VESSEL), 1731  
SACLIER, M., 3359  
SADOWA (BATTLE), 3335  
SAENZ DE TEJADA, FRANCISCO, 2403  
SAGASTA, PRADEXES MATEO\*, 2368  
SAGVARI, AGNES, 3003  
SAID, MOHAMED\*, 447  
SAINSBURY, DIANE, 2798  
SAINT CHARLES BORROMEE (ASYLUM), 1627  
SAINT FRANCIS DE SALES, SOCIETY OF, 2383  
SAINT, LUCIEN\*, 273  
SAINT MARTIN, YVES, 340  
SAINT PATRICK, NATIONAL COLLEGE OF, 2058  
SAINT PAUL'S OUTSIDE THE WALLS (BASILICA), 2120  
SAINT-BEUVE, CHARLES AUGUSTIN\*, 1638, 3729  
SAINT-GIRONS, PIERRE, 1637  
SAINT-MARTIN, LOUIS CLAUDE DE\*, 3787  
SAINT-SIMON, CLAUDE HENRI DE ROUVROY, COMTE DE\*, 1763  
SAINT-SIMON, LOUIS DE ROUVROY, DUC DE\*, 1634  
SAINZ RIPA, ELISEO, 2282  
SAIZU, I., 1340, 3106  
SAKHAROV, A. N., 4159  
SALA, MARIUS, 1472  
SALABOVA, MARIE, 1302  
SALACIN FAMILY\*, 1790  
SALADIN, SEBASTIAN\*, 1790  
SALADO ALVAREZ, VICTORIANO\*, 683  
SALAMANDER A. G., 2492  
SALANCA, ANTONIC\*, 2148  
SALAS, MANUEL\*, 880  
SALAS, VICENTE LARRAIN\*, 878  
SALAZAR, ANTONIC DE OLVEIRA\*, 2195  
SALAZAR ORSA, ABEL, 96  
SALAZAR, JCSE P., 701, 714, 716, 726  
SALEM, DANIEL, 1674  
SALIBI, M. S., 3100  
SALINAS LEAL, B., GENERAL\*, 682  
SALINAS, PEDRO\*, 1611  
SALIS, JEAN-RODOLPHE VON, 3205  
SALMON ACTS, 1969  
SALMOND, ROBERT, CAPTAIN\*, 1928  
SALMONOWICZ, STANISLAW, 3054  
SALOM BECERRA, ALVARO, 1015  
SALOMAA, ERKKI, 3508  
SALOME DE ZORRILLA, J. MARCCS\*, 822  
SALOMON, ALICE\*, 2688  
SALOMONE, A. WILLIAM, 2077  
SALONEN, PAAVO, 2711  
SALOTE, QUEEN OF TONGA\*, 586  
SALSANO, ALFREDO, 3332  
SALTINI, ANTONIC, 3618  
SALVADOR, GARCIA, 2320  
SALVADOR, VICENTE DO\*, 859  
SALVATORELLI, LUIGI\*, 3298, 3745  
SALVEMINI, GAETANO\*, 2106, 2115, 2163, 3482  
SAMANC, JUAN DE, GENERAL\*, 629  
SAMBERGER, Z., 3342, 3400  
SAMCPMCC CHLOPSKA (NEWSPAPER), 3011  
SAMCI IEN LAFIYA TURE\*, 297  
SAMPSON, R. V., 11  
SAMUILOV, I., 2859  
SAN BASILIO EL MAGNO, SEMINARIO DE, 1070  
SAN BUENAVENTURA, REAL COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE, 988  
SAN FELIX (BATTLE), 1026  
SAN GERONIMO, REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE, 1069  
SAN JCSE, PARISH AND CHURCH OF (VENEZUELA), 1034  
SAN JUAN DE DICS HOSPITAL, 734  
SAN MARTIN, JCSE DE\*, 767, 785, 786, 804, 806, 814  
SAN MARTIN, JUAN, 2233  
SAN VICENTE, HOSPICIO DE, 722  
SANCHEZ ALBORNOZ, NICCLAS, 2251  
SANCHEZ BELCA, LUIS, 104, 3363  
SANCHEZ BELCA, LUIS\*, 3377  
SANCHEZ CATEN, F. J., 34  
SANCHEZ DE BUSTAMANTE, TEOCRO\*, 816  
SANCHEZ CIANA, JCSE MARIA, 1505  
SANCHEZ MANTERO, RAFAEL, 122  
SANCHEZ, MANUEL SEGUNDO\*, 967  
SANCHEZ MARTINEZ, GUILLERMO, 1066  
SANCHEZ OLIVARES, FRANCISCO JCSE, 1010  
SANCHEZ REBOREDO, JCSE, 2319  
SANCHEZ-ALBORNOZ, NICCLAS, 2341  
SANCHEZ IZQUIERDO, MIGUEL, 2323  
SANCHEZ SALA, ESTERAN, 3363  
SANDALOV, L., 3897  
SANDER, RUDOLF, 1302



- SANDOR, LATINKA\*, 3586  
SANDOVAL VALLARTA, MANUEL, 1591  
SANDRU, D., 1340, 3106  
SANFORD, HENRY SHELTON\*, 311  
SANGUILY, MANUEL\*, 1056  
SANJURJO, JOSE, LIEUTENANT GENERAL\*, 2339  
SANKARAN, R., 455  
SANLES, RICARDO\*, 2377  
SANTA ANNA, ANTONIO LOPEZ DE\*, 711  
SANTA BRIGIDA, CONVENTO DE, 722  
SANTA CRUZ, ANDRES\*, 649  
SANTA MARIA DE LA BLANCA (CHURCH), 3393  
SANTA TERESA DE JESUS, COMPANY OF, 2382  
SANTANDER, FRANCISCO DE PAULA\*, 891  
SANTANDER, MIGUEL DE\*, 2394  
SANTARELLI, ENZO\*, 2146  
SANTI, FERNANDO\*, 2165  
SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA, ROYAL HOSPITAL OF, 51  
SANTISTEBAN OCHOA, JULIAN, 72  
SANTOS FERNANDEZ, JUAN, 1079  
SANTOS MARTINEZ, PEDRO, 813  
SANTOS, MILTON, 3733  
SANTUARIO DE NUESTRA SEÑORA DE BONREPOS, 2375  
SANZ DEL RIO, JULIAN\*, 2235  
SAPUNOV, ALEKSEI PARFENEVICH\*, 3805  
SARAIVA, MATEO\*, 822  
SARASVATI, DAYANANDA\*, 437  
SARATOGA (BATTLE), 3538  
SARBEI, V. H., 3872  
SAREKAT ISLAM, 443  
SARGENT, G. E., 369  
SARIA, BALDUIN, 3407  
SARKISYANZ, EMANUEL, 437  
SARMIENTO, COMINGO FAUSTINO\*, 838  
SARRAILH, JEAN\*, 2402  
SARTO, GIUSEPPE MELCHIORRE (POPE PIUS XI)\*, 1682, 2627  
SARTON, GEORGE ALFRED LEON\*, 3201  
SARTRE, JEAN-PAUL\*, 38, 1432, 3720  
SASS, HANS-MARTIN, 2436, 2467  
SATEL\*, E. A., 3941  
SATURNO GUERRA, RAFAEL\*, 995  
SAUL, S. B., 1862  
SAUTTER, GILLES, 315  
SAVILLE, JOHN\*, 1890  
SAVOY (REGION), 2082, 2101  
SAY, JEAN BAPTISTE\*, 1866  
SAYEGH, FATHALLAH AL\*, 3157  
SCANDIAHO, CONTE CI (MATEO MARIA BOIARDI)\*, 1022  
SCANDINAVIA SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2689  
FOLKLORE, 2509, 2691, 3278  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3278  
LIVING STANDARDS, 2689  
LUTHERANS, 2693  
MUSIC, 2509  
THEATER, 2689  
WOMEN, 2651  
SCANDINAVIAN SOCIETY (ROME), 1452  
SCANDINAVIAN STUDIES (PERIODICAL), 1123  
SCARLAT, ALEXANDER, 2801  
SCARR, DERYCK, 588  
SCAVENIUS, ERIK\*, 2704  
SCHACT, H., 1582  
SCHADEN, EGON, 854, 858, 860  
SCHAEFER, ALFRED, 1442  
SCHAEFFER, AAGE, 1577  
SCHAFF, ADAM, 1428  
SCHALL, JAMES V., 221  
SCHAMBOURG, JOSE DE, BARON\*, 787  
SCHARDINGER, HERMAN, 2918  
SCHARFFENBERG, JOHAN\*, 2771  
SCHEIBERT, PETER, 1441  
SCHFLBERT, LEO, 2815  
SCHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOSEPH VON\*, 3712  
SCHENK, MAGDALENA G., 1971  
SCHETELICH, EBERHARD, 3345  
SCHEURER-KESTNER, AUGUSTE\*, 1740  
SCHIBSTED, AMANDUS\*, 2757  
SCHIEDER, WOLFGANG, 3692  
SCHIEFFER, TH., 3257  
SCHIFFGENS, LUISE\*, 1339  
SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON\*, 2463  
SCHILLER, KLAUS J., 2538  
SCHIMMELPENNING, RUTGER JAN\*, 3473  
SCHINDLER, BRUNO\*, 366  
SCHINDLMAYER, EVA, 2599  
SCHLECHTE, HORST, 1632  
SCHLEGELBERGER, F., 1324  
SCHLEIP, A., 2500  
SCHLENGER, HERBERT\*, 3256  
SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR, 8  
SCHLESINGER, RUDOLPH, 1428  
SCHLIEFFEN, ALFRED VON, COUNT, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1270, 2555  
SCHLIEPER, E., 2493  
SCHLOZER, AUGUST LUDWIG VON\*, 2512, 2687  
SCHLUETER, HERMANN\*, 194  
SCHMAUCH, HANS\*, 3252  
SCHMETLOW, H. W., GENERAL\*, 2769  
SCHMETTOW, MATTHIAS VON, 2512  
SCHMETTOW, WOLDEMAR FRIEDRICH VON, COUNT\*, 2512  
SCHMIDT, ALOYS, 2599  
SCHMIDT, ELLI\*, 2447  
SCHMIDT, GERHARD, 3369  
SCHMIDT, HELMUT DAN\*, 1391  
SCHMIDT, PAUL, 2599  
SCHMIDT, ROBERT, 2599  
SCHMIDT, TATYANA, 3760  
SCHMIDT, WALTER, 2525  
SCHMITT, CARL\*, 1395  
SCHMITT, CLEMENT, 3260, 3392  
SCHMITT, ROBERT C., 616, 617  
SCHMOLZE, GERHARD, 2682  
SCHNABEL, FRANZ\*, 3253  
SCHNEE, HEINRICH, 2619, 2960  
SCHNEIDER, BURKHART, 1269  
SCHNEIDER, FRIEDRICH\*, 3367  
SCHNEIDER, KURT, 2661  
SCHNEIDER, LUDWIG, 1394  
SCHNEIDERS, P., 2579  
SCHNICKMANN, ARTUR, 2662  
SCHNITZER, EDUARD (PSEUD. EMIN PASHA)\*, 251, 261  
SCHODENWALD, RICHARD L., 1980  
SCHOEPS, HANS-JOACHIM, 1129, 2610  
SCHOEPS, HANS-JOACHIM\*, 2593  
SCHOFIELD, ROBERT E., 1590  
SCHOLTEN, J. J., 2189  
SCHOMBURGK, ROBERT HERMANN, SIR\*, 1132  
SCHON, OTTO\*, 2449  
SCHONDORFER, ULRICH, 2931  
SCHONERER, GEGOR RITTER VON\*, 2960  
SCHOP SOLER, ANA MARIA, 1137  
SCHOUTEET, A., 1618  
SCHRAMM, KONRAD\*, 3692  
SCHREIBER, GEGOR\*, 2630  
SCHREINER, JOHAN\*, 2767  
SCHRETTER, MARTIN\*, 2430  
SCHRODER, RUDOLF, 2485  
SCHROTER, H., 248  
SCHUBERT, FRIEDRICH HERMANN, 3253  
SCHUETTINGER, ROBERT L., 3297  
SCHULER, ALFRED\*, 2581  
SCHULER, HEINZ, 2555  
SCHULIN, ERNST, 2469  
SCHULTE, ALCYS\*, 1510  
SCHULTE, HANSGERD, 204  
SCHULTZ, THEODORE W., 418  
SCHULTZE-KRAFT, PETER, 761  
SCHULZ, HEINRICH E., 3761, 3766, 4016, 4019, 4020  
SCHULZE, WILLI, 2501, 2580  
SCHULZE-WILDE, HARRY, 192  
SCHUMACHER, M., 1625  
SCHUMANN, ELISABETH, 3413  
SCHUMANN, GEORG\*, 2661  
SCHUMPETER, JOSEPH ALOIS\*, 2939  
SCHURMAN, D. M., 1944  
SCHUTZSTAFFEL, 164  
SCHWABE, KLAUS, 1274  
SCHWARZ, STEFAN, 2616  
SCHWARZENBERG, KARL PHILIPP VON, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 2957  
SCHWEIGAARD, ANTON MARTIN\*, 2763  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SEE ALSO 'AUTOMATION', 'BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES', 'DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS', 'ENGINEERING', 'MATHEMATICS', 'NUCLEAR SCIENCE, POWER, ARMS AND TECHNOLOGY', 'PHYSICAL SCIENCES', 231, 3334  
ASIA, GENERAL, 358  
AUSTRALIA, 531  
BRAZIL, 853  
CHINA, 358  
COLOMBIA, 925  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2904  
FRANCE, 3748  
GERMANY, 2553, 3394  
GREAT BRITAIN, 233, 1581, 3751  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2994  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2994  
INDIA, 3748  
ITALY, 232  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 233, 3395, 3884  
UNITED STATES, 2553  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3395, 3963, 3973  
SCOCCHERA, AUGUSTO, 2110  
SCOON, ROBERT\*, 289  
SCOPPOLA, PIETRO, 2154  
SCOTT, ANDREW, BISHOP\*, 2015  
SCOTT, WALTER, SIR\*, 1911, 3724  
SCOTT, WILLIAM BELL\*, 1841  
SCULPTURE SEE 'ART'  
SEALING SEE 'MARINE RESOURCES'  
SEAMAN, FRANCIS, 1592  
SEARBY, P., 1900  
SEBALD, P., 1183  
SEBASTIAN, LUIS DE, 1525  
SECESSION SEE 'CIVIL WAR'  
SECHER, OLE, 1551  
SECONDARY EDUCATION  
ARGENTINA, 801  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2729, 2740  
FRANCE, 1677, 3433  
GERMANY, 2507, 2628  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1581  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3138  
ITALY, 2106  
POLAND, 3432, 3434  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2740, 3448  
SPAIN, 2267  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3428, 3433, 3435, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3455, 3972  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3138  
SECONATO, CHARLES DE (BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE MONTESQUIEU)\*, 1406, 1608, 1763  
SECRET POLICE SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'  
SEDAN (BATTLE), 3662, 3666  
SEDERHOLM, CLAES THEODOR\*, 2708  
SEDITION SEE 'TREASON'  
SEDOV, M. G., 3878  
SEE EWE LAY\*, 444  
SEEBACHER, JACQUES, 1760  
SEEHANDLUNG, 2475  
SEFSTROM, NILS GABRIEL\*, 1591  
SEGALL, MARCELO, 888  
SEGRE, UMBERTO, 2111  
SEGURA, JORGE I., 767  
SEIDENZAHL, F., 2472, 2473  
SEIDL, HELMUTH, 2498, 2502  
SEIPEL, IGNAZ\*, 2573  
SELBY, J. M., 3556  
SELEZNEV, KONSTANTIN LVCICH, 211, 1420  
SELF-DETERMINATION SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
SELLECK, R. J. W., 1877  
SELMI, A., 2100  
SELUNSKIA, V. M., 4001  
SEMENTSHCHER, IU. P., 3752  
SEMENKO, H. L., 4083  
SEMPEL, BERNARD, 1868  
SEMMELWEIS, IGNAZ PHILIPP\*, 1534, 1578  
SEMMELWEIS, KARL, 1578  
SEMENSOU, J., 1651  
SEMPERE Y GUARINOS, JUAN\*, 100  
SEN, AMARTYA K., 418  
SEN, SURENDRANATH\*, 3371  
SENEGAL REPUBLIC SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CAYOR, 340  
GUALO, 340  
SAINT-LOUIS, 338  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ELECTIONS, 339  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
MAURITANIA, 256  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 338  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 338  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1475  
ISLAM, 342  
NATIONALISM, 335, 1475  
NEGROES, 1475  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 339  
POLITICS, 342  
POPULATION, 342  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 340, 341  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 337  
TRADE, 296, 337  
SENIYAVSKI, S. L., 4095  
SENIOR CITIZENS SEE 'GERONTOLOGY'  
SENN, ALFRED ERICH, 2814  
SENN, LCUIS\*, 1567  
SENTMANAT Y LANUZA FAMILY\*, 2277  
SEPIC, DRAGVAN, 3146  
SEPOV MUTINY (1857), 427, 429, 430  
SERAPION BROTHERHOOD (SOVIET LITERARY GROUP, 1920'S), 4009  
SERBAN, CONSTANTIN, 3187, 3537  
SERRAN, VICTORIA, 3187  
SERBIA (TO 1918) SEE ALSO 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)'  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2925  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2822  
FRANCE, 2822  
POLAND, 2822  
PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 3148  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 3148  
SERFDOM SEE 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR'  
SERGEEVA, N. I., 3816  
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS SEE 'PERIODICALS'  
SERLE, GECFREY, 518  
SERMONS  
SPAIN, 2275, 2395  
SERNO-SOLOVEVICH, A. A., 1443  
SERNO-SOLOVEVICH, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 1443  
SERRA BELABRE, MARIA LUISA, 2256

- SERRA, ENRICO, 1888  
 SERRANO, FERNANCC\*, 780  
 SERRANO LACTAO, PEDRC\*, 472  
 SERRANO Y ORTIZ DE  
 MINAGORRE, JUAN, 2398  
 SERRA-RAFOLS, J. DE C., 76  
 SERTURNER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM  
 ADAM\*, 1558  
 SESTAN, ERNESTO, 3261  
 SESTRIMSKI, IVAN\*, 2843  
 SETAN, ALEXANDER\*, 1928  
 SETON-WATSON, CHRISTOPHER\*,  
 2146  
 SETON-WATSON, ROBERT  
 WILLIAM\*, 3272  
 SETSCHKAREFF, V.\*, 3758  
 SETTLEMENTS SEE "RURAL  
 SETTLEMENTS", "URBANIZATION",  
 FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF  
 CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
 HOUSING"  
 SEVARATNAM, V., 454  
 SEVASTOPOL (VESSEL), 3835  
 SEVE, ROGER, 1799  
 SEVEN WEEKS WAR, 3566  
 SEVEN YEARS WAR, 1249  
 SEVERN, JOSEPH\*, 120  
 SEVILLA ANDRES, DIEGO, 2361  
 SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY\*, 121,  
 1126, 1143  
 SEX SEE "CUSTOMS", "MARRIAGE  
 AND THE FAMILY"  
 SEYDOUX, MARIANNE, 3890  
 SEYMOUR, WILLIAM, 416  
 SFINK (PSEUD. OF EDLE  
 HARTMANN)\*, 2759  
 SHAFI, MIAN MUHAMMAD, SIR\*,  
 432  
 SHANAHAN, MARY, 561  
 SHANKOWSKY, LEW, 3892, 3920  
 SHAPIRO, V. IA., 2460  
 SHARLANOV, DINO, 2855  
 SHAW, EDWARD\*, 1624  
 SHAWCROSS, KATHLEEN, 577  
 SCHETENKIN, PETR  
 EFIMOVICH\*, 41C7  
 SHEELY, ANN, 3912  
 SHEEP RAISING  
 AUSTRALIA, 525  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 19C8  
 SHEIN, LOUIS J., 3862  
 SHEINIS, Z. S., 3957  
 SHELESTOV, C. K., 4113, 4128  
 SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE\*, 1611  
 SHEPTYTSKYI, ANDREY,  
 ARCHBISHOP\*, 3962  
 SHERIDAN, R. B., 1044  
 SHEROWER, ABBOTT WILLIAM,  
 1209  
 SHERSTOBITOV, V. P., 3945  
 SHEVCHENKO, F. P., 3324  
 SHEVCHENKO, TARAS  
 GRIGORIEVICH\*, 3773, 3836,  
 3839  
 SHEVCHUK, IVAN PAVLOVICH,  
 GENERAL\*, 3896  
 SHEVIAKOV, A. A., 3497  
 SHIBALIN, V. I., 1361  
 SHIDLOVSKY, PETER, 3762  
 SHINEBERG, DOROTHY, 590  
 SHIPBUILDING SEE "VESSELS,  
 SHIPBUILDING, AND  
 NAVIGATION"  
 SHISHMANOV, IVAN\*, 2841,  
 2848  
 SHITOV, N. F., 4C91  
 SHMIDT, PETER PETROVICH\*,  
 3779  
 SHMORHUN, P. M., 3905  
 SHOE INDUSTRY  
 AUSTRALIA, 1405  
 UNITED STATES, 1495  
 SHORTER, AYLWARD, 258  
 SHREWSBURY SCHOL, 1581  
 SHTEMENKO, SERGEI, COLONEL  
 GENERAL\*, 1365  
 SHUCHEVYCH-CHUPRYNKA,  
 ROMAN\*, 3920  
 SHULGOVSKII, ANATOLII  
 FEDOROVICH, 657  
 SHUL'HA, I. H., 3793  
 SHUVALOV, V. S., 114  
 SHVARTS, P. I., 3908  
 SIBTHORPE, JOHN\*, 2824  
 SICARD, HARALD VCN, 294  
 SICARS Y SALVADO, NARCISO\*,  
 2241  
 SICKDHAR, RACHANATH\*, 413  
 SIDHU, J. S., 461  
 SIDI ELY, KING OF THE  
 MAURITANIAN BRAKNAS\*, 296  
 SIDI MOHAMMED, SULTAN OF  
 MOROCCO\*, 27C  
 SIEBURG, ARMIN\*, 2599  
 SIEGES SEE SPECIFIC BATTLE  
 BY NAME, "AMERICAN  
 REVOLUTION", "BATTLES",  
 "CIVIL WAR", "NAVAL  
 BATTLES", "WORLD WAR I AND  
 ANTECEDENTS", "WORLD WAR II"  
 SIEMH, KARL, 3773, 3826  
 SIEMENS AND HALSKE, 2491  
 WERNER VON SIEMENS,  
 INSTITUTE, 2491  
 SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK\*, 3057  
 SIROCKI, TACEUSZ, 3095  
 SIERRA, CARLOS J., 20  
 SIERRA, JUSTC\*, 678  
 SIERRA LECNE SEE ALSO  
 "AFRICA, GENERAL", "AFRICA,  
 WEST"  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 FREETOWN, 343  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
 LABOR RELATIONS, 1396  
 NATIONALISM\*, 343  
 NEGROES, 343  
 SIEYES, EMANUEL JOSEPH  
 (ABBE SIEYES)\*, 1764  
 SIGLE, ERNST\*, 2452  
 SIGLE, JAKOB\*, 2492  
 SIGLER, JAN ADRIAN, 188  
 SIGLO (PERIODICAL), 1060  
 SIIPI, JOUKO, 2716  
 SIKORSKI, JANUSZ\*, 3061  
 SIKORSKI, WLACYSLAW,  
 GENERAL\*, 361C  
 SILES SALINAS, JORGE, 1698,  
 3336  
 SILESIA  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2880,  
 3041  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 1485, 3041  
 ARISTOCRACY, 2922  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.,  
 2475  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 3026  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2592  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 3038  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 3026  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM\*,  
 3C89, 31CC  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH, 3C38  
 EDUCATION, 3100  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
 2874, 33C6  
 INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
 2592, 3026  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 3091  
 LUTHERANS, 3091  
 MUSIC, 2922  
 NATIONALISM\*, 3100  
 POPULATION, 288C, 3026,  
 3050, 3100  
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 3648  
 PROTESTANTS, 3C89  
 RAILROADS, 2475  
 REAL PROPERTY, 1485, 3026  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
 3090  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
 3041, 3089  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1485  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM,  
 3041, 33C6  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT  
 MAKING, 2474, 2928  
 TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE  
 BUILDING INDUSTRY, 2475  
 TRADE, 2475, 2928  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 3089, 3090  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
 WAGES, 3648  
 WORLD WAR II, 3636, 3648  
 SILNICKY, FRANTISEK, 4042  
 SILONE, IGNAZIO\*, 2127  
 SILVA, ANTONIA LUNA DE\*, 932  
 SILVA HOLGUIN, RAUL, 1023  
 SILVA VARGAS, FERNANDO, 887  
 SILVA VARGAS, FRANCISCO, 884  
 SILVERA, EUDORO, 2221  
 SILVERMAN, M. G., 595  
 SILVESTRI, MARIA, 3073  
 SIMILI, ALESSANDRO, 2066  
 SIMMERT, DIETRICH, 1159  
 SIMMONS, DAVID S., 576  
 SIMMS, J. G., 2040  
 SIMON, BARUCH\*, 2619  
 SIMON, JAMES\*, 2433  
 SIMON SEGURA, FRANCISCO,  
 2301  
 SIMPSAS, MARCOS G., 2913  
 SINCLAIR, JOHN, SIR\*, 1950  
 SINCLAIR, KEITH, 3214  
 SINGAPORE  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 457  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 444  
 SINGER, PAUL\*, 2669  
 SINGER, PETER, 158  
 SINN FEIN (PERIODICAL), 2047  
 SINO-JAPANESE WAR, 398  
 SINOPE (VESSEL), 3834  
 SINUES, JOSE, 2263  
 SIRAT, COLETTE, 3388  
 SIRISENA, U. D. I., 410  
 SIROLA, IRID ELIAS\*, 2747  
 SISMONDI, JEAN CHARLES  
 LEONARD SIMONDE DE\*, 1490  
 SISOI VELIKI (VESSEL), 3834  
 SITES SEE "HISTORICAL  
 SITES, PARKS, AND  
 RESTORATIONS"  
 SIVERTSEN, DAGMAR, 2693  
 SIVOLOBOV, A. M., 658  
 SIXSMITH, E. E. G., 3676  
 SIZYI, A. I., 3941  
 SJAELANDSKE BONDESTANDS  
 SPAREKASSE, 2699  
 SKAMBRASKS, HANNES, 2530  
 SKEFFINGTON, WILLIAM, SIR  
 (COLONEL WILLIAM FARRELL)\*,  
 1926  
 SKODA WORKS, 2866  
 SKOROPADSKI, PAVEL  
 PETROVICH\*, 4136  
 SKORPEN, ERLING, 2465  
 SKOVGAARD, JOHANN\*, 3269  
 SKRIPKIN, I. M., 115  
 SKRZYNECKI, JAN, GENERAL\*,  
 3009  
 SKUBISZEWSKI, KRZYSZTOF,  
 1155, 1185  
 SKUTIL, J., 1583  
 SKVOR, GEORGE, 1238  
 SKYETTE, STEEN\*, 227  
 SLABEK, HENRYK, 3043  
 SLADEK, ZDENEK, 2826, 2869,  
 3218  
 SLAVE TRADE SEE "SLAVERY"  
 SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV\*,  
 2848  
 SLAVEMINI, GAETANC\*, 2147  
 SLAVERY  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 245  
 AFRICA, WEST, 302  
 BRAZIL, 870, 3739  
 CHILE, 888  
 COSTA RICA, 742  
 CUBA, 720, 1072  
 DAHOMEY, 1113  
 FRANCE, 270, 3507  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2024, 3507  
 GUATEMALA, 752  
 HAITI, 1113  
 INDIA, 436  
 JAMAICA, 1114  
 LATIN AMERICA, 659  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY  
 PENINSULA, 466  
 MEXICO, 720  
 MOROCCO, 270  
 PORTUGAL, 3507  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 210  
 SPAIN, 35C7  
 TUNISIA, 275  
 UNITED STATES, 21C, 659  
 VENEZUELA, 1038  
 WEST INDIES, 1050  
 SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN  
 STUDIES, 3217, 3288  
 SLAVIN, ARTHUR J., 1142  
 SLAVIA, MORRIS, 1764  
 SLEEMAN, WILLIAM HENRY\*, 435  
 SLIDELL, JOHN\*, 1157  
 SLINGSBY, WILLIAM CECIL\*,  
 2766  
 SLCVENSKINARCO (NEWSPAPER),  
 3137  
 SMALLPOX EDICT (1794), 355  
 SMERDA, MILAN, 2827, 3514  
 SMIRNOV, A. F., 3072  
 SMIRNOV, A. S., 4153  
 SMITH, ADAM\*, 1865, 1867,  
 1869, 2261  
 SMITH, CECIL\*, 465  
 SMITH, CHARLES\*, 591  
 SMITH, DAVID R., 1465  
 SMITH, F. B., 1972  
 SMITH, G. E., 434  
 SMITH, KEMP\*, 2465  
 SMITH, MAURICE H., 234  
 SMITH, PHILIP E. L., 5  
 SMITH, ROBERT S., 2261  
 SMITH, SPERGOLD,  
 LIEUTENANT\*, 249  
 SMITH, WARREN HUNTING\*, 1824  
 SMOLENSKI, V., 1234  
 SMOGARSKI, LUDCIR, 3095  
 SMOCKINE, HENRI, 3457  
 SMUGGLING SEE "TARIFFS AND  
 PROTECTIONISM"  
 SMYTH, M., 1953  
 SNEGAROV, IVAN, 2841, 2847  
 SNORRASON, EGILL, 1545  
 SNOW, JOHN\*, 1575  
 SNOWDON, EARL OF (ANTONY  
 ARMSTRONG-JONES)\*, 43  
 SOBCHENKO, V. I., 4022  
 SOBCELEV, A. I., 3914  
 SOBOLIV, G. L., 4159  
 SOBCTIK, BOHUMIL, 2880  
 SOBOUL, ALBERT, 1804  
 SOBREMONT, RAFAEL, MARQUES  
 DE, GENERAL\*, 781  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
 (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), 2872,  
 2894  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
 (GERMANY), 178, 2524, 2605,  
 2663, 2675  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
 (POLAND), 3102  
 SOCIAL HISTORY SEE ALSO  
 "ARISTOCRACY", "CRIME,  
 POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS",  
 "CUSTOMS", "HOME CRAFTS",  
 "LIVING STANDARDS",  
 "MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY",  
 "MIDDLE CLASS AND  
 BOURGEOISIE", "PHILANTHROPY",  
 "RECREATION", "SOCIAL  
 ORGANIZATIONS", "SOCIAL  
 REFORM AND REFORMERS",  
 "WELFARE", 1238, 1404,  
 1444, 1482, 1484, 33C1,  
 33C2, 3303, 3719, 3733  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH,  
 1476, 1477  
 ANGOLA, 305  
 ARISTOCRACY, 24C4  
 AUSTRALIA, 489, 502, 543,  
 559, 1397  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 3304  
 BRAZIL, 871  
 BRITISH GUIANA, 940  
 COLOMBIA, 993  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1323,  
 1478, 3237  
 DENMARK, 2695  
 EGYPT, 3165  
 EUROPE, 284, 3571, 3707  
 EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL,  
 1483, 1485  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2695, 27C6, 2714



- FRANCE, 1571, 1613, 1701, 1702, 1755, 1818, 1819, 2371, 2599, 3744  
GERMANY, 1199, 1220, 1323, 1397, 1571, 2526, 2584, 2599, 2644, 3313  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2502  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2599  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1833, 1839, 1980, 2009, 2025, 2036, 3744  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1199, 1478, 2144, 2599, 2993, 3154  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2596  
INDIA, 420  
IRAN, 3172  
ITALY, 1613, 1616, 2079, 2125, 2156, 2165  
JAPAN, 380, 393  
KENYA, 256  
LATIN AMERICA, 127, 1051  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 449, 450  
MAURITANIA, 222  
MEXICO, 667, 721, 727  
NETHERLANDS, 1478  
NEW ZEALAND, 489  
NIGERIA, 334, 335, 336  
NORWAY, 2695, 2771  
OCEANIA, 590, 592, 608, 614, 623, 624  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3184  
PARLIAMENT, 2404  
PERU, 953  
PHILIPPINES, 471  
POLAND, 3018, 3057, 3097, 3237  
ROMANIA, 3820  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3097, 3796, 3885, 3886, 3887  
RWANDA (RUANDA-URUNDI), 247, 252  
SILESIA, 1485  
SOUTH AFRICA, 284  
SPAIN, 2208, 2325, 2328, 2333, 2339, 2371  
SWEDEN, 1571, 2695, 2777  
SYRIA, 3184  
UGANDA, 247, 252  
UNITED STATES, 127, 2599, 3313  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 115, 3918, 3963, 3997  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1397  
VENEZUELA, 984, 986, 993, 1029  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3154  
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2946, 2947  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1981  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2947, 2986  
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY SEE  
\*PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)\*  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 209, 1450  
AFGHANISTAN, 3163  
ALGERIA, 265  
BRAZIL, 865  
CHILE, 887  
EUROPE, 1524  
FRANCE, 1650, 1890  
GERMANY, 2626, 3422  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1440, 1889, 1967, 2030, 2031, 2032  
INDIA, 437  
ITALY, 2112  
NORWAY, 2759  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3816, 4088  
SPAIN, 1487, 2235, 2393  
SWEDEN, 2789  
UNITED STATES, 2032  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3993, 4088  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1524, 1525, 1526  
SOCIAL REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (RUSSIA), 4080, 4161, 4175, 4174, 4176  
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL - COMMITTEE ON SOCIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1470  
SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE  
\*HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES\*  
SOCIAL WORK SEE \*WELFARE\*  
SOCIAL-DEMOCRATIC PARTY (POLAND), 3081  
SOCIAL-DEMOCRATIC PARTY (SERBIA), 3148  
SOCIAL-DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF THE KINGDOM OF POLAND AND LITHUANIA, 3082, 3096  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 53, 190, 195, 1392, 1405, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1422, 1437, 1441, 1488, 1502, 3305, 3700, 3701, 3704  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1429, 1439, 2945, 2968, 2973, 2975, 2987  
BELGIUM, 1632  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2856, 2859  
CANADA, 1387  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1429, 1439, 2872, 2873, 2905, 2906, 2907  
EUROPE, 63, 211, 1420, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1430, 2683, 3706  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2837  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1283, 2710, 3508  
FRANCE, 191, 1335, 1812, 1813, 1814, 2612, 3396, 3731  
GERMANY, 192, 193, 1339, 1421, 1422, 1435, 1439, 1442, 2444, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2520, 2523, 2530, 2570, 2607, 2611, 2612, 2638, 2641, 2642, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2905, 2973, 3072, 3306, 3397, 3398, 3702, 3703, 3741  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2527, 2675  
GREAT BRITAIN, 194, 196, 1339, 1422, 1431, 1440, 2032, 3731  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1423, 2662, 2890, 2907, 2949, 2975, 2987, 2988, 3702, 3701  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2973, 3003  
ISRAEL, 1435  
ITALY, 1338, 2074, 2076, 2164, 2165  
POLAND, 196, 1434, 3032, 3035, 3066, 3070, 3071, 3102, 3424  
ROMANIA, 2837, 3133, 3578  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1410, 1427, 1436, 1438, 1443, 2164, 3035, 3066, 3072, 3101, 3781, 3883  
SILESIA, 3041, 3306  
SPAIN, 2236  
SWEDEN, 2798, 3600  
SWITZERLAND, 193, 194, 3578  
TURKEY (FROM 1918), 3183  
UNITED STATES, 1124, 1283, 1387, 1438, 1442, 2032, 2658  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1384, 1427, 1429, 2611, 3066, 3102, 3756, 3946, 4101  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1525  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3153  
SOCIALIST PARTY (FRANCE), 1706  
SOCIALIST PARTY (POLAND), 3081, 3082, 3096, 3102  
SOCIALIST PARTY (SERBIA), 3153  
SOCIALIST UNITY PARTY (GERMANY), 2442, 2451, 2520, 2606  
SOCIALISTISCHE MONATSHEFTE (PERIODICAL), 1425  
SOCIEDAD GENERAL DE AUTORES ESPAÑOLES, 2247  
SOCIEDAD GENERAL DE CREDITO MOBILIARIO ESPAÑOL, 2251  
SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE DIPLOMATIQUE, 1643  
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DE BELGIQUE, 1624  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES) SEE  
ALSO SPECIFIC SOCIETY OR MEETING BY NAME, E.G., ABC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 102, 106  
ARGENTINA, 3414  
AUSTRALIA, 492  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 3407  
COLOMBIA, 103, 112  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3415  
ECUADOR, 103  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3411  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 107, 2734  
FRANCE, 1643, 1772, 3456  
GERMANY, 2572, 3407, 3416, 3418, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3425  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 3408, 3413, 3420  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2525  
GREAT BRITAIN, 56, 110, 111, 1845, 2023, 3419  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 105, 3456  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 108, 3409  
ITALY, 1452, 3412, 3426  
LATIN AMERICA, 99, 113, 633  
POLAND, 3423, 3424  
SPAIN, 99, 100, 101, 104, 2247, 2327  
UNITED STATES, 99, 108, 113, 3417  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 109, 3408, 3413, 3420  
VENEZUELA, 103  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3410  
SOCIETIES ORDINANCE (1889), 465  
SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF LABOUR HISTORY, 110  
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS SEE \*QUAKERS\*  
SOCIOLOGY SEE  
\*HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES\*  
SODERHJELM, JOHAN OTTO, 2743  
SOFFER, R. N., 1890  
SOININEN, GUNNAR, 1538  
SOKA-ZIELINSKA, KATARZYNA, 3281  
SOKOL'NIKOVA, L. I., 3991  
SOKOLYSZYN, ALEKSANDER, 3754  
SOL VALLES, JOAQUIN, 2275  
SOLARI, LEO, 1317  
SOLDEILA ZUBIBURU, FERNANDO, 27  
SOLER LANGA, ISAAC, 77  
SOLLE, V., 2882  
SOLLE, ZDENEK, 2905  
SOLMINIAC, DE LA MOTHE, COUNT, 3488  
SOLOV'EV, O. F., 1409  
SOLOVEVA, KSENIIA VASILEVNA, 1443  
SOLSONA CLIMENT, FRANCISCA, 27  
SOLTA, JAN, 2534  
SOLTCH, LEE, 1852  
SOMALIA  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 3575  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 3575  
WORLD WAR II, 3575  
SOMME (BATTLE), 1276  
SONGROO, 249  
SONNEMAN, RALF, 2487  
SOON, LAL TEIK, 448  
SOPAGA, MARQUES DE (SANCHO GIRON), 929  
SORAZU AIZPURUA, PEDRO, 3178  
SOREL, GEORGES, 1763  
SORENSEN, JOHAN, 2756  
SORIANO LLERAS, ANDRES, 925  
SORCKIN, PITIRIM ALEXANDROVICH, 3331  
SORCELLA Y BASTICA, JOAQUIN, 1600, 2224, 2225  
SORRENSON, W. P. K., 572  
SOTCMAYOR CASTLE, 2216  
SCURIRAN, ANDRE, 1715  
SCUCHON, MICHEL, 3711  
SOUCHY, AUGUSTIN, 2785  
SOUCY, ROBERT, 1759  
SOUNDS SEE \*COASTAL WATERS\*  
SOURCE STUDIES SEE  
\*METHODS OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES\*  
SOURCES SEE \*BIBLIOGRAPHY\*  
SOUSA LEAO FILHO, JOAQUIM DE, 872  
SOUTH AFRICA SEE ALSO  
\*AFRICA, GENERAL\*, \*AFRICA, SOUTH\*  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
MAFeking, 285  
MATABELELAND, 282, 289  
NATAL, 281, 288  
PORT ELIZABETH, 280  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ART, 277, 279, 280, 3557  
BATTLES, 278, 282, 285, 3557, 3558, 3565  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 276  
BICGRAPHY, 277, 280  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1396  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 186  
FOREIGN POLICY  
AUSTRALIA, 522  
GREAT BRITAIN, 522  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 286  
IMMIGRATION, 287, 288  
IMPERIALISM, 281, 282, 283, 284, 522, 3542, 3558  
LIVING STANDARDS, 289  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 775  
MILITARY HISTORY, 3542  
NATIONALISM, 286, 775  
PERIODICALS, 278  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 286  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 283  
POPULATION, 278, 284  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 3565  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 284  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 287  
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE CONGRESS, 286  
SOUTH ASIA SEE \*ASIA, GENERAL\*, \*ASIA, SOUTHEAST\*

SOUTHEAST ASIA SEE "ASIA, SOUTHEAST"

SOUTHEAST GERMAN HISTORICAL COMMISSION, 34C7

SOUVARINE, BORIS, 4097

SOUVRI, PIERRE, 1181, 2114, 3730

SOUZA, RAYMOND C., 1081

SOVETOV, P. V., 382C

SOVIET AND FRENCH HISTORIANS, COMMISSION OF, 3433

SOVIET PATRIOT (NEWSPAPER), 1328

SOVIET-GERMAN NONAGGRESSION PACT (1938), 3C73

SPAGGIARI, P. L., 2087, 2091, 2149

SPAIN

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

ALCALA DE HENARES, 74

ALCORA, 2252

ALMERIA, 2398

ARAGON, 2252, 2257, 2263, 2302, 2323

ARENYS DE MAR, 2416

BARCELONA, 74, 76, 79, 1487, 2229, 2255, 2286, 2299, 2301, 2355, 2414, 2416

BASQUE PROVINCES, 2276, 2397

BENASQUE, 2403

BIDASOA RIVER, 2281

BUEN RETIRO, 2252

BURGOS, 2386

CADIZ, 2222, 2362, 2388

CANARY ISLANDS, 2373, 2401, 3373

CASTILE, 2392

CATALONIA, 1494, 1610, 2208, 2245, 2249, 2250, 2252, 2253, 2265, 2266, 2271, 2272, 2275, 2277, 2341, 2354, 2365, 2413, 2414

CORDOBA, 2212

COVADONGA, 2404

CUENCA, 2403

EBRO RIVER, 2302

EPILA, 97

ESTREMADURA, 2219, 2231, 2392

FUENTERRABIA, 97

GALICIA, 2283, 2310, 2389

GERONA, 2374

GUADALQUIVIR DELTA, 23CC

GUIPUZCOA, 2254, 2255

HELICHE, 2412

HUELVA, 2334

IZURZA, 2213

LA RIOJA, 2282

LEON, 2418

LUQUE, 2212

MADRID, 2408

MAJORCA, 2390

MINORCA, 2256

MOYA, 2287, 2291, 2376

MURCIA, 2217, 2345

OLIVARES, 2412

OVIEDO, 2400

PALMA, 2335, 2384

SABADELL, 2268, 2269, 2274, 2290, 2380

SAN SEBASTIAN, 97

SANTILLANA, 2276

SEVILLE, 2240, 2356, 2415

SINARCAS, 2204

SORIA, 2419

TARRASA, 2385

TARROGONA, 2297

TENERIFE, 2275

TORIIJA, 2342

VALENCIA, 104, 2224, 3362

VALLE DE RONCAL, 2233

VILLANUEVA DEL ARISCAL, 3393

VITORIA, 2405

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)

AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2405

AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2301

AGRICULTURE, 2249, 2300

ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND

PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2231, 2275, 2276

ARCHAEOLOGY, 2204

ARCHITECTURE, 2203, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 86, 88, 91, 95, 97, 104, 2215, 2230, 3362, 3363, 3373, 3377, 3393

ARISTOCRACY, 2216, 2276, 2277, 2279, 2280, 2340, 2356, 2358, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404

ART, 668, 1066, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2360, 3373

ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2266, 2363

AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES, 2296, 2297

BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2250, 2251, 2405

BATTLES, 151, 910, 955

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 26, 27, 80, 81, 2205, 2235, 2276, 2320, 2372, 3236

BIOGRAPHY, 32, 33, 34, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 1600, 2206, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2268, 2269, 2274, 2326, 2360, 2402, 3267, 3268

BUSINESS CYCLES, 1494, 2260

CANALS, 2345

CATASTROPHES, 2413

CENSORSHIP, 970

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2288, 2346, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2366

CHRISTIANITY, 2325

CITIZENSHIP, 970

CIVIL RIGHTS, 2393

CIVIL WAR, 145, 2207, 2211, 2321, 2336, 2662, 3236

CLIMATE, 2290, 2291, 2413

COASTAL WATERS, 2334

COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1289, 2207, 2211, 2662

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2369

CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2235

CROPS AND PROCESSING, 2258

CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 2411

CUSTOMS, 2285, 2405

ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2229, 2248, 2249, 2323, 2353

ECONOMIC THEORY, 2260, 2261

EDUCATION, 2208, 2264, 2265, 2291, 2380, 2381, 3377

EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2266, 2267, 2273

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 2258

EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 484

FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2276, 2277, 2279, 2280, 2403

FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2237, 2248

FOLKLORE, 541, 2281, 2282

FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 3721

FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 142, 150

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2257

FOREIGN POLICY

AFRICA, NORTH, 2284

EUROPE, 2284, 2285

FRANCE, 2304, 3491

GERMANY, 1289

HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3491

ITALY, 1289, 3491

NORTH AMERICA, 2284

PORTUGAL, 2285

FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2283

BRAZIL, 855

COLOMBIA, 898

CUBA, 1150

EUROPE, 1197

FRANCE, 1137, 1233, 1605

GREAT BRITAIN, 1233

LATIN AMERICA, 644, 1136, 1193

MOROCCO, 1147

PERU, 121

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1137

UNITED STATES, 121, 122, 1150, 1193, 3467

FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES, 2252

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 628, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2355

HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 2342, 2412, 2418

HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 15, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34, 1612, 2292, 2293, 2347, 2415, 3227, 3230, 3236, 3267, 3268, 3282

HOSPITALS, 91

HUMAN RELATIONS, 1614, 2329, 2353, 2406, 2407, 2408

IMMIGRATION, 703, 964, 2295

IMPERIALISM, 484, 677, 759, 1182

INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1494

INSTITUTES, 2223, 2224

INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2231, 2232, 2322, 2362, 2366, 2368

INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3336

LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2370

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2299, 2417

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 2302

LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 472, 1471, 1472, 2233, 2331, 2332, 2333

LAW, 88, 2209, 2235, 2262, 2288, 2349, 2361, 2420, 3282

LEGAL PROFESSION, 694

LIBRARIES, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 85, 92

LITERATURE, 754, 755, 1117, 1118, 1460, 1487, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1614, 2236, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 3278

LIVING STANDARDS, 2341, 2409

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2360

LOCAL HISTORY, 2287, 2296, 2297, 2380, 2416

MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 2296, 2297

MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 2276, 2393

MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 91, 2337, 2338

MIDDLE CLASS AND BURGEUOISIE, 2356, 2409, 2410

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 92, 2342

MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 151, 2343

MILITARY HISTORY, 855, 1614, 2339, 2340, 2341, 3467

MILITARY LAW, 2334

MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3520

MILITARY REFORM, 2344

MILITARY TRAINING, 2344, 2345

MINING, 2257

MISSIONARIES, 223, 1527

MUSEUMS, 76, 2203, 2224

MUSIC, 83, 2233

NAPOLÉONIC ERA AND WARS, 138, 142, 1494, 2366, 3516, 3520

BATTLES, 1231, 3533, 3534

NATIONALISM, 782, 916, 1018, 1101, 1454

NAVAL BATTLES, 1233

NAVAL VESSELS, 1245

NAVY AND MARINES, 644, 2334, 2345

NUMISMATICS, 2204, 2294

PAPER INDUSTRY, 2253, 2254

PARLIAMENT, 2361, 2362, 2368, 2404

PERIODICALS, 2206, 2208, 3373

PHILOSOPHY, 1612, 2230, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238

POLITICAL PARTIES, 2208, 2211, 2363, 2367, 2662

POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2305, 2357, 2358, 2364, 2368, 2369, 2393, 2394

POLITICAL THEORY, 2210, 2237, 2251, 2359, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370

POLITICS, 1066, 1614, 2259, 2260, 2270, 2299, 2328, 2344, 2347, 2348, 2371, 2381, 2387, 2410

POPULATION, 1472, 2371, 2372

PORTS, 2335

PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2209, 2210

PRICES, 2258, 2298, 3721

PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 478, 1649, 2350, 2357, 2362, 2411, 3516

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2344

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2349, 2350

PUBLIC FINANCE, 884, 2259

RAILROADS, 2413

REAL PROPERTY, 2301, 2385, 2409

RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 2344

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 2365, 2370

RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2323, 2356, 2372

RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 2390, 2391, 2392

RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2393, 2394

REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1157, 2210, 2348, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2396, 2397, 3336

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 95, 223, 1527, 2205, 2208,



- 2232, 2238, 2265, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2274, 2275, 2282, 2326, 2369, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2397, 3393
- SERMONS, 2275, 2395
- SLAVERY, 3507
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 2208, 2325, 2328, 2333, 2339, 2371
- SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1487, 2235, 2393
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2236
- SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 99, 100, 101, 104, 2247, 2327
- TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2261
- TEACHING, 85, 2235, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2274, 2382, 2383, 2384
- TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 2255, 2256, 2385
- THEATER, 1460, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2326
- TOPONYMY, 2295
- TRADE, 677, 1147, 1494, 1505, 2262, 2283, 2354, 2370
- TREATIES, 3516
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3491
- UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 813
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 86, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2324, 2384
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 97, 2408, 2412, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418
- UTILITIES, 2263
- VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 2336
- WOMEN, 1231, 2330, 2389
- WORLD WAR II, 1289
- YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 2419, 2420
- SPALDING, WALTER, 855
- SPANISH CIVIL WAR, 1916, 1917
- SPANISH GUINEA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 344
- SPANISH REVOLUTION (1808-14), 1197
- SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1193, 1245
- SPEAR, SHELDON, 3630
- SPEECHES AND ORATIONS SEE ALSO 'EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES', 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY', 'SERMONS'
- VENEZUELA, 980
- SPEER, ALBERT\*, 1284
- SPELL, LOTA M., 664
- SPENCER, HERBERT\*, 1980
- SPENCER, WARREN F., 1157
- SPENGLER, OSWALD\*, 64, 2571
- SPEITH, KARL-HEINZ, 2599
- SPEYER, GEORG HECHERMUT VON\*, 894
- SPHRAGISTICS
- GREECE, 2916
- SPIERTZ, M. G., 2177
- SPINAZZOLA, VITTORIO, 2840
- SPINI, GIORGIO, 3259
- SPINI, GIORGIO\*, 3293
- SPINOZA, BARUCH\*, 1514
- SPIRA, GYRGY, 2995
- SPIRITISM, 868
- SPIRITS PRODUCTION SEE 'FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'
- SPIITSYN, A. A., 3805
- SPOKL, JOHANNES, 2630
- SPORTS SEE 'RECREATION'
- SPRIANO, PAOLO\*, 2073, 2115
- SPRONCK, L., 2184
- SPRYSL, JAROSLAV, 1323
- SPURRIER, M. C., 3547
- SPUY, JANET CALTON VAN DER\*, 290
- SPUY, JOHANNES S. VAN DER, 290
- SPYRIDAKIS, GEORGE K., 2909, 2910
- STAATSANZEIGEN (PERIODICAL), 2512
- STABROVSKI, I. I., 3805
- STACHIV, MATTHEW, 3837
- STACHOWICZ, WIKTOR\*, 3067
- STACKELBERG, GREGG VON, 4085
- STACY, ROBERT H., 3830
- STADLER, ARCHBISHOP OF SARAJEVO\*, 3150
- STADLER, KARL R., 1194
- STAEHL, WILLIAM, COLONEL\*, 163
- STAEI, MME. DE (ANNE LOUISE GERMAINE NECKER)\*, 1765, 2687
- STAHL, PAUL HENRI, 3105
- STAHLBERG, KAARLO JUHO\*, 2738
- STAHLIN, KARL\*, 2504
- STALIN, JOSEPH (DZHUGASHVILI)\*, 109 1365, 3073, 3486, 3902, 3952, 4042, 4055, 4060, 4073
- STALINGRAD (BATTLE), 173, 1367, 1368
- STAM, A., 3700
- STAMATELOPOULOS, NIKITAS, COLONEL\*, 2914
- STAMBOLISKI, ALEKSANDR\*, 3481
- STAMPS AND PHILATELY SEE 'MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS'
- STANULESCU, FLOREA, 3270
- STANDAARD (NEWSPAPER), 2194
- STANDARD OF LIVING AND LIVING CONDITIONS SEE 'LIVING STANDARDS'
- STANDFIELD, JOHN\*, 2027
- STANDFIELD, THOMAS\*, 2027
- STANGE, G. ROBERT, 2035
- STANISLAWSKA, STEFANIA, 3624
- STANLEY, EDWARD, BISHOP\*, 1626
- STANLEY, HENRY MORTON, SIR (JOHN ROWLANDS)\*, 313
- STANLEY, OWEN\*, 531
- STANNAGE, C. T., 539
- STASTNY, VLADISLAV, 2890
- STASZEWSKI, JOSEF, 3027
- STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL SEE 'CIVIL RIGHTS'
- STATE ARCHIVES OF WEST BENGAL, 3356
- STATE CENTRAL ARCHIVES OF BHAR, 66
- STATE GOVERNMENT
- GERMANY, 2602, 2663
- STATE LIBRARY, MELBOURNE, 3366
- STATE PARTY (GERMANY), 2604
- STATE, DEPARTMENT OF, 131
- STATE, DEPARTMENT OF (DIVISION OF EASTERN EUROPEAN AFFAIRS), 1165
- STAVITSKI, I. V., 4103
- STEARNS, WILLIAM FRENCH\*, 239
- STECHER, ROBERT M., 233
- STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY
- CHINA, 1188
- GERMANY, 2474, 2685
- ITALY, 2089
- POLAND, 3644
- SWEDEN, 2780
- UNITED STATES, 1188
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3942
- STEFFENS, HEINRIK\*, 2758
- STEFFENSEN, JON, 2753
- STEIN, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH KARL, BARON VON UND ZUM\*, 2598
- STEIN, LORENZ VON\*, 2612
- STEIN, SOPHUS AUGUST WILHELM\*, 1551
- STEINBERG, HANS-JOSEF, 2668
- STEINEN, KARL VON DEN\*, 858
- STEINER (FATHER STEINER)\*, 366
- STEINER, HERBERT, 2549
- STEINHART, EDWARD I., 247, 252
- STEINITZ, WOLFGANG, 2464
- STEINITZ, WOLFGANG\*, 2510
- STEKLOV, V. IU., 3941
- STELMACHOWSKI, ANDRZEJ, 3064
- STELMACHOWSKI, ANDRZEJ\*, 3071
- STEMBROWICZ, JERZY, 1706
- STENDHAL (PSEUD. OF MARIE HENRI BEYLE)\*, 1158, 1613, 1690, 1788, 2075
- STEPHENS, ALFRED, SIR\*, 540
- STEPHENS, HENRY MORSE\*, 52
- STEPHENS, JAMES\*, 2047
- STEPHENS, JOSEPH RAYNER\*, 1999
- STERN, ALFRED, 3316
- STETSKEVICH, S. M., 3070
- STEVENS, JOHN\*, 1761
- STEVENSON, ADLAI EWING\*, 127
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS BALFOUR\*, 608
- STEWART, ROBERT (VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH)\*, 3507
- STIFTER, ADALBERT\*, 2931
- STOCK RAISING SEE ALSO 'CATTLE RAISING', 'SHEEP RAISING'
- GERMANY, 2537
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1905
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2997
- HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2997
- POLAND, 3044
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3036
- VENEZUELA, 998
- STOCKELL, CHARLES W., 1140
- STOCKS SEE 'INVESTMENTS'
- STOECKER, ADOLF\*, 2610
- STOELINGA, TH. H. J., 2194
- STOICHEV, IVAN, 2858
- STOKES, GEOFFREY C., 1914
- STOLBOV, VALERIO S., 1103
- STOLLENWERK, ALEXANDER, 2599
- STOLPE, HERMAN, 2782
- STOLTE, STEFAN C., 360
- STOLYPIN, PETR ARKADIEVICH\*, 3852
- STOLZ, RUTH, 190
- STOLMA, STANISLAW, 1125
- STONE, IRVING, 635
- STONE, NORMAN, 2958, 2966
- STONEWALL (VESSEL), 1157
- STORRY, G. R., 382
- STOVICK, IVAN, 3401
- STRACHAN, H. F. A., 1949
- STRAIT OF MAGELLAN, 769
- STRAITS AND SOUNDS SEE 'COASTAL WATERS'
- STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, 460, 465
- STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, 446
- STRANGERS' FRIEND SOCIETY, 2002
- STRASHIMIROV, DIMITUR\*, 2854
- STRASSER, GREGOR\*, 2576
- STRATEGY SEE 'MILITARY STRATEGY'
- STRAUCH, HANSPETER F., 1391
- STRAUSS, DAVID FRIEDRICH\*, 2467
- STRAUSS UND TORNEY, VICTOR FRIEDRICH VON\*, 2547
- STRESEMANN, GUSTAV\*, 2513
- STRIKES SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES'
- STRINDBERG, AUGUST\*, 2776, 2789
- STROD, KH. P., 2421
- STRONG, S., 3813, 3821
- STROGANOV, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH, COUNT\*, 3844
- STROLIN, KARL\*, 2598
- STROMER, WOLFGANG, 1510
- STRONG, DOUGLAS H., 3447
- STRONG, K., MAJOR GENERAL\*, 3614
- STROSSMAYER, JOSEPH GEORG, BISHOP\*, 2981, 3150
- STRUCK, WOLF-HEINZ\*, 2599
- STRUVE, GLEB, 3963
- STUCKA, PETERIS\*, 2424, 4129
- STUDI EMIGRAZIONE (PERIODICAL), 3730
- STUMMER VON TRAUNFELS, JOSEPH MAURITIUS\*, 2923
- STURGE, JOSEPH\*, 2727
- STURGESS, R. W., 1905
- STURGESS, R. W., 1901
- STURGH, KARL GRAF VON\*, 2969
- STURM, FABIENNE, 1652
- STURM, H., 2492
- STURT, CHARLES, CAPTAIN\*, 516, 517
- STURTEVANT, WILLIAM C., 3277
- STURZO, LUIGI\*, 2154
- STUSSI, ALFREDO, 2128
- STYS, LESZEK S., 3062
- SUAREZ SCLIS, RAFAEL, 2243
- SUBERC, JESUS MANUEL, 994
- SUBMARINES
- FRANCE, 1244, 1732, 3691
- GERMANY, 3675
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1244
- JAPAN, 1244
- UNITED STATES, 1244
- SUBVERSIVE ACTS SEE 'TREASON'
- SUCHLICKI, JAJME, 1106
- SUCHMAN, EDWARD A., 6
- SUCIU, I. D., 3123
- SUCRE, ANTONIO JOSE DE\*, 848
- SUCRE, ANTONIO JOSE DE\*, 956
- SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN
- SUDAN SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'
- BATTLES, 1725, 3561
- IMPERIALISM, 3561
- MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1725
- MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3561
- TREATIES, 3454
- SUE, EUGENE\*, 1786
- SUEUR, DENISE, 1049, 1278
- SUFFRAGE SEE 'ELECTIONS'
- SUGAR
- BRAZIL, 3739
- CUBA, 1077, 1078
- PORTUGAL, 3739
- SUIRE, 1351
- SUKOMLIN, VASILII (PSEUD. JUNIOR)\*, 2164
- SULATMAN RAJA MAHDI BIN RAJA\*, 458
- SULEIMAN, SULTAN OF SELANGOR\*, 445
- SULLIVAN, A. E., 1929, 3585
- SUMMERSCH, JOHN, 1838
- SUMNER, CHARLES\*, 1126
- SUN YAT-SEN\*, 357, 374
- SUNDE, ARNE\*, 1291
- SUNDVIK, TRYGVE, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1349
- SUNGER, CARLOS PI, 577
- SUNTHARALINGAM, R., 69
- SUCHALAIEN KIRJALLISUUDEN
- SEURA, 2705, 2726, 2734
- SU-PAD CASE, 368
- SUPERSTITIONS SEE 'FOLKLORE'
- SUPREME ECONOMIC COUNCIL, 3938
- SUPRUNENKO, M. I., 4142
- SURATTEAU, JEAN-RENE, 1748, 2816
- SURATTEAU, JEAN-RENE\*, 1789

SURGUN, ISAAC\*, 1146  
 SURGY, JACQUES\*, 1753  
 SUROVYI, A. F., 4120  
 SURTEES, G., 1928, 3538  
 SUSANI, LUIGI, 2137  
 SUSBIELLE, B. DE, 1352  
 SUSLOPAROV, M. Z., 3895  
 SUSLOV, MIKHAIL A., 4078  
 SUSTO, JUAN ANTONIO, 757, 760  
 SUVANTO, PEKKA, 3211, 3302  
 SUVIRANTA, BRUNC, 2716  
 SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR  
 VASILIEVICH, COUNT, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 2737  
 SVABO, JENS CHRISTIAN\*, 2700  
 SVENDSEN, WERNER, 1121  
 SVENSSON, JORN\*, 2787  
 SVERCHINSKI, KONRAD\*, 4156  
 SVERDLINA, S. V., 3843  
 SVIRSKI, VOLTSAV\*, 4156  
 SVOBODA, JARCSLAV, 3710  
 SVOBODA, LUDVIK, GENERAL\*, 1359  
 SWARTZ, CARL\*, 2792  
 SWASHEDI MOVEMENT, 412  
 SWEDEN SEE ALSO  
 'SCANDINAVIA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 GÖTEBORG, 1571  
 KÄRESUAND, 2694  
 KRISTIANSTAD, 2778  
 MARIEFRED, 1564  
 NORRLAND, 2782  
 SMÅLAND, 2780  
 STOCKHOLM, 1544, 1571  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 228  
 AGRICULTURE, 2786, 2796  
 ART, 1568  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2779  
 BATTLES, 2736, 2737  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1572, 1573, 2643  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2788, 2792, 2793  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 2787  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2794, 2795  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2785  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2788, 2792  
 DAIRY, 2787  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2800  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2785  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 2782  
 EDUCATION, 1539, 1569, 2782  
 ELECTIONS, 2788  
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 2780  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2689  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 149  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2692  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2715  
 NORWAY, 2770  
 FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES, 2780  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1570, 1571  
 HOSPITALS, 1544, 1546  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2768, 2790, 2799  
 IMMIGRATION, 148  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2782, 2756, 2800  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2643, 2778  
 IRON MINING, 2781  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2785

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2785  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2789  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2783  
 LAW, 2690  
 LITERATURE, 2768, 2778, 2789  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2689  
 LUTHERANS, 2694, 2695  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 229, 1546, 1556, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573  
 MEDICINE, 1539, 1542  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2790  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2753  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2783  
 NATIONALISM, 2778  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 2791  
 NEUTRALITY, 2784, 2792  
 PARLIAMENT, 2781, 2788, 2755, 2796  
 PHILANTHROPY, 1542  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2767, 2781, 2791  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2798  
 POLITICS, 2695, 2779, 2787  
 BRAZIL, 123  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2777  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1049  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2799  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2794  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2779  
 RAILROADS, 2779, 2783, 2800  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1571, 2695, 2777  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2789  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2758, 3600  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 2780  
 THEATER, 2689  
 TRADE, 2690, 2692  
 TREATIES, 148  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2801  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 1291  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2780  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 3600  
 WORLD WAR II, 1291, 1343, 2784  
 SWEDISH PEOPLE'S PARTY (FINLAND), 2743  
 SWEDISH-RUSSIAN WAR, 2715, 2736, 2737  
 SWEETMAN, J., 1941  
 SWETTENHAM, FRANK\*, 447, 460, 463  
 ŚWIĘTOCHOWSKI, TADEUSZ, 1161  
 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES\*, 1841  
 SWITZERLAND  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BERN, 2804, 2813  
 BASEL, 2812  
 BASELSTADT, 2807  
 GENEVA, 2802, 2808, 2810, 2813, 2817, 2818, 2819  
 URI, 2806  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1490  
 ART, 2802, 2803, 2804  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1490

BIOGRAPHY, 1379, 3716  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 2817, 2818, 2819  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1377, 1379  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1490  
 EDUCATION, 2807  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 203  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 2806  
 FILMS, 2804  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 1212  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 FRANCE, 2816  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1607, 2664  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 203, 2807  
 HORTICULTURE, 2817, 2818  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2819  
 IMMIGRATION, 2814, 2815, 3730  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1490, 2812  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2805  
 LAW, 1490  
 LETTERS, 3716  
 LITERATURE, 2810  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2812  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1567  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2815  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1212  
 NATIONALISM, 2807, 2811  
 NEUTRALITY, 2808, 2809  
 PHILOSOPHY, 3716  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 2806  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2813, 3578  
 POLITICS, 1490, 1607  
 PRICES, 1490  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 1490  
 REAL PROPERTY, 1490  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2807  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 193, 194, 3578  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 1490  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 3578  
 WORLD WAR II, 2809  
 SYBEL, HEINRICH VON\*, 2552  
 SYLLABUS ERRORUM (1864), 1524  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS SEE ALSO  
 \*UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY)\*  
 COSTA RICA, 739  
 EUROPE, 1186  
 GERMANY, 3538  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3538  
 MEXICO, 700  
 PALESTINE, 1186  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3964  
 SYRIA  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1265  
 NATIONALISM, 3159  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3184  
 POLITICS, 3159  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 3184  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 3184  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1265  
 SYZONENKO, H. S., 3084  
 SZABO, GYULA, 3586  
 SZAJKOWSKI, ZOSA, 1272, 1480, 2620  
 SZANIAWSKI (POLISH LEGAL TRANSLATOR)\*, 3059

SZECZENYI, FERENC, COUNT\*, 2991  
 SZECHENYI NATIONAL LIBRARY (BUDAPEST), 2991  
 SZKURLATOWSKI, Z., 3038  
 SZOKOLAY, KATALIN, 105  
 SZPUNAR, JANUSZ, 3023  
 SZYMANSKA, HALINA, 3040  
 T  
 T'UNG-CHIH RESTORATION (1862-74), 369  
 TABAKIAC, ANTONIC, 473  
 TABIDZE, GALAKTICA\*, 4011  
 TABLANTE GARRICO, P. N., 988  
 TABLER, EDWARD C., 276  
 TACTICS SEE 'MILITARY STRATEGY'  
 TAFT-KATSURA MEMORANDUM, 3495  
 TAGUCHI, UKICHI\*, 379  
 TAILLEMITTE, ETIENNE, 488  
 TAINE, HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE\*, 1698  
 TAIWAN (FORMOSA) SEE ALSO 'CHINA'  
 REAL PROPERTY, 384  
 TAKAHIRA, KOGORO\*, 383  
 TAKANE, TCHRU, 390  
 TALAMO, GIUSEPPE, 2123  
 TALBOT, ROBERT D., 769  
 TALES SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
 TALLADES, FRANCESCO\*, 22  
 TALLEYRAND-PRIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE, BISHOP (PRINCE DE BENEVENTO)\*, 3473  
 TAMAYO Y BAUS, MANUEL\*, 2241  
 TAMBOURRA, ANGELO, 3498  
 TAMONO, TEKENA N., 331  
 TAMURA, KOSAKU, 383  
 TAN, LINCA, 444  
 TANKS SEE 'ARMED FORCES'  
 TANZANIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 257  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 258  
 NATIONALISM, 250  
 POLITICS, 258  
 TRADE, 250  
 TAPPE, E. D., 2824, 3126  
 TARBAN CREEK ASYLUM, 556  
 TARBET, DAVID W., 1456  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM  
 ANGLO, 306  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2929  
 EUROPE, 1497  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2719, 2720  
 FRANCE, 337, 1674  
 GERMANY, 215, 2585  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1853, 1864  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2104, 2525  
 ITALY, 2089, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2132, 2133  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2719  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 337  
 SPAIN, 2261  
 UNITED STATES, 215, 1497  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2102, 2133  
 TARTU, UNIVERSITY OF, 3027  
 TASCA, ANGELO (PSEUD. A. ROSSI)\*, 2071, 2115  
 TASCON, JORGE H., 908  
 TASI, ANTONIO, 2251  
 TATARASI REVOLT, 3118  
 TAXATION SEE 'PUBLIC FINANCE'  
 TAYLOR, ALAN J. P., 3623  
 TAYLOR, GRIFFITH\*, 515  
 TAYLOR, NEALE H., 2241  
 TAZBIR, JANUSZ, 3098  
 TCHESMA (VESSEL), 3834  
 TE ATUA KERA (PAPAHURIHIA)\*, 490, 575, 581  
 TE UA TUWHAKARARO HAUMENE\*, 490, 581



TE WHITI-O-RONGOMAI II\*, 582  
 TEACHERS SEE 'TEACHING'  
 TEACHING, 3436, 3437, 3444, 3445, 3447  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 242  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2938, 2939, 2952  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2848  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2871  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3439  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2735  
 FRANCE, 156, 1676, 1677, 1772, 3276, 3433, 3438  
 GERMANY, 2503, 2507, 2508, 2517, 3313, 3439  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3440, 3453  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1530, 2938, 2939, 2952, 3138, 3803  
 ISRAEL, 3173  
 ITALY, 2106, 2110  
 MEXICO, 679, 680, 681, 713  
 NETHERLANDS, 3173  
 NORWAY, 1123, 2763, 2775  
 POLAND, 3432, 3434, 3441, 3442  
 ROMANIA, 3270, 3443, 3454  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3448, 3803  
 SPAIN, 85, 2235, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2274, 2382, 2383, 2384  
 UNITED STATES, 1123, 3313  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3428, 3433, 3435, 3446, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3455, 3972, 3598  
 VENEZUELA, 987  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3138  
 TEACHING AIDS SEE 'TEACHING'  
 TEAGARDEN, ERNEST M., 52, 1947  
 TEALE, RUTH, 558  
 TECHNOLOGY SEE 'AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH', 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY', 'TRANSPORTATION', 'TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY'  
 TEDDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM, 1ST BARON, CHIEF MARSHAL\*, 3673  
 TEHRAN CONFERENCE (1943), 1304  
 TEICH, MIKULAS, 3300  
 TEIR, HARALD, 1536  
 TEIXERO, VEREMUNDO ARIAS, BISHOP\*, 2387  
 TEIXIDOR, FELIPE, 692  
 TEJADA, FRANCISCO ELIAS DE, 2369  
 TEJERA, MIGUEL, 992  
 TEKINER, SULEIMAN, 4172  
 TELEFUS, A. M., 3511  
 TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE NETHERLANDS, 2171  
 TELEKI, PAUL, COUNT\*, 155  
 TELLECHEA IDIGORAS, IGNACIO J., 2397  
 TELLEZ, GABRIEL (PSEUD. TIRO DE MOLINA)\*, 1460  
 TELLO, JAIME, 581  
 TEM BINKA\*, 608  
 TEMIRAEV, K. M., 3923  
 TEMPERANCE SEE 'SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS'  
 TEMPLE, HENRY JOHN (3RD VISCOUNT PALMERSTON)\*, 2024  
 TEMPLE, RICHARD, SIR\*, 414  
 TEMPLE, WILLIAM\*, 3317  
 TEMPLES SEE 'RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS'  
 TENNENBAUM, JOSEPH\*, 3630  
 TEODOROVICH, NADEZHKA, 3767, 3768, 3771, 4086, 4087  
 TERESA, PRINCESS OF BEIRA\*, 2351  
 TERNEAUX-CONPANS, H., 3229

TERRACINI, ENRICO, 3474  
 TERRACINI, UMBERTO, 2074  
 TERRADAS, ABDON\*, 2308  
 TERRAY, HIPPOLYTE\*, 1797  
 TERRILL, TOM EDWARD, 1236  
 TERRITORIAL DISPUTES SEE 'FOREIGN RELATIONS', 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'  
 TERSEN, EMILE\*, 3511  
 TERZAGHI, NICOLA, 2129  
 TEXIER, MURIEL, 483  
 TEXTBOOKS SEE 'TEACHING'  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING AUSTRALIA, 499, 500, 501  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2908, 2924  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2717  
 GERMANY, 2532  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2908, 2928  
 INDIA, 412  
 MEXICO, 728  
 PERU, 948  
 POLAND, 3021  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3457, 3797  
 SILESLIA, 2475, 2928  
 SPAIN, 2255, 2256, 2385  
 THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE\*, 1914  
 THAILAND SEE ALSO 'ASIA, SOUTHEAST'  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3198  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3198  
 IMPERIALISM, 453  
 THAI-VAN-KIEM, 481  
 THALMANN, ERNST\*, 1381, 2445, 2453, 2457, 2458  
 THEATER ARGENTINA, 797, 826, 827  
 CHILE, 874  
 FRANCE, 140, 1664, 3720  
 GERMANY, 2551, 2569  
 LATIN AMERICA, 625  
 MEXICO, 673  
 NORWAY, 2761, 2765  
 POLAND, 1459  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1459, 2689  
 SCANDINAVIA, 2689  
 SPAIN, 1460, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2326  
 SWEDEN, 2689  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3926  
 THEODOCIDES, JEAN, 1818, 3748  
 THEOLOGY SEE 'RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES'  
 THERMIDOREANS, 1780  
 THERNSTROM, STEPHAN, 3303  
 THESLEFF, STEPHEN, 1573  
 THIEME, HENRI, 3398  
 THIERRY, COUNT OF ALSACE AND FLANDERS\*, 1510  
 THIERS, CHARLES\*, 1639  
 THIERS, LOUIS ADOLPHE\*, 1639  
 THIERSCH, FRIEDRICH\*, 2550  
 THIESSEN, ABRAHAM\*, 3812  
 THIJIS, J. D., 357  
 THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 2478, 3189  
 THOMAS, ALBERT\*, 1509  
 THOMAS, CHRISTIANE, 3375  
 THOMAS, D. F., 3344  
 THOMAS, LIONEL, 3724  
 THOMAS, R. J. S., 564  
 THOMAS, ROBERT PAUL, 1044  
 THOMAS, SIDNEY GILCHRIST\*, 2685  
 THOMAS, WILLIAM JOHN (PSEUD. AMBROSE MERTON)\*, 2509  
 THOMAS, CHRISTIAN\*, 1407  
 THOMPSON, ARTHUR W., 1438  
 THOMPSON, DOROTHY, 1890  
 THOMPSON, JOHN TALIAFERRO\*, 2049  
 THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S., 3186  
 THOMPSON, WILLIAM\*, 1971

THOMSON, BASIL, SIR\*, 596  
 THOMSON, D., 3290  
 THORSON, PLAYFORD V., 2791  
 THOUVENEL, EDOUARD\*, 1143  
 THUILLIER, GUY, 1689, 1704, 1808, 3512  
 THUILLIER, GUY\*, 1217  
 THULSTRUP, AKE, 2367  
 THUN-HOHENSTEIN, LEON GRAF VON\*, 2951  
 THURBURN, HENRY, CAPTAIN\*, 3597  
 THURSTON, JOHN BATES, SIR\*, 613  
 THYSSEN, A. PONTOPPIDAN, 2695  
 THYSSEN, FRITZ\*, 3615  
 TIBBETT, H. E., 1992  
 TIBBUTT, H. G., 2004  
 TIBET BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) LHASA, 355  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS CHINA, 355  
 TICH, VERA, 1327  
 TICKNOR, GEORGE\*, 2408  
 TIDENS TEGN (NEWSPAPER), 2759  
 TIGERSTEDT, ROBERT A., 1540  
 TILL, RUDOLF, 2935  
 TILLOS, HENRI\*, 2586  
 TILLY, CHARLES, 48  
 TIN AND TIN MINING GREAT BRITAIN, 454  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 454  
 NETHERLANDS, 454  
 PORTUGAL, 454  
 TINDARO, MARCHESE DEL (CARDINAL MARIANO RAMPOLLA)\*, 1682, 2981  
 TING, DAUD C. M., 373  
 TIO, VICENTE\*, 2265  
 TIROL (REGION), 1510  
 TIRO DE MOLINA (PSEUD. CF GABRIEL TELLEZ)\*, 1460  
 TISNES, ROBERTO MARIA, 919  
 TISZA RIVER, 2997  
 TITULESCU, NICOLAE\*, 3496  
 TJARKS, GERMAN, 809  
 TKACHENKO, P. S., 3877  
 TKACHUK, A. H., 4166  
 TLEW PROTETAR (NEWSPAPER), 2992  
 TOBACCO REGIE, 3166  
 TOBIAS, HENRY J., 3850  
 TOBRUK (BATTLE), 3678  
 TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS CLEREL DE\*, 198, 1399, 1401, 1763, 3295  
 TODA, MISATO, 2988  
 TODORSKI, IU. V., 4007  
 TODT, FRITZ, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1284  
 TOGLIATTI, PALMIRO\*, 2071, 2072, 2073  
 TOGO SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 TOGOLAND SEE 'GHANA, GOLD COAST'  
 TOHUKAKAHIA\*, 582  
 TOLEDO PALOMO, RICARDO, 746  
 TOLSA, MANUEL\*, 668  
 TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, COUNT\*, 3788  
 TOM, JOHN NICHOLS\*, 1903  
 TOMANOVSKAIA, ELIZAVETA LUKINICHNA OMTRIEVA\*, 1443  
 TOMAS, F., 1767  
 TOMAS VILLARROYA, JOAQUIN, 2352  
 TOMASI, TINA, 2156  
 TOMASZEWSKI, JERZY, 3018  
 TOMIZAWA, KENJI, 3704  
 TOMMASEO, NICCOLO\*, 2128  
 TOMMILA, PAIVIO, 2707  
 TONEU, BALTASAR\*, 2265  
 TONGHAK REBELLION, 397  
 TONGHE, JEAN, 3515, 3552, 3562  
 TONTI, LORENZO\*, 2175  
 TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY

EUROPE, 224  
 GERMANY, 1456  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1862  
 SILESLIA, 2475  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1496  
 TOCEN, PETER, 1988  
 TOPONYMY FALKLAND ISLANDS, 3309  
 FRANCE, 2295  
 SPAIN, 2295  
 TOPORCICZ, WIESLAWA, 4149  
 TOPUZOV, IVAN P., 2843  
 TORBACKE, JARL, 2777, 2796  
 TORCELLAN, GIANFRANCO\*, 3293  
 TORCFF, WILLIAM, 320  
 TORE, CARLO, 3551  
 TORENC, CONCE DE (JOSE MARIA QUETPC DE LLANC Y RUIZ DE SARABIA)\*, 2354  
 TORRAINE, J., 3596  
 TORRANCE, GEORGE WILLIAM\*, 557  
 TORRE REVELLO, JOSE, 630  
 TORRE Y DEL CERRC, ANTONIC DE LA\*, 26  
 TORRENT CRI, RAFFEL, 2226  
 TORRERO, PEDRO LUIS HENRIQUE\*, 625  
 TORRES, CAMILO\*, 898, 911  
 TORRES, GABRIEL DE\*, 647  
 TORRES VALCAZAR, PILAR, 74  
 TORRICELLI, GABRIELLA DONATI, 2164  
 TORRIENTE, PABLO DE LA\*, 1063  
 TORRELLA, EUGENIC, 1095  
 TORSEL, PAOL, 2136  
 TOSTI, AMADEC, 2143  
 TOTALITARIANISM SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'  
 TOTI, FRANCIS DE, BARON\*, 118  
 TOURTIER-BONAZZI, CH. DE, 1725  
 TOVAR, MANUEL FELIPEDE\*, 3365  
 TOVAR PENTE, MARTIN\*, 1017, 3365  
 TOWNSEND, HENRY\*, 223  
 TOWNSEND, JOHN, 1822  
 TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH\*, 11, 3337  
 TOYO-GISEIKAI, 392  
 TRABAJACC (PERICICIL), 504  
 TRADE SEE ALSO 'MARITIME HISTORY', 106, 1241  
 AFGHANISTAN, 3162  
 AFRICA, EAST, 249  
 AFRICA, WEST, 297, 299  
 ARGENTINA, 766, 800, 803  
 AUSTRALIA, 497, 505, 506, 507, 508  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2839, 2936, 2938  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2869, 2929  
 BELGIUM, 2497  
 BRAZIL, 2927  
 CANADA, 1120  
 CEYLON, 409  
 CHILE, 875  
 CHINA, 361, 1872  
 CUBA, 1236  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2835, 2868, 2924  
 ESTONIA (1518-40), 2721, 2722  
 EUROPE, 217, 800, 1497, 2454  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2490  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2650, 2716, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723  
 FRANCE, 297, 337, 803, 1507, 1602, 2457  
 GAMBIA, 319  
 GERMANY, 803, 1496, 1508, 2489, 2490, 2454, 2497, 2521, 2868, 2929, 3037, 3489  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 297, 319, 589, 803, 1032, 1504, 1506, 1871, 1872

- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2104, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2936, 2938, 3037, 3793  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2839  
 INDIA, 419, 1146, 1412  
 ITALY, 1507, 1602, 2098, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2122, 2130, 2132, 2133, 2134  
 JAPAN, 217, 380, 381, 397, 1148  
 KENYA, 250  
 KOREA, 397  
 LATIN AMERICA, 1494, 1504, 1872  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 2423  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 347, 348, 354  
 MASCARENE ISLANDS, 354  
 MAURITANIA, 296  
 MEXICO, 677, 728, 3489  
 MOROCCO, 1147  
 NETHERLANDS, 1146, 1504, 2196  
 NIGERIA, 324, 325, 326, 327  
 NORWAY, 2692  
 OCEANIA, 589, 590, 591  
 POLAND, 1286, 2839, 3030, 3037  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1505, 2423, 2721, 2722, 2723, 3019, 3037, 3793, 3797  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 256, 337  
 SILESIA, 2475, 2528  
 SPAIN, 677, 1147, 1494, 1505, 2262, 2283, 2354, 2370  
 SWEDEN, 2690, 2692  
 TANZANIA, 250  
 UGANDA, 250  
 UNITED STATES, 217, 361, 497, 506, 803, 589, 1148, 1236, 1457, 1506  
 URUGUAY, 766  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1286, 1496, 1508, 2423, 3947, 3948, 3949  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2102, 2130, 2133  
 VENEZUELA, 986, 589, 1032  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2839  
 TRADE REGULATIONS SEE 'TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM'  
 TRADE UNIONS SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'  
 TRADES UNION CONGRESS, 1898  
 TRAFALGAR (BATTLE), 1230  
 TRAFVENFELT, ERIC CARL\*, 1561  
 TRAILL, ANTHONY\*, 2043  
 TRAMER, HANS, 2900  
 TRANI, EUGENE P., 3483  
 TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY  
 AUSTRALIA, 563  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2923  
 EUROPE, 1221  
 GERMANY, 2496  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2923  
 MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND AREA, 212  
 TRAN-VAN-HOC, GENERAL\*, 481  
 TRAPIDO, STANLEY, 286  
 TRATHNIGG, GILBERT, 2947  
 TRAUTZSCH, WALTER\*, 2445, 2453  
 TRAUZZETTEL, ROLF, 365  
 TRAVEL SEE 'GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL'  
 TEACHER, W. H.\*, 445  
 TREASON  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2973  
 TREATIES SEE ALSO TREATIES BY SPECIFIC NAME, E.G., 'PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS'  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 238  
 BELGIUM, 134  
 CHINA, 363  
 COLOMBIA, 1175  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 160  
 DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39), 1172, 1180  
 ETHIOPIA, 3494  
 EUROPE, 217  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3626  
 FRANCE, 134, 238, 627, 1176, 1178, 1507, 1688, 3488, 3493, 3516  
 GERMANY, 220, 1176, 1178, 1183, 1508, 3489, 3490, 3492, 3497, 3626, 3627, 3628  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 259, 455, 1173, 1177, 1301, 3494, 3495, 3625  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3491, 3498  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3626  
 ITALY, 1507, 3493, 3498, 3515  
 JAPAN, 217, 363, 383, 3495  
 LATIN AMERICA, 627, 1179  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1180  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 447, 455, 1177  
 MEXICO, 123, 1173, 3489  
 MOROCCO, 1178  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 3490  
 NIGER, 1183  
 POLAND, 1172, 1174, 1180, 1301, 3625  
 ROMANIA, 160, 3496, 3497, 3626  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 148  
 SPAIN, 3451, 3516  
 SUCAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 3454  
 SWEDEN, 148  
 UGANDA, 259  
 UNITED STATES, 133, 217, 383, 1173, 1175, 1179, 1688, 3495  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1174, 1508, 3490, 3492, 3496, 3627, 3628, 3961  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 220  
 VIETNAM, 3488  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3139  
 TREIGIENE, V., 3581  
 TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH VON\*, 3252  
 TRELLES, CARLOS MANUEL\*, 35  
 TREMEL, FERDINAND, 1510  
 TREMPER, MARCELS DE\*, 2223  
 TRENT (VESSEL), 1126  
 TRESCHOW, NIELS\*, 2763  
 TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY\*, 3199  
 TREVES, CLAUDIC\*, 2165  
 TREVES, FREDERICK, SIR\*, 1559  
 TREVOR-ROPER, H. R., 3203  
 TRI SVIATITELIA (VESSEL), 3834  
 TRIALS SEE 'COURTS'  
 TRIANCAFILLCV, VLADIMIR K., GENERAL\*, 4031  
 TRIBES, TRIBAL GROUPS (INDIANS) SEE 'INDIANS'  
 TRIBUNE (NEWSPAPER), 2154  
 TRIFONENKOV, P., 4030  
 TRILLING, LICKEL\*, 1121  
 TRISKA, JAN, 1439  
 TRIUNFO (NEWSPAPER), 1059  
 TROLLCPE, ANTHONY\*, 1912  
 TROTSKY, LEON (LEIB DAVYDOVICH BRENSTEIN)\*, 177, 183, 1430, 1645, 4073, 4151, 4157  
 TRUBIN, NIKOLAI MATVEEVICH\*, 3805  
 TRUCHINA, NATALIE\*, 4097  
 TRUSKA, L., 3555  
 TSAANKOV, ALEKSANDR\*, 2850  
 TSAS, FRANCIS, 1228, 1244, 3526  
 TSHAKIR, N., 3125  
 TSYBERKO, E. Z., 3057  
 TSYBULSKI, V. A., 3947, 3948, 4095  
 TUCCI, U., 2080, 2157  
 TUCHLE, HERMANN\*, 3746  
 TUCKER, JOSIAH\*, 1868  
 TUCKER, ROBERT C., 3902  
 TUCUMAN, CONGRESS OF, 777, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 822, 823, 828, 829, 833, 835  
 TUDESQ, A. J.\*, 1796  
 TUDORAN, GEORGETA, 3115  
 TUKE, R. J., 1937  
 TUKHACHEVSKI, MIKHAIL NIKOLAEVICH, MARSHAL\*, 4055  
 TULARD, JEAN, 1204, 1217, 3525  
 TULLOCK, GORDON, 1392  
 TUMIATI, CORRADO, 2111  
 TUNISIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, NORTH' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BIZERTE, 273  
 TUNIS, 275  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 272  
 IMPERIALISM, 272, 1697  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 273  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 273  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 274  
 POLITICS, 273  
 SLAVERY, 275  
 TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH\*, 1469, 3825  
 TURIN, YVONNE, 266  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918) SEE ALSO 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ALEXANDRETTA, 3159  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIOGRAPHY, 3182  
 DIPLOMATICS, 3181  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 124  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 3470  
 UNITED STATES, 124  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 3182  
 NATIONALISM, 124, 3159, 3182, 3470  
 POLITICS, 3159  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 3183  
 TURKU, UNIVERSITY OF, 1393, 1535, 1536, 1540, 2724, 2730  
 TURNBULL, P., 1370  
 TURNER, FREDERICK C., 719, 1192  
 TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON\*, 58  
 TURNIER, ALAIN\*, 3500  
 TURUNEN, AIMO, 2735  
 TUSSING, ARLO R., 378  
 TUTAU Y VERGES, JUAN\*, 2260  
 TUTTLE, WILLIAM M., JR., 58  
 TUTUI, GHEORGHE, 3104  
 TVETERAS, HARALD L., 2756  
 TVRDON, FRANTISEK, 2861  
 TWESTEN, KARL\*, 2552  
 TYCH, FELIKS, 3082, 3096  
 TYLA, A., 3854  
 TYLDEN, G., 2029, 3529, 3553, 3557, 3565  
 U  
 U-156 (SUBMARINE), 3675  
 UBACHS, W., 2178  
 UBICO CASTANEDA, JORGE\*, 748  
 UDINA MARTORELL, FEDERICO, 26, 101, 104, 3363  
 UGANDA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BUGANDA, 259  
 BUNYORO, 247, 252, 260  
 KIGEZI, 263  
 TESO, 262  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 247, 252  
 IMPERIALISM, 259, 260  
 NATIONALISM, 250, 263  
 POLITICS, 247, 260  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 261, 262, 263  
 RAILROADS, 253  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 247, 252  
 TRADE, 250  
 TREATIES, 259  
 UGANDA AGREEMENT (1900), 259  
 UKRAINIAN INSURGENT ARMY, 3892  
 UKRAINTSEV, V. V., 3923  
 UKWU, UKWU I., 325  
 ULASCHIK, N. N., 3794  
 ULBRICHT, WALTER\*, 1376, 2441, 2447, 2457, 2638, 2661  
 ULLENORFF, E., 3494  
 UNAMUNO Y JUGO, MIGUEL DE\*, 2238, 2306, 2322, 2352  
 UNC, GHEORGHE, 4114  
 UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS SEE 'COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM', 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE', 'NATIONALISM', 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS' 2354, 2395, UNEMPLOYMENT SEE 'EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT'  
 UNESCO, 1250  
 UNGER, GUNNAR, 2159  
 UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY)  
 ARGENTINA, 785, 813  
 CHILE, 785  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1830, 1940, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962  
 INDIA, 421  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2050, 2051  
 PERU, 785  
 SPAIN, 813  
 UNIONS SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'  
 UNITARIAN CHURCH  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1984, 2019, 2020, 2021  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2062  
 UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 3480  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3480  
 UNITED SLAVS, SOCIETY OF, 2830  
 UNITED STATES SEE ALSO 'NORTH AMERICA'  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 2539, 4004  
 AGRICULTURE, 58, 219, 433  
 AIR FORCES, 175, 3675  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 234  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 122, 1636  
 BATTLES, 3538  
 ARCHITECTURE, 200, 1447  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2595  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1457  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 1854  
 ARMS, 1244  
 ART, 202, 1837  
 AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, 497  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 3500  
 BATTLES, 1242, 1244  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2599  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1765, 2042, 2553, 3174, 3331



- BOOK PUBLISHING, 197  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 1122  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 985,  
 1492, 1495, 1847  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 479  
 CIVIL WAR, 1126, 1143,  
 2042, 3541  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 1409  
 CONFEDERATE ARMY, 457  
 CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT,  
 1157  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 186,  
 638, 2540, 2541  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 199, 1121,  
 2077, 2599  
 DATA PROCESSING AND  
 COMPUTERS, 5  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH, 219, 1492, 3738  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 127, 1387, 2599  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1497,  
 1854  
 EDUCATION, 3722  
 ELECTIONS, 2599  
 EVANGELISM, 3174  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
 484  
 FOLKLORE, 205  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
 CONSUMPTION, 219  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 124,  
 675, 1127, 3500  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 569, 989  
 ARGENTINA, 3484  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 3483  
 BOLIVIA, 1234  
 CHILE, 1234  
 COLOMBIA, 1175  
 CUBA, 1125, 1162, 1163  
 ETHIOPIA, 1166  
 EUROPE, 3479, 3738  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 1164  
 GERMANY, 1196  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 143,  
 1126, 1171  
 ITALY, 1170  
 JAPAN, 383  
 LATIN AMERICA, 130, 131  
 MEXICO, 684, 1173  
 PALESTINE, 1171  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
 1175  
 PERU, 1234  
 RUMANIA, 3104  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 132,  
 1164  
 VENEZUELA, 3484  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 57,  
 803, 1143, 2504  
 AUSTRALIA, 523, 1154  
 BELGIUM, 311  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 1285  
 COSTA RICA, 1138  
 CUBA, 1150  
 FRANCE, 126, 1130, 1157  
 GERMANY, 135, 1130, 1187  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1285,  
 1881, 3465  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO  
 1918), 1187  
 JAPAN, 1148  
 LATIN AMERICA, 127, 1193  
 MEXICO, 675, 714, 1187  
 NICARAGUA, 1138  
 PFRU, 121  
 SPAIN, 121, 122, 1150,  
 1193, 3467  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 124  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1139  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 685,  
 1438, 2492, 3483  
 GOLD MINES AND MINING, 504  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,  
 AND RESTORATIONS, 113  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 57,  
 58, 108, 230, 731, 902,  
 1237, 2077, 3294, 3295,  
 3307, 3313, 3417, 3499  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 583, 1398  
 IMMIGRATION, 126, 197,  
 834, 1765, 2160, 2711,  
 3174, 3730  
 IMPERIALISM, 484, 1116,  
 3500  
 INDIANS, 638  
 INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
 659, 2492, 3588  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 3722, 3825  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY  
 AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
 523, 1409, 3331  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 1123  
 LITERATURE, 199, 208,  
 1121, 1761, 2127, 2324,  
 2549, 3825, 3828  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2599  
 MARITIME LAW, 3484  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 230,  
 1556  
 MEDICINE, 1541, 2553  
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
 METHODS (GENERAL AND  
 THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 5,  
 1492  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND  
 BOURGEOISIE, 1497  
 MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS,  
 1341  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 1306  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 731,  
 1104, 1236, 1237, 3467,  
 4131  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,  
 1187  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 473  
 MILITARY RESERVES, 1636  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 3677  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1268  
 MISSIONARIES, 433, 479,  
 1527, 3161  
 MONOPOLIES, 1234  
 MORMONS, 3161  
 MUSEUMS, 1447  
 MUSIC, 202  
 NATIONALISM, 205, 439,  
 474, 504, 1048  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 457, 1245,  
 3541  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1188,  
 1242  
 NEGROES, 1048  
 NUCLEAR SCIENCE, POWER,  
 ARMS AND TECHNOLOGY, 3752  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM  
 PRODUCTS, 675, 985  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE  
 MOVEMENTS, 3598  
 PERIODICALS, 2553  
 PHILOSOPHY, 202, 1442,  
 3294  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1541  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1438  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 58, 202,  
 881, 1761, 3295  
 POLITICS, 1387, 3294  
 POPULATION, 219, 1196,  
 1272, 2599  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING  
 CABINET), 1170, 1398  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 198,  
 664, 1102, 1283, 1837  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND  
 PROPAGANDA, 198, 1143,  
 1192, 1636, 1647  
 RAILROADS, 685  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
 1442, 2599  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIONS, 189, 1438,  
 2559  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
 1527  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,  
 2553  
 SHOE INDUSTRY, 1495  
 SLAVERY, 210, 659  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 127, 2599,  
 3313  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 2032  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM,  
 1124, 1283, 1387, 1438,  
 1442, 2032, 2658  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
 HUMANITIES), 99, 108,  
 113, 3417  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY,  
 1188  
 SUBMARINES, 1244  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,  
 215, 1497  
 TEACHING, 1123, 3313  
 TRADE, 217, 361, 497, 506,  
 803, 989, 1148, 1236,  
 1497, 1506  
 TREATIES, 133, 217, 383,  
 1173, 1179, 1688, 3495  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
 902, 1492, 2324, 3313  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
 HOUSING, 208, 2599  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
 NAVIGATION, 1157, 3484  
 WELFARE, 433, 1480  
 WESTWARD MOVEMENT, 2549  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
 WAGES, 2492  
 WORLD WAR I AND  
 ANTECEDENTS, 1127, 1268,  
 1272, 3307, 3588, 3598  
 WORLD WAR II, 175, 176,  
 439, 1282, 1283, 1285,  
 1306, 1307, 1341, 1347,  
 1371, 3614, 3630, 3671,  
 3675, 3677, 3678, 3752  
 AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES,  
 NEGOTIATIONS, 1307  
 UNITED WORKERS' PARTY  
 (POLAND), 3441  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE SEE  
 ALSO SPECIFIC COLLEGE BY  
 NAME, E.G., CALIFORNIA,  
 UNIVERSITY OF  
 ARGENTINA, 626, 801, 840  
 AUSTRALIA, 495  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2919,  
 2933, 2934, 2936, 2937,  
 2938, 2939, 2944, 2952  
 CANADA, 3271  
 COLOMBIA, 890  
 CUBA, 1058, 1070, 1075  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 1393, 1540, 2724,  
 2729, 2730, 2735  
 FRANCE, 204, 1678, 1694,  
 1728, 3276  
 GERMANY, 204, 2504, 2505,  
 2506, 2507, 2508, 2517,  
 2614, 2629, 2630, 3313  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2630  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1581, 1875,  
 3271, 3272, 3453  
 GUATEMALA, 746, 753  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1530, 1579, 2919, 2932,  
 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936,  
 2937, 2938, 2939, 2944,  
 2951, 2952, 2955, 3803  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,  
 2043, 2058  
 ITALY, 86, 2106, 2107  
 LATIN AMERICA, 626  
 MEXICO, 682, 688, 703  
 NETHERLANDS, 2188  
 NORWAY, 2763, 2767, 2775  
 PERU, 753, 949  
 POLAND, 3028  
 PUERTO RICO, 1193  
 RUMANIA, 3109  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3027, 3796, 3803  
 SPAIN, 86, 2271, 2272,  
 2273, 2274, 2324, 2384  
 UNITED STATES, 502, 1492,  
 2324, 3313  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 4013  
 VENEZUELA, 588  
 UNSTEAD, R. J., 563  
 UPRISINGS SEE  
 \*NATIONALISM\*, \*REVOLUTIONS\*,  
 \*REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS\*,  
 AND \*REBELLIONS\*  
 URBAN, P., 3966, 4065, 4070  
 URBAN RENEWAL SEE  
 \*URBANIZATION\*, \*FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES\*,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND \*HOUSING\*  
 URBAN, RUDOLF, 3374  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING,  
 1486  
 ANGOLA, 305  
 ARGENTINA, 809, 835, 843,  
 844  
 AUSTRALIA, 565  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2989  
 BELGIUM, 1633  
 BRAZIL, 872, 873  
 BURMA, 408  
 CHILE, 889  
 COLOMBIA, 928, 929, 930,  
 931  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2508  
 EUROPE, 1510  
 FRANCE, 1777, 1794, 1811,  
 1817, 1818, 1819, 2599  
 FRENCH GUIANA, 535  
 GERMANY, 2599, 2686  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2599, 2686  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 208, 2033,  
 2034, 2035, 2036  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2599, 2908, 2989, 2990,  
 3088  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3005  
 INDIA, 431, 438  
 MEXICO, 723, 724, 725,  
 726, 727, 2408  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3184  
 PERU, 559, 960, 961  
 POLAND, 3085, 3088  
 PORTUGAL, 2202  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3887  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 287  
 SPAIN, 97, 2408, 2412,  
 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417,  
 2419  
 SWEDEN, 2801  
 SYRIA, 3184  
 UNITED STATES, 208, 2599  
 URUGUAY, 963  
 VENEZUELA, 1031, 1039,  
 1040, 1044  
 URMAN, DOROTHY FULDMUTH,  
 1467  
 URQUIZA ANCHORENA, VICTOR  
 DE, 644  
 URQUIZA, JUSTO JOSE\*, 837  
 URUGUAY SEE ALSO \*LATIN  
 AMERICA\*  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 MCNEVIDEO, 92, 963  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BATTLES, 790  
 REPLICAPHY, 762  
 CUSTOMS, 790  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 762  
 IMMIGRATION, 964  
 LAW, 762  
 LITERATURE, 92  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION,  
 CAMPS AND FORTS, 92  
 NATIONALISM, 777, 781,  
 962, 563  
 TRACE, 766  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
 HOUSING, 963  
 URWILK, A. G. M., 1530  
 USCATEGUI MENDOZA, NESTOR,  
 905

- USHERWOOD, STEPHEN, 2027  
 USIGLI, RODOLFO, 3926  
 USLAR PIETRI, ARTURO, 1022  
 USSR (SINCE 1918) SEE ALSO  
 'RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)',  
 3958  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 UKRAINIAN SSR, 3965  
 ARMENIAN SSR, 3921, 4110  
 AZERBAIDZHAN SSR, 4110  
 BELORUSSIAN SSR, 3949,  
 3953, 3985, 4064, 4065,  
 4070, 4132  
 CAUCASUS, 4145  
 CENTRAL ASIA, 4085  
 CRIMEA, 3763, 4179  
 DAGESTAN ASSR, 4115  
 ESTONIAN SSR, 2422, 3955,  
 4071  
 GEORGIAN SSR, 4110  
 KAZAKH SSR, 3990  
 KAZAKHSTAN, 3941  
 KHOREZM, 3912  
 KIRGIZ SSR, 3945  
 KRASNODAR DISTRICT, 3452  
 KRONSTADT, 4093  
 LATVIAN SSR, 2422, 2423,  
 2425, 3448, 3639, 3936,  
 3989, 4063, 4071, 4129  
 (RIGA), 3638  
 LENINGRAD, 3930, 3578,  
 4095, 4108  
 LITHUANIAN SSR, 3999,  
 4000, 4071  
 LVIV, 3084  
 MOLDAVIAN SSR, 4043  
 (BUKOVINA), 3911, 4036  
 MOSCOW, 3939, 3976  
 PAVLOGRAD, 3640  
 SIBERIA, 3941, 4131  
 SOLOVSKI ISLANDS, 3459  
 TUAPSE, 1366  
 UKRAINIAN SSR,  
 901, 1356, 1364  
 3266, 3492, 3710, 3754,  
 3756, 3769, 3837, 3892,  
 3895, 3903, 3905, 3917,  
 3918, 3920, 3921, 3929,  
 3933, 3937, 3942, 3943,  
 3961, 3964, 3968, 3979,  
 3992, 3994, 3996, 4002,  
 4037, 4038, 4039, 4040,  
 4041, 4044, 4045, 4052,  
 4066, 4083, 4092, 4094,  
 4100, 4102, 4106, 4110,  
 4116, 4120, 4121, 4135,  
 4136, 4144, 4147, 4165,  
 4171  
 UZBEK SSR, 3922  
 VOLGA REGION, 3991  
 VOLYNIA, 3904  
 YEVPATORIA, 3640  
 ZAPOROZHE, 3941  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3906,  
 3994, 3995, 3996, 3997,  
 3998, 3999, 4108, 4130  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 4000, 4001,  
 4002, 4126  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY  
 AND RESEARCH, 2539, 4003,  
 4004  
 AGRICULTURE, 3765, 3963,  
 3985, 3986, 3987, 3988,  
 3989, 3990, 3991, 3992,  
 3993, 4069  
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 4026  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 3955  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS  
 AND ATHEISM, 4083, 4086  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 3921  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 1448, 3364,  
 3395, 3406  
 ARMORED FORCES, 1360,  
 3684, 4023  
 ARMS, 4023  
 ART, 3446, 3710, 3924,  
 3963  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND  
 ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 4040  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 171, 2422,  
 2425, 3238, 3753, 3754,  
 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893,  
 3967  
 BIOGRAPHY, 501, 1356,  
 1379, 3266, 3331, 3755,  
 3894, 3895, 3896, 3897,  
 3898, 3899, 3900, 3902,  
 3957, 3968, 4010, 4011,  
 4031, 4089, 4107, 4122,  
 4135  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 3756  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 2423  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2427,  
 3902, 3915, 3938, 3944,  
 4001, 4057, 4059, 4060,  
 4061, 4077, 4078, 4079,  
 4127, 4155  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 4041  
 CIVIL WAR, 1142, 4089,  
 4106, 4107, 4108, 4109,  
 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113,  
 4114, 4115, 4116, 4117,  
 4118, 4119, 4120, 4121,  
 4122, 4123, 4128, 4131,  
 4135, 4145, 4146, 4147,  
 4148, 4149, 4180  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 179, 180, 182,  
 184, 374, 793, 851, 972,  
 1061, 1062, 1145, 1164,  
 1357, 1359, 1378, 1379,  
 1380, 1382, 1384, 1409,  
 1427, 1429, 1431, 1508,  
 2747, 2846, 3004, 3031,  
 3066, 3073, 3406, 3481,  
 3577, 3755, 3757, 3891,  
 3894, 3903, 3904, 3905,  
 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909,  
 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913,  
 3914, 3915, 3916, 3918,  
 3919, 3922, 3924, 3925,  
 3935, 3936, 3969, 3970,  
 3971, 4005, 4017, 4062,  
 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069,  
 4071, 4072, 4073, 4078,  
 4079, 4087, 4090, 4091,  
 4103, 4126, 4133, 4155,  
 4156, 4172, 4175  
 CONGRESS, 4062  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 4007  
 COURTS, 4008, 4176  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
 SYSTEMS, 4096, 4097, 4098  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM,  
 3763, 4082, 4094, 4100  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 3921, 3922,  
 3923, 3924, 3973, 4056,  
 4136  
 CUSTOMS, 4095  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH, 3932, 3933, 3940  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 3895, 3927, 3928, 3963,  
 3950, 4051, 4052, 4053,  
 4054, 4063, 4068  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 4070  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1500,  
 2870, 3906, 3945, 3946  
 EDUCATION, 114, 115, 3907,  
 3908, 3951, 3952, 3953,  
 3963, 3967, 4056  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 3954  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 3972  
 EMPLOYMENT AND  
 UNEMPLOYMENT, 1496  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,  
 1429  
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 4042  
 FOLKLORE, 3555  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
 CONSUMPTION, 3929, 3930,  
 3991, 3998  
 FOREIGN AID  
 POLAND, 1286  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS, 4115  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 3931  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1287,  
 1384, 3481, 3910, 3958,  
 3959, 3961, 3973, 4092  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN  
 STATES, 1159  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATE (1918-40), 1389  
 CANADA, 3506  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 1164, 1389  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING  
 PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN  
 AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE,  
 2743  
 GERMANY, 1389, 3413,  
 3476, 3477, 3490, 3492  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 3413  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 3480  
 POLAND, 1174, 3024,  
 3073, 3490  
 RUMANIA, 3104  
 UNITED NATIONS  
 ORGANIZATION, 3480  
 UNITED STATES, 132, 1164  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1287,  
 3492  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 3956,  
 3957  
 ASIA, EAST, 3909  
 CHINA, 1140  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING  
 PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN  
 AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE,  
 1145  
 FRANCE, 4146  
 GERMANY, 3463  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 3463  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 3463  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1142,  
 3459  
 KOREA, 3757  
 RUMANIA, 3497  
 UNITED STATES, 1139  
 FUELS, 4127  
 FUR TRADE, 2618  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL,  
 3965, 3979  
 GERONTOLOGY, 3766  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 21,  
 109, 114, 115, 1290,  
 3216, 3220, 3225, 3228,  
 3238, 3266, 3433, 3435,  
 3446, 3448, 3449, 3450,  
 3451, 3452, 3759, 3895,  
 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969,  
 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973,  
 3974, 3975, 3992, 3998,  
 4018, 4032, 4044, 4111,  
 4113, 4128, 4129  
 IMMIGRATION, 4071  
 IMPERIALISM, 3238, 3754,  
 3806, 4039  
 INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
 3934, 3935, 3936, 3937,  
 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941,  
 3949, 3991, 4090, 4101  
 INSTITUTES, 1356  
 INSURANCE, 3758  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
 IDEAS, 1448, 2639, 3084,  
 3764, 3953, 4012  
 INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
 RELATIONS, 4063  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY  
 AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
 1409, 3331, 4159  
 ISLAM, 4084, 4085  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
 182, 3758, 3931, 3974,  
 3977, 3978, 3979  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
 STRIKES, 3031  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
 LABOR RELATIONS, 1429,  
 3981, 3982  
 LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY  
 AND LEGISLATION, 4000  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 4014  
 LAW, 3963, 4005, 4006,  
 4074  
 LITERATURE, 1467, 3922,  
 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012,  
 4013, 4082, 4100  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 3965  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 3930,  
 4058, 4130  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 2455, 3955,  
 3976  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 3761,  
 3762, 4015  
 MEDICAL PROFESSION, 4016  
 MEDICINE, 4019, 4020  
 MENNONITES, 3764, 3765,  
 4086  
 METHACOLLOIDY OR RESEARCH  
 METHODS (GENERAL AND  
 THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
 4053, 4054  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND  
 BOURGEOISIE, 3919  
 MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS,  
 1369  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 1306,  
 2538  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
 1359, 1366, 2425, 2426,  
 4024, 4025, 4116  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 146,  
 3544, 3545, 3856, 3897,  
 3898, 3963, 3975, 4017,  
 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021,  
 4022, 4109, 4110, 4111,  
 4112, 4113, 4114, 4123,  
 4132, 4165  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,  
 1362, 4098  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1367,  
 4117  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND  
 GENERAL STAFF, 3900,  
 4027, 4055, 4119, 4122  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION,  
 2426, 4028, 4075, 4103,  
 4117, 4122, 4133  
 MILITARY RESERVES, 4028,  
 4029, 4118  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1360,  
 1368, 3687, 4023, 4030,  
 4031, 4032, 4033, 4034,  
 4134  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1357,  
 1364, 1367, 3859, 4027,  
 4029, 4118, 4119  
 MUSEUMS, 3384  
 MUSIC, 3925  
 NATIONALISM, 501, 3066,  
 3763, 3837, 3908, 3911,  
 3912, 3920, 3963, 4021,  
 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038,  
 4039, 4040, 4041, 4042,  
 4043, 4044, 4071, 4094,  
 4125, 4136, 4171, 4172  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 3834  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 3384,  
 3685, 3899, 4026, 4093,  
 4133  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM  
 PRODUCTS, 3943  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 3769,  
 3770, 3771, 3963, 4087,  
 4088  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE  
 MOVEMENTS, 3577  
 PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY,  
 3428  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 2869  
 PHILOSOPHY, 3770  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 4025  
 POETRY, 3760  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 3459,  
 3903, 3911, 3912, 3916,  
 3923, 4064, 4065, 4066,  
 4067, 4068, 4069, 4080,  
 4103, 4121, 4174, 4175,  
 4176  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 4070  
 POLITICAL SPEECHES AND  
 ORATORY, 3982  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1380,  
 3759, 4006, 4034, 4044,  
 4072, 4073, 4074, 4075,



4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080  
 POLITICS, 3913, 3914, 3929, 3954, 3963, 3964, 4002, 4033, 4045, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4104, 4112, 4113, 4120, 4134, 4136, 4147  
 POPULATION, 1480, 2669, 3084, 3757, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3922, 3936, 3996, 4022, 4081, 4082, 4114, 4148, 4149, 4156, 4179  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1282, 1364, 2194, 3130, 3903, 3905  
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 1296, 1357, 2559, 3617  
 PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 172, 1296, 1364, 2559  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 3767, 3768, 3984  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 1380, 4056, 4057, 4058  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 3944  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 3926, 4081  
 RAILROADS, 4102  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2669, 3958, 3999, 4002  
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 4028, 4029  
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 4043, 4071, 4094  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 4136  
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 3771  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 184, 374, 657, 1409, 2022, 2194, 2637, 2639, 2742, 2747, 2846, 2869, 3004, 3096, 3102, 3113, 3151, 3506, 3763, 3893, 3894, 3963, 4012, 4014, 4076, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4094, 4095, 4122, 4123, 4126, 4144, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4156, 4159, 4165, 4171, 4172, 4174, 4175, 4176, 4179  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 3428, 3433, 3435, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3455, 3972  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 115, 3918, 3963, 3957  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3993, 4088  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1384, 1427, 1429, 2611, 3066, 3102, 3756, 3946, 4101  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 109, 3408, 3413, 3420  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 3942  
 SUBMARINES, 1363  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 3964  
 TEACHING, 3428, 3433, 3435, 3446, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3455, 3972, 3998  
 THEATER, 3926  
 TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1496  
 TRADE, 1286, 1496, 1508, 2423, 3947, 3948, 3949  
 TREATIES, 1174, 1286, 1508, 3490, 3496, 3627, 3628, 3961  
 GERMANY, 4061, 4132  
 HABSBOURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3962  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 4013  
 UTILITIES, 3941, 3950

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 3995  
 WELFARE, 1480, 3758  
 WOMEN, 3622  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 3937, 3983, 3984  
 WORLD WAR II, 165, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 1282, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1290, 1296, 1306, 1312, 1328, 1343, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 2559, 3577, 3622, 3627, 3628, 3638, 3639, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3858, 3972, 4026, 4103, 4104  
 YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 3908, 3971  
 YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 3991, 4180  
 USTARIZ, FRANCISCO JAVIER\*, 1017  
 UTILITIES  
 GERMANY, 3045  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1873  
 POLAND, 3045  
 SPAIN, 2263  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3941, 3950  
 UTM, NIKOLAI ISAACOVICH\*, 1443

## V

VAAMONDE VALENCIA, TERESA MARIA, 3363  
 VACA GONZALEZ, CONSUELO, 3363  
 VAGANOV, F. M., 3998  
 VAHTER, LEONHARD, 4048  
 VALABREGA, G., 3389  
 VALACAO, MARCELO, 127  
 VALCARCEL, C. DANIEL, 955  
 VALDES Y MENENDEZ-VALDES, JESUS, 2404  
 VALE, VIVIAN, 1506  
 VALENCIA AVARIA, LUIS, 785  
 VALENSI, LUCETTE, 275  
 VALENTA, JAROSLAV, 2826, 3218  
 VALENTINOV, N., 179  
 VALERY, PAUL AMBROISE\*, 1611  
 VALESKALNS, F. I., 3869  
 VALETTE, JACQUES, 1695  
 VALETTE, JEAN, 347, 350, 352, 353, 354  
 VALIANI, LEO, 3584, 3598  
 VALIANIUK, M. M., 3101  
 VALKNER, KRISTEN, 2775  
 VALL, HECTOR, 2365  
 VALLE INCLAN, RAMON DEL\*, 2244, 2247, 2315  
 VALLEJO, CESAR\*, 2321  
 VALLINKOSKI, J., 2719  
 VALSECCHI, FRANCO, 1687  
 VALUEV, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH, COUNT\*, 3780  
 VALVERDE, ANTONIO, 2228  
 VAN BROCK, FRANCOIS, 3563  
 VAN GOGH, VINCENT\*, 1547  
 VAN ROUN, GER, 163  
 VANCOUVER, GEORGE\*, 616  
 VANDEWOUD, EMILE, 311, 729  
 VANDY (BATTLE), 3663  
 VANGUARDISM, 976  
 VANLANGENHOVE, FERNAND, 134  
 VARELA, JOSE LUIS, 2332  
 VARELA, JUAN DE LA CRUZ\*, 810  
 VARG, PAUL A., 361  
 VARGAS, FRANCISCO ALEJANDRO, 783, 1008, 1012  
 VARGAS LUGO, ELISA, 669  
 VARGIN, N., 4111  
 VARIGLIA DE PASINA, EDNA, 2325  
 VARKONYI, A. R., 2994  
 VARLET, JEAN\*, 1764  
 VARNHAGEN, FRANCISCO ADOLFO DE (VISCOUNT OF PORTO SEGURO)\*, 3240, 3241  
 VARNIA, ENRIQUE JOSE\*, 1055

VAROTSIS, NICHOLAS\*, 2912  
 VASILEV, P., 1348  
 VASILIU-RASCANU, CONSTANTIN, 3603  
 VASIUK, L. I., 4036  
 VASOLI, CESARE, 2070, 2162  
 VASQUEZ, SIRO\*, 985  
 VASQUEZ Y TELLEZ, JOSEFF\*, 970  
 VASSE, GUILLAUME-FELIX\*, 2064  
 VATICAN COUNCIL, 2D (1962-65), 2379  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES SEE ALSO 'ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH', 222, 2191  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 96  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2205, 2379  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1640  
 CENSORSHIP, 2979  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1525  
 CURRENCY, 2085  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 FRANCE, 1511  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 FRANCE, 119, 1232, 1640, 1682, 3461  
 GERMANY, 221  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1511  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1526  
 LAW, 2133, 2201  
 NATIONALISM, 1019, 2130, 2133  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 1269, 1528  
 PERIODICALS, 2979  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1195  
 POLITICS, 1397, 2161  
 PORTS, 2130  
 PRICES, 2095  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2099, 2199  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2099, 2102, 2199  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 1195  
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 2120  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 96, 221, 1232, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1526, 2161, 2201, 2205, 2379, 2979, 3746  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1397  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1524, 1525, 1526  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1525  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2102, 2133  
 TRADE, 2102, 2130, 2133  
 TREATIES, 220  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 2133  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1269  
 WORLD WAR II, 1528, 3747  
 VATOVIC, FRAN, 3137  
 VAUCHER, PAUL\*, 1691  
 VAUGH, MASON\*, 433  
 VAUSSARD, MAURICE, 1775  
 VAUXMARIE (BATTLE), 3667  
 VAZOV, IVAN\*, 2852  
 VAZQUEZ DE MELLA Y FANJUL, JUAN\*, 2369  
 VAZQUEZ, JOSE\*, 609  
 VAZQUEZ NUNEZ, GUILLERMO\*, 2377  
 VBOI (PERIODICAL), 169  
 VEDENSKI, G., 3949  
 VEGA SALA, FRANCISCO\*, 480  
 VEHICLES SEE 'TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY'  
 VEHLINAINEN, OLLI, 2716  
 VELARDE, FELIX DE\*, 740  
 VELASQUE DE VALDENEBRO, MELCHOR, CAPTAIN\*, 895  
 VELCHEV, DAMIAN\*, 2849  
 VELEVA, MARTIA, 2854

VELICHKOVA, MILKA, 2857  
 VELICKNJA, JOZE, 3140  
 VENDEE, ROYALIST REVOLT IN (1793), 1787  
 VENDETTAS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS'  
 VENEZUELA SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CARABOBO, 995, 1027  
 CARACAS, 500, 552, 1031, 1037  
 CCRC, 1044  
 CUMANACOA, 1033  
 MARACAIBO, 984, 1005, 1018, 1040  
 MARGARITA, 994  
 MERIDA, 966  
 CRINOCO RIVER, 773, 3484  
 PETARE, 1039  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1000  
 ANIMALS, 966  
 ARCHITECTURE, 973  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 95, 96, 103, 3365  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1037  
 ART, 974, 975, 1023  
 BATTLES, 784, 1025, 1026, 1027  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 26, 967, 997  
 BIOGRAPHY, 968, 997, 3372, 3387  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 985  
 CENSORSHIP, 970  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 971  
 CITIZENSHIP, 965, 970  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 989  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 972  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1029  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 765  
 EDUCATION, 991  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 987  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 980  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 989  
 ARGENTINA, 3464  
 UNITED STATES, 3484  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 BRITISH GUIANA, 1141  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1132, 1141  
 VENEZUELA, 776  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 651, 900, 966, 991, 992, 993, 1030  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 36, 771, 994, 995, 996, 997, 3229  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1037, 1038  
 INDIANS, 998  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 976, 977  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 773, 1004, 1471  
 LIBRARIES, 3372  
 LITERATURE, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1044  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1031  
 MARITIME LAW, 3484  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1005  
 MEDICINE, 991  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 776, 1000, 1006, 1024  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 1007  
 MUSEUMS, 3387  
 MUSIC, 978, 979  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 3516  
 NATIONALISM, 650, 651, 764, 765, 778, 779, 780, 783, 784, 916, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011,

- 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1044, 1457, 3387, 3516
- OIL AND PETROLEUM  
PRODUCTS, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 999
- PERIODICALS, 36
- PHILOSOPHY, 1457
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 654
- POLITICAL THEORY, 654
- POLITICS, 969, 1028, 1030
- PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 1006, 1032
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 764, 1020
- PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 971
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 3516
- PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 764
- RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 1037
- RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 973, 1033, 1034
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 968, 1035, 1036
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 55, 96, 1033, 1034
- SLAVERY, 1038
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 584, 986, 993, 1029
- SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 103
- SPEECHES AND ORATIONS, 980
- STOCK RAISING, 558
- TEACHING, 987
- TRADE, 986, 989, 1032
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 988
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1031, 1039, 1040, 1044
- VITAL STATISTICS, 992
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 999
- VENIZELLOS, ELEUTHERIOS\*, 1277, 3548
- VENTO, URPO, 3278
- VENTURI, FRANCO\*, 3228, 3293
- VENY CLAR, JUAN, 22
- VERA Y PINTADO, BERNARDO DE\*, 825
- VERDENS GANG (NEWSPAPER), 2759
- VEREINIGTE STAHLWERKE, 2474
- VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASILIEVICH\*, 1469
- VERGARA GIMENO, IGNACIO\*, 2222
- VERIN, PIERRE, 604
- VERITY, WILLIAM, 1894
- VERLET, MARTIN, 308
- VERNA, PAUL, 1016
- VERNA, RENATO, 3545
- VERNADSKY, GEORGE, 3884
- VERNI, GIOVANNI, 2109
- VERNON, K. D. C., 1821
- VERSAILLES, TREATY OF (1919), 1279, 2148
- VERVAECK, A., 1623
- VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION SEE ALSO "NAVAL VESSELS", "SUBMARINES"
- AUSTRALIA, 532
- FRANCE, 1157
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1881, 1921, 1922, 1928, 3675
- ITALY, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135
- MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 348, 352
- NETHERLANDS, 2179, 2182
- NORWAY, 1291
- POLAND, 3030
- SPAIN, 2336
- SWEDEN, 1291
- UNITED STATES, 1157, 3484
- VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2133
- VEST, LORENZ CHRYSANTH EDLER VON, JR.\*, 2956
- VETERANS
- AUSTRALIA, 538
- VETTESSEN, ARNE, 1509
- VETULANI, ADAM, 1336
- VEYRE, MARIUS\*, 1746
- VIAL CORREA, GENZALO, 648
- VIAL, MICHEL, 1590
- VIALOVA, S. C., 2885
- VIANNA, HELIO, 29, 859, 862
- VIANNY, JEAN BAPTISTE MARIE (CURE OF ARS)\*, 1777
- VIAUD, GUSTAV\*, 601
- VICKERS, JOHN A., 1832
- VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING OF ITALY\*, 2161
- VICTOR EMMANUEL III, KING OF ITALY\*, 1338
- VICTORIA, GUADALUPE (MANUEL FELIX FERNANDEZ)\*, 700
- VICAL DE LA BLACHE, P. M. J., 225
- VIDAL FRATTS, MERCEDES-LUISA, 99
- VIDALENC, JEAN, 152, 1800
- VIDALES, LUIS, 507
- VIDAURI, SANTIAGO\*, 698
- VIENNA SCHOOL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, 2939
- VIENNA, UNIVERSITY OF, 1530, 1579, 2919, 2933, 2939, 2944, 2952, 2955
- VIERTHALER, MICHAEL\*, 2931
- VIET MINH, 482
- VIETNAM SEE ALSO "ASIA, SOUTHEAST"
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- DIEN BIEN PHU, 482
- SAIGON, 481
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 480
- CARTOGRAPHY, 481
- FOREIGN POLICY
- FRANCE, 3488
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 480
- IMPERIALISM\*, 482
- MILITARY HISTORY, 482
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 483
- TREATIES, 3488
- VIELSSEUX, GASPARD\*, 1567
- VIGIER, PHILIPPE, 1490
- VIGON SANCHEZ, ANA MARIA, 3363
- VILA, PABLO, 574
- VILA, SENEN\*, 2217
- VILAR BONET, MARIA, 74
- VILAR, PIERRE\*, 2229, 2249, 2414
- VILKUNA, KUSTA, 2723
- VILLA, FRANCISCO ("PANCHITO"), 684
- VILLANUEVA, CARLOS RAUL, 973
- VILLANUEVA, FRANCISCO, JR., 476
- VILLANUEVA URTEAGA, HORACIO, 949
- VILLANUEVA URTEAGA, HORACIO\*, 958
- VILLEGAS, SILVIO, 894
- VILLEMIN, JEAN ANTOINE\*, 1555
- VILLENEUVE, PIERRE CHARLES DE, ADMIRAL\*, 1230
- VILLERS, CHARLES DE\*, 2687
- VINICULTURE
- GERMANY, 2537
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2143
- YUGOSLAVIA AND ANCESTORS (FROM 1918), 3143
- VINOGRADOVA, M. I., 3941
- VINS, VACLAV, 3487
- VIOLENCE SEE
- "ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL", "CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS", "HUMAN RELATIONS", "LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES", "NATIONALISM", "REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS"
- VIRCHOW, RUDOLF\*, 2515
- VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF, 3722
- VIRKKUNEN, PAAVO EMIL\*, 2745
- VIRTANEN, REINO, 1806
- VISCINTI-VENOSTA, EMILIO, MARCHESE\*, 1178
- VISHNIAK, MARK V., 3963
- VISSER, J. C., 1510
- VISSER, OLGA\*, 1187
- VITA FINLAND (NEWSPAPER), 2710
- VITAL STATISTICS, 209, 3195
- AFRICA, NORTH, 264
- AFRICA, WEST, 301
- ARGENTINA, 807
- AUSTRALIA, 489
- BELGIUM, 1630
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1478, 2881, 2889
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2750
- FRANCE, 1490, 1767, 1768, 1769
- GERMANY, 2645, 3087, 3089, 3090
- GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 3089
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1979
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1478, 2881, 3087, 3088
- ICELAND, 2753
- IRAN, 3171
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 2046, 2057
- MEXICO, 704, 705
- NETHERLANDS, 1478
- NEW ZEALAND, 489
- NORWAY, 2774
- OCEANIA, 616, 617
- POLAND, 3087, 3088, 3089
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3087, 3794, 3808
- SILESIA, 3089, 3090
- SWITZERLAND, 1490
- VENEZUELA, 992
- VITCU, D., 3129
- VITELLI, GIROLAMO\*, 2129
- VITERI LAFRONTA, HOMERO, 1141
- VITICULTURE SEE "VINICULTURE"
- VITTORINI, ELIO\*, 2126
- VIVARELLI, ROBERTO, 2115
- VLADIMIRESCU, TODOR\*, 3127, 3221
- VLECK, IVO, 2887
- VLEGGEERT, J. C., 2179
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2921
- GERMANY, 2623
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1880
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2921
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3795
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3995
- VOGEL, HEINRICH, 3963
- VOGT, AUGUST\*, 190
- VOGT, JOHAN, 2704
- VOILLARD, ODETTE, 187
- VOLATSK, MIKOLA, 4035
- VOLOSHINOV, A. G., 3883
- VOLTATRE (PSEUD. OF FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET)\*, 1457
- VOLTES BOU, PEDRO, 1233, 2355
- VOLUTSEV, P. V., 4175
- VON LAUE, THEODORE H., 9
- VON LAUE, THEODORE H., 4158
- VON TUNZELMANN, G. N., 1871
- VONDEL, JOOST VAN DEN\*, 2170
- VORONITSYN, SERGEI, 3951, 3963
- VOSKRESENKI, IU. V., 3940
- VOSSKE, HEINZ, 3397
- VOYAGES SEE "GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL", "TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY"
- VOYNICH, ETHEL LILIAN BOYLE\*, 3828
- VZNESENSKI, V. D., 1285
- VRANICKI, PREDRAG, 1428
- VRANKRIJKE, A. C. J., 2180
- VRIES, A. DE, 174
- VUILLEUMIER, MARC, 193, 2813
- VULLIEZ, A., 1370
- VUORELA, TOIVO, 2734
- VYGORSKI, VITALI SOLOMONOVICH, 63
- VYTANOVYCH, ILLYA, 4002
- W
- WACKERNAGEL, W., 1693
- WADA, HARUKI, 4174
- WADE, REX A., 4105
- WAFER, PAUL, 2807
- WAGENVORST, H., 2175
- WAGES SEE "WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES"
- WAIKATO WAR, 1247
- WAILLES, REX, 3399
- WAITZ, GREGG\*, 2517
- WAL, S. L. VAN DER, 442
- WALDERSEE, J., 496
- WALDSTEIN-WARTENBERG, BERTHOLD, 2984
- WALEWSKA, MARIE LACZYNSKA, COUNTESS\*, 3103
- WALEWSKI, ROGER, 3103
- WALICKI, A., 1458
- WALKER FILIBUSTER, 731
- WALKER, FRANKLIN A., 2827
- WALKER, R. B., 550
- WALKER, WILLIAM\*, 731
- WALKENSKY, GRECCIRE, PRINCE, 3471
- WALLER, STURE M., 1273
- WALPOLE, HORACE\*, 1824
- WALSH, J. F., 2018
- WALSH, RICHARD\*, 2059
- WALTER, THOMAS\*, 200
- WALTERS, SAMUEL, LIEUTENANT\*, 781
- WANG GUNGWU, 456
- WANSERQUE, JOHN, 267
- WAR COMMUNISM, 4051
- WAR OF THE AUSTRIAN SUCCESSION, 1249
- WAR OF THE PACIFIC, 883, 1234
- WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION, 955
- WAR RELIEF SEE "WELFARE"
- WARC, ALAN D., 571
- WARD, CLIVE A. W., 1851
- WARC, DAVID, 1874
- WARD FAMILY\*, 1848
- WARE, EDWARD RICHMOND, 299
- WARIS, ULLA RIITA, 2715
- WARKOCZEWSKI, STANISLAW, 3034
- WARKOSKI, RONALD, 2628
- WARNER, OLIVER, 1931
- WARNOTS, GILLES (ABBE OF COUDENBURG)\*, 1617
- WARREN, DONALD, JR., 868
- WARREN, HARRIS GAYLORD, 947
- WARS SEE INDIVIDUAL WAR BY NAME, "WORLD WAR I AND ANCESTORS", "WORLD WAR II"
- WARSHIPS SEE SPECIFIC VESSEL BY NAME, "NAVAL VESSELS"
- WASBERG, GUNNAR CHRISTIE, 2757
- WASSEN, S. HENRY, 1532
- WASTI, S. RAZI, 432
- WATANABE, MASAYUKI, 3863
- WATER SEE "LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION"
- WATERLOO (BATTLE), 1213, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1626, 3526, 3528, 3529, 3530
- WATRINET, MICHELE, 1652
- WATSON, C. R., 1740
- WATSON, T., 257
- WATT, D. C., 1884, 3479
- WAVELL, ARCHIBALD PERCIVAL, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1295



- WEAPONS SEE 'ARMS'
- WEATHER SEE 'CLIMATE'
- WEBB, M. C., 621
- WEBB-CARTER, B. H., 3530
- WEBER, HELLMUTH, 2455
- WEBER, MAX\*, 365, 1481, 1515, 4162
- WEBER, ROLF, 2603
- WEBER, WILHELM, 2939
- WEE, HERMANN VAN DER, 1510
- WEGENER, EDWARD, 2557
- WEHLING, WILHELM, 2567
- WEIDEMANN, DIETHELM, 482
- WEIDLE, VLADIMIR, 3963
- WEIL, SIMONE\*, 1430
- WEIMER, MARGUERITE-JOSEPHINE (MADMOISELLE GEORGE)\*, 140
- WEISS, HELMUTH, 2422
- WEISSEL, B., 3408
- WEEKERLE, ALEXANDER\*, 2929
- WELCH, C. EDWIN, 3352
- WELFARE
- AUSTRALIA, 538
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 3155
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2897
- EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 1480
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2751
- GERMANY, 1337, 2647, 2648
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2648
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1895
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3155
- INDIA, 433
- LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2429
- NETHERLANDS, 2180
- NORWAY, 1337
- POLAND, 3092
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3758
- UNITED STATES, 433, 1480
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 1480, 3758
- YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3155
- WELLES, ROBERT, 1619, 1627, 2991
- WELLER, J., 3520
- WELLES, SUMNER\*, 131, 1165
- WELLESLEY, ARTHUR (1ST DUKE OF WELLINGTON)\*, 1931, 2029, 3468, 3520
- WELLINGTON INDEPENDENT (NEWSPAPER), 568
- WELLINGTON, 1ST DUKE OF (ARTHUR WELLESLEY)\*, 1931, 2029, 3468, 3520
- WELLMANN, IMRE, 2956
- WELLS, L. V., 3440
- WELLS, LINTON, II, 1294
- WELSCH, HEINZ, 3398
- WELTER, J. I. M., 440
- WELTSCH, ROBERT, 2433, 2615
- WENCKEBACH, EDUARD\*, 2171
- WENDLER, HANS, 1312
- WENISCH, ERNST, 2980
- WENNINGER, GENERAL VON\*, 2555
- WEREA DELUSION, 581
- WERESZYCKI, HENRYK, 1255
- WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD\*, 2758, 2773
- WERGELAND, NICOLAI\*, 2763
- WERMKE, ERNST, 2431
- WERNER, KARL FERDINAND, 2572
- WERNER, KARL FERDINAND\*, 2506
- WERVEKE, H. VAN, 1510
- WESER, FRIEDRICH VON\*, 2939
- WESLEY, JOHN\*, 1832, 1993, 1994, 2002
- WEST INDIES SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- GUADELOUPE, 1045
- MARIE GALANTE, 1043
- SAINT BARTHELEMY, 1049
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 1532
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1042
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1043
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1043, 1580
- IMPERIALISM, 1044
- LITERATURE, 1047
- MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1052
- MEDICINE, 1532
- MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 1045
- MILITARY HISTORY, 1043
- NATIONALISM, 1048, 1474
- NEGROES, 1047, 1048, 1474
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1049
- SLAVERY, 1050
- WESTALL, VIRGINIA COOPER, 4121
- WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PARTY, 552
- WESTMINSTER REVIEW (PERIODICAL), 1835
- WESTWARD MOVEMENT
- UNITED STATES, 2549
- WEYDEMAYER, JOSEPH\*, 2651
- WHALING SEE 'MARINE RESOURCES'
- WHATELY, RICHARD\*, 1984
- WHEATON, HENRY\*, 215
- WHEELER, DOUGLAS L., 303
- WHEELER, GECFFREY, 3216
- WHEELER, J., 1959
- WHETHAM, EDITH H., 1901
- WHIG PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1976
- WHITE, HENRY\*, 1178
- WHITE, JOSEPH BLANC (PSEUD. OF JOSE MARIA BLANCO Y CRESPO)\*, 650, 1984
- WHITE LOTUS SOCIETY, REVOLT OF, 364
- WHITE, MORTON\*, 3285
- WHITEHEAD, ROBERT\*, 1244
- WHITEORN, R. C., 2008
- WHYTT (PHYSICIAN)\*, 1567
- WIARDA, HOWARD J., 1110
- WIATRA, JERZY J., 1434
- WIATROWSKI, L., 3038
- WICKER, E. R., 1895
- WIEDEBERG, PAUL, 1453
- WIEGAND, H., 2484
- WIEIOPOLSKI, ALEKSANDER, MARQUIS\*, 3094
- WIGMORE-BEDDOES, D. G., 1984
- WILK, M., 1286
- WILLE, WILLY\*, 2636
- WILLEBRAND, KARL FELIX VON\*, 1537
- WILLEQUET, JACQUES, 1255
- WILLEY, GORDON R., 3301
- WILLIAM I, KING OF THE NETHERLANDS\*, 1605, 2178
- WILLIAM II, KING OF PRUSSIA AND EMPEROR OF GERMANY\*, 2197
- WILLIAMS, CHARLES S., 1246
- WILLIAMS, ERIC\*, 2024
- WILLIAMS, T. DESMOND, 3409
- WILLICH, AUGUST\*, 2633
- WILLIFORD, MIRIAM, 747
- WILLS SEE 'BIGGRAPHY'
- WILSON, HENRY HUGHES, SIR, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1267
- WILSON, HENRY LANE\*, 714
- WILSON, J. L., 1253
- WILSON, ORMCUND, 579
- WILSON REPORT (1933), 461
- WILSON, ROBERT E., 685
- WILSON, SAMUEL, SIR\*, 461
- WILSON, STEPHEN, 1659
- WILSON, STUART, 3723
- WILSON, WOODROW\*, 684, 1139, 1173, 1237, 2600, 3486
- WINBERG, HAKAN, 2757
- WINGELBAND, WILHELM\*, 2468
- WINE PRODUCTION SEE 'VINICULTURE'
- WINEGARTEN, RENEE, 1766
- WINKLER, FRED H., 57
- WINKLER, HENRY R., 40
- WINNETOU (FICTIONAL CHARACTER), 2549
- WINTER, ERNST KARL\*, 2968
- WIEN-GARCZYNSKI, VERA VON, 4014
- WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3871
- WISER, CHARLOTTE\*, 433
- WISER, WILLIAM\*, 433
- WISKEMANN, ELIZABETH, 2891
- WISOTZKI, GUNTER, 1422
- WISPLINGHOFF, ERICH, 2599
- WISSER, RICHARD, 3720
- WISZNIEWSKI, RYSZARD\*, 3027
- WIT, C. H. E. DE, 3473
- WITCHCRAFT SEE 'FOLKLORE'
- WITSCHECK, HELMUT, 2629
- WITTFOGEL, KARL A., 1378
- WITTSTEIN, TH., 1510
- WITZKE, CRISTIAN\*, 3387
- WOJCIECHOWSKI, MARIAN, 3629
- WOLD, TERJE, 1298
- WOLF, ERIC R., 653, 3301
- WOLF, HEIDI, 194
- WOLF, M., 2494
- WOLFE, BERTRAM D., 1384, 1426
- WOLFE, ROBERT, 1741
- WOLFE, THOMAS W., 3963
- WOLFF CHRISTIAN VON, BARON\*, 1407
- WOLKOWITSCH, MICHELINE, 3542
- WOLLEN, L. M., 1997
- WOLPERT, S. A., 425
- WOLSELEY, GARNET JOSEPH, 1ST VISCOUNT\*, 3569
- WOMEN
- ARGENTINA, 836
- AUSTRALIA, 534, 566, 3732
- CHINA, 376
- EUROPE, 2683
- FRANCE, 1231
- GERMANY, 2683, 2687, 2688, 2776
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2688
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1971, 2037
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 3732
- MEXICO, 719, 721, 728
- NORWAY, 2776
- POLAND, 3103
- PORTUGAL, 1231
- RHODESIA, 291
- SCANDINAVIA, 2691
- SPAIN, 1231, 2330, 2389
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3622
- WOOD, BRYCE, 633
- WOOD, CHARLES, 3196
- WOOD, LEONARD, GENERAL\*, 1163
- WOOD, LEONARD, GENERAL\*, 1094
- WOODRURY, RONALD G., 1237
- WOODHOUSE, CHARLES E., 3850
- WOODS, KENNETH F., 131
- WOODWARD, C. VANN, 3215
- WOODWARD, DAVID, 3594, 3599
- WOODWARD, LLEWELLYN, 1883
- WOOL SEE 'TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING'
- WOOLRICH B., MANUEL A., 702
- WORCELL, STANISLAW\*, 1191
- WORKERS AND PEASANTS BLCC (SPAIN), 2211
- WORKERS' ELECTORAL ASSOCIATION (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), 2877
- WORKERS' PARTY (POLAND), 3014
- WORKERS' SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY (BULGARIA), 2856
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2716, 2717, 2744
- GERMANY, 2479, 2492, 2498, 2501, 2528, 2531, 2532, 2547, 2644, 2646, 3006, 3022, 3418
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2492
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1855
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2117, 2157, 2948
- ITALY, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2157
- NETHERLANDS, 2181
- PERU, 552
- PCLAND, 3006, 3022, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3648
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3035, 3810, 3811
- STLESIA, 3648
- SWEDEN, 2780
- UNITED STATES, 2497
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3937, 3983, 3984
- VENEZUELA, 999
- WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 3314, 3337
- GERMANY, 3425
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1446
- NETHERLANDS, 1446
- RUMANIA, 3270
- WORLD CUTOCK (PERIODICAL), 1987
- WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1251, 1253, 1256, 1260, 3539
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 137
- ASIA, GENERAL, 137
- BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 3576
- BATTLES, 1276, 1277, 1278, 2039, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1257
- EUROPE, 2583
- EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 1272, 1275
- FRANCE, 1127, 1252, 1255, 1265, 1266, 1268, 1645, 1751, 3474, 3574, 3575, 3590, 3591
- GERMANY, 1252, 1259, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1270, 1271, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1645, 2157, 2521, 2522, 2555, 2583, 3474, 3576, 3577, 3579, 3580, 3587, 3594, 3596, 3599, 3607
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1252, 1254, 1261, 1263, 1267, 1268, 1545, 1973, 2038, 3579, 3581, 3585, 3589, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1252, 1257, 3583, 3589, 3598
- HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3586
- ITALY, 1258, 2074, 2148, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3597, 3607
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1593
- MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MACAGASCAR), 3591
- NETHERLANDS, 2197
- NORWAY, 1263, 1593
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1254
- PACIFIC AREA, 154, 1266
- PALESTINE, 1265
- RUMANIA, 3578
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1252, 1273, 3580, 3587
- SCYALIA, 3575
- SWEDEN, 3600
- SWITZERLAND, 3578
- SYRIA, 1265
- UNITED STATES, 1127, 1268, 1272, 3307, 3588, 3598
- VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1265
- WORLD WAR II, 1251, 1290, 1294
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 137
- AFRICA, NORTH, 1735
- AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES, NEGOTIATIONS, 160, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 3631
- ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND OUTBREAK, 158, 159, 169, 1259, 1301, 1302, 2110, 2489, 2555, 2765, 2942, 3577, 3622, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3735



ASIA, GENERAL, 137  
 AUSTRALIA, 157, 537  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1307, 3620  
 BATTLES, 173, 1353, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1365, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3688, 3690  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1285  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1287, 3400  
 DENMARK, 2704, 3233  
 EUROPE, 1510, 1528  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1283, 2716  
 FRANCE, 156, 1276, 1292, 1293, 1297, 1528, 1735, 3574, 3575, 3612, 3614, 3617, 3621  
 GERMANY, 155, 1276, 1282, 1284, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1311, 1363, 2559, 2569, 2582, 2662, 3423, 3608, 3609, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3640, 3675, 3752  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 157, 439, 1276, 1281, 1282, 1285, 1288, 1295, 1298, 1445, 3233, 3610, 3612, 3621, 3675, 3752  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 155  
 INDIA, 439  
 ITALY, 1289, 1293, 1445, 1735, 2065, 3616, 3620  
 JAPAN, 3618  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 176  
 NETHERLANDS, 2182, 3431  
 NORWAY, 1291, 1297, 1298, 2762, 2767, 3615  
 OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 1299, 1328, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1354, 1374, 2166, 2662, 2767, 2862, 3308, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3426, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3683, 3747  
 ROMANIA, 3106  
 SOMALIA, 3575  
 SPAIN, 1289  
 SWEDEN, 1291, 2784  
 SWITZERLAND, 2809  
 THEATERS OF OPERATION  
 AFRICA, MEDITERRANEAN  
 THEATER AND ITALY, 1300, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 3535, 3560, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681  
 ATLANTIC OCEAN AND NORTH SEA, 3691  
 BALKANS, 1340, 1354, 3682, 3683  
 PACIFIC-ASIAN THEATER, 174, 175, 176, 1341, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 3689  
 POLISH CAMPAIGN (1939), 3080, 3654  
 SOVIET-GERMAN THEATER, 170, 171, 172, 173, 1307, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365,

1366, 1367, 1368, 3080, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 4026  
 WESTERN AND NORTHERN EUROPE (1939-40), 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667  
 WESTERN EUROPE (1944-45), 1300, 1373, 1374, 3690  
 UNITED STATES, 435, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1307, 3614, 3630, 3675, 3752  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1282, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1296, 1355, 1363, 2555, 3617, 3622, 3640, 3972, 4103, 4104  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1528  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 3136  
 WORM-MULLER, JACOB S., 1452, 1593, 2770  
 WORCPAY, VALENTYNA, 4136  
 WORTMANN, IGNATZ, 498  
 WOSZCZYNSKI, BOLESŁAW, 3008  
 WRAY, F., 3579  
 WRAY, M., 3575  
 WREDE, RABBE AXEL\*, 2739  
 WRIGHT, ARTHUR F., 372  
 WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD\*, 1447  
 WRZESINSKI, WŁODZIECH, 2437  
 WUEHR, WILHELM\*, 2632  
 WURGAST, LEWIS D., 61  
 WYATT, DAVID K., 3198  
 WYMAN, G., 3340  
 WYNAR, BOHDAN, 2860  
 WYNAR, LUBCMYR, 3235, 3803, 3838  
 WYNDHAM, WILLIAM\*, 1943  
 WYTS, EDOUARD, COMMANDER\*, 1731

## X

XENOPOL, A. D., 3112

## Y

YA NA ANDANI, CHIEF OF DAGOMBA\*, 324  
 YAMADA, SHICHI, 392  
 YAMAMURA, KOZO, 377  
 YAMANOUCHI, YASUSHI, 3706  
 YANEY, GEORGE L., 3887  
 YAP AH LOY\*, 458  
 YAPP, M. E., 3164, 3167  
 YARRICK, P. J., 3696  
 YASUDA, ZENJIRU\*, 377  
 YAZID, MAWLAY AL-, SULTAN OF MOROCCO\*, 1147  
 YCAZA TIJERINO, JULIO, 753  
 YEH CHI-YUN\*, 444  
 YEPES MIRANDA, ALFREDO, 960  
 YI SANGBAEK, 395  
 YLIKANGAS, HEIKKI, 2750  
 YO-SEN-FU, 223  
 YOSHICA MARU (VESSEL), 348  
 YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE (BULGARIA), 2857  
 YOUNG, DESMOND\*, 3539  
 YOUNG GERMAN LEAGUE, 2604  
 YOUNG KHIVANS, 3912  
 YOUTH AND CHILDREN SEE ALSO 'DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN', 'YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS', 3723  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1473  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2857  
 FRANCE, 1784  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 3654  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1968  
 ITALY, 2111  
 PALESTINE, 1473  
 SPAIN, 2419, 2420  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3908, 3971

YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS  
 GERMANY, 168  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3991, 4180  
 YPRES CAMPAIGN, 30, 1267  
 YPSILANTI, ALEXANDER\*, 2917, 2941  
 YUAN-CH'AO PI-SHI TEXT, 366  
 YUGOSLAV HISTORIANS, FOURTH CONGRESS OF, 3410  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918) SEE ALSO 'BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908)', 'HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'SERBIA (TO 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BOSNIA, 3147  
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, 1334  
 CARNIOLA, 3135  
 DALMATIA, 1468, 3154  
 DUBROVNIK, 3152  
 IDRİJA, 3138  
 LJUTOMER, 3143  
 MEZA VALLEY, 3142  
 ORMOZ, 3143  
 SLOVENIA, 2961, 3139, 3140, 3641  
 ZAGORJE, 2978  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3142, 3149  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 3135  
 BIOGRAPHY, 3144, 4089  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 3151, 3279  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2821  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 3142, 3154  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 3279  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2835  
 ITALY, 2163  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 3142  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2821, 3140  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3279  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2163  
 IMMIGRATION, 3149  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 3141  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 3141  
 LITERATURE, 1468  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 3144  
 MERCURY AND MERCURY MINING, 3138  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 3647  
 NATIONALISM, 2961, 3139, 3140, 3145, 3146, 3147  
 PERIODICALS, 3136  
 POLITICS, 3147, 3150, 3152  
 POPULATION, 1334, 2978  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 3137  
 PROTESTANTS, 2978  
 RAILROADS, 2839, 3141  
 REAL PROPERTY, 3143  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 3151, 3152, 3153  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 3150  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 3138  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 3154  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 3153  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 3410  
 TEACHING, 3138  
 TRADE, 2839  
 TREATIES, 3139  
 VINICULTURE, 3143  
 WELFARE, 3155  
 WORLD WAR II, 1211, 1334, 3136, 3641, 3647

## Z

ZABICKI, ANTONI\*, 3101  
 ZABINSKI, ZBIGNIEW, 3721  
 ZABOROWSKA, JANINA, 3007  
 ZACEK, VACLAV, 2831  
 ZACHARIAH, MATHEW, 1450  
 ZAGARS, E. A., 3536  
 ZAGVIAZINSKI, V. I., 3449  
 ZAITSEV, V. V., 3478  
 ZAJENSKI, WLADYSLAW, 3009  
 ZAKHAROV, MATVEI VASILEVICH, MARSHAL\*, 3500  
 ZAKRZEWSKA, JANINA, 3078  
 ZALAMEA, JORGE, 2313  
 ZALESKI, EUGENE, 3963  
 ZAND, HELENA, 3853  
 ZANINELLI, SERGIO, 2078  
 ZAPPEY, W. M., 2182  
 ZAPUDNIK, YA., 4064  
 ZARNOWSKI, JANUSZ, 3099  
 ZAVALA, IRIS M., 2210  
 ZAVALA, SILVIO, 23  
 ZAVALIA MATIENZO, ROBERTO, 821  
 ZAWACKI (POLISH LEGAL TRANSLATOR)\*, 3059  
 ZDRONKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW, 3046  
 ZEA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO\*, 915, 926, 3484  
 ZEA, LEOPOLD\*, 672  
 ZEBEL, SYDNEY, 1864  
 ZECHLIN, EGMONT, 3505  
 ZECHLIN, EGMONT, 1255  
 ZEDNIK, FRANTISEK, 2871  
 ZEGERS ARIZITA, CHRISTIAN, 883  
 ZEILMAYR, ALFRED, 2546  
 ZELDIN, THEODORE, 1678  
 ZELENIN, V. V., 4089  
 ZELT, JOHANNES, 1382  
 ZEMLIA I VOLIA, 2712  
 ZETKIN, CLARA\*, 2455, 2656, 2683  
 ZEVART, MILAN, 3641  
 ZHAGAR, E. A., 3989, 4063  
 ZHELTOV, A., COLONEL GENERAL\*, 1367  
 ZHILIN, P. A., 4017  
 ZHUKOV, EVGENI MIKHAILOVICH, 385  
 ZIELINSKI, HENRYK\*, 3024  
 ZIELNICA, KRZYSZTOF, 3090  
 ZIERHOFFER, AUGUST\*, 3027  
 ZIESE, GERHARD, 2670  
 ZIESENIS, CHARLES-CYTO, 1657  
 ZIMMERMANN, JOHN C., 803  
 ZIMMERMANN NOTE (1917), 1187  
 ZIMMERWALD CONFERENCE, 3578  
 ZINCONE, COLONEL\*, 3583  
 ZINO, MARIO\*, 2109  
 ZINOVIEV, GRIGORI EVSEEVICH (HIRSH APPELBAUM)\*, 3940, 4151  
 ZIPFEL, FRIEDRICH, 2596  
 ZIPPERER, WILLIAM\*, 2661  
 ZNIDAR, VINCENC, 3138  
 ZOEPFEL, RENATE, 3425  
 ZOERE, CARL R., 3963, 3988  
 ZOLEZZI, EMILIO, 827  
 ZONTAR, JOZE, 3135  
 ZORINA, ADELAIDA MIKHAILOVNA, 1061, 1100  
 ZORN, EDITH, 162, 1339  
 ZORN, RUDOLF, 2584  
 ZORRACQUIN BECU, RICARDO, 829  
 ZOSTAUTAITE, P., 3889  
 ZUB, AL, 3111, 3124  
 ZURER, RUDOLF, 2879  
 ZUBILAGA BARRERA, CARLOS A., 41  
 ZUBRITSKI, IU. A., 731  
 ZULOAGA, ALEJO\*, 995  
 ZULU WAR, 3558, 3565  
 ZURRAGO (NEWSPAPER), 2210  
 ZVEREV, A. G., 3544  
 ZWIAZEK ZAWODOWY ROBOTNIKOW ROLNYCH I LESNYCH, 3034  
 ZWOLSKA, WANDA, 3432  
 ZYBENKO, ROMAN, 3927  
 ZYCHOWSKI, MARIAN, 3036  
 ZYCIE CHLOPSKIE (NEWSPAPER), 3011  
 ZYCIE MŁODZIEZY (NEWSPAPER), 3011



**Two complementary reference systems  
used in 2,500 libraries worldwide . .**

... the basic reference work on  
American history and current affairs . . .

**AMERICA:  
HISTORY AND LIFE**

A GUIDE  
TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

- Abstracts of articles concerning all phases of history and life. Subjects include economics, education, ethnology, foreign relations, law, Negroes, politics, social structure, youth, and others.
- United States and Canada
- Prehistory to present
- Almost 600 U.S. and Canadian periodicals are surveyed, including journals of state and local historical societies and those in all the related humanities and social sciences. In addition, more than 1,100 foreign periodicals are searched for relevant articles.
- Over 17,000 abstracts published to date with about 3,200 added annually.
- Quarterly abstract and index numbers (beginning with Volume 6 1969/70). No. 1, July; No. 2, December; No. 3, March; and No. 4, June. Annual index. First issue, July 1964. All back issues in print.
- First five-year index (Volumes 1-5) available November 1970.

SUBJECTS  
AND TOPICS

AREAS AND  
COUNTRIES

PERIOD  
COVERED

PERIODICALS  
ABSTRACTED

INFORMATION  
BASE

PUBLICATION  
SCHEDULE

FIVE YEAR  
INDEXES

... the standard bibliography  
on world history 1775-1945. . .

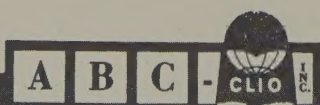
**Historical  
Abstracts**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE  
WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE

- Authoritative summaries of articles relating to political, diplomatic, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual history, including related subjects in the social sciences and humanities.
- The world, except the United States and Canada. — Covered U.S. and Canada prior to 1964.
- 1775-1945
- More than 1,700 periodicals published in over 30 languages are surveyed. Year-books and other serial publications appearing annually or less frequently are included. Festschriften, mélanges, "transactions," and proceedings are abstracted when within the scope of the system.
- More than 50,000 abstracts published to date with about 4,000 added annually.
- Quarterly abstract and index numbers (beginning with Volume 16 1970). No. 1, March; No. 2, June; No. 3, September; and No. 4, December. Annual index. First issue, March 1955. All back issues in print.
- First five-year index (Volumes 1-5) Second five-year index (Volumes 6-10) Third five-year index (Volumes 11-15), available December 1970.

- AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE and HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS are sold on the service rate principle. Subscription rates range from \$35 to \$150 per year. For complete information and a specimen copy, write to address below.

Write for free LIST OF PERIODICALS, a listing of over 1,700 international serial publications surveyed for AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE, HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS, and ABC POL SCI — Advance Bibliography of Contents: Political Science and Government.



AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER • CLIO PRESS  
RIVIERA CAMPUS, 2010 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93103



# Historical Abstracts

## SCOPE

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS summarizes articles on political, diplomatic, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual history. Articles abstracted cover the period 1775-1945 and they are drawn from periodicals, including yearbooks, published in all parts of the world. Historical articles of limited local interest (i. e., covering counties and municipalities) and articles of primary interest to another field (e. g., music) are not

abstracted unless they are relevant to the historical development of a particular period within the years 1775-1945

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS also abstracts the published papers presented at learned society meetings (transactions and proceedings) and collections of individual essays (Festschriften and mélanges). Publications appearing annually or less frequently are reviewed.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The index was developed by Eric H. Boehm, President ABC-CLIO, Inc. and prepared by James Crane, Index Editor. Keyboarding services were provided by ABC-CLIO, Inc. staff personnel. Dr. James Dolby and William Houchin of the R & D Consultants Co., Los Altos, California, designed the system and completed the computer programming under contract with ABC-CLIO, Inc.

---

## BINDING INSTRUCTIONS

The title page and complete Table of Contents for Volume 15 is provided with this Index. The Index, front matter should be bound in front of the first page, Volume 15, Number 1.



